

# EXHIBIT C

TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY

**VALENCIA RIDGE**  
DUNDEE, POLK COUNTY



Prepared for:

Cornerstone Land Company  
1901 Ulmerton Road, Suite 475  
Clearwater, Florida 33762

Prepared by:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc.  
535 Versailles Drive  
Maitland, Florida 32751  
407-628-9955

April 2024  
August 2024  
November 2024  
Revised  
February 2025

TPD № 5611.1

**PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CERTIFICATION**

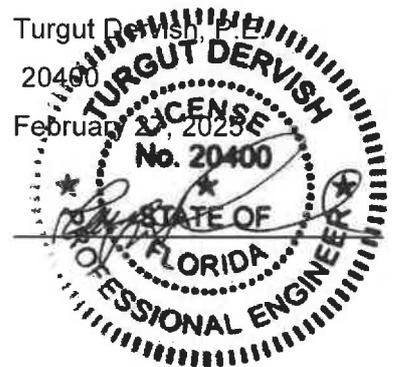
I hereby certify that I am a Professional Engineer properly registered in the State of Florida practicing with Traffic Planning & Design, Inc., a corporation authorized to operate as an engineering business, EB-3702, by the State of Florida Department of Professional Regulation, Board of Professional Engineers, and that I have prepared or approved the evaluations, findings, opinions, conclusions, or technical advice attached hereto for:

**PROJECT:** Valencia Ridge  
**LOCATION:** Dundee, Polk County  
**CLIENT:** Cornerstone Land Company

I hereby acknowledge that the procedures and references used to develop the results contained in these computations are standard to the professional practice of Transportation Engineering as applied through professional judgment and experience.

**NAME:** Turgut Dervish, P.E.  
**P.E. No.:** 20400  
**DATE:** February 2, 2025

**SIGNATURE:**



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>EXISTING CONDITIONS ANALYSIS .....</b>	<b>4</b>
Roadway Segment Analysis	
Intersection Analysis	
<b>PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT AND TRIP GENERATION.....</b>	<b>9</b>
Trip Generation	
Trip Distribution/Trip Assignment	
Project Significance	
<b>PROJECTED TRAFFIC CONDITIONS.....</b>	<b>13</b>
Roadway Segment Analysis	
Intersection Analysis	
Project Impact Mitigation	
Coordination with Town of Dundee	
Turn Lane Analysis	
<b>STUDY CONCLUSIONS .....</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>APPENDICES</b>	
<b>A</b> Related Correspondence	
<b>B</b> Polk County Roadway Network Database	
<b>C</b> Turning Movement Counts, Geometry, Traffic Controls and Seasonal Factors	
<b>D</b> Existing Capacity Analysis Worksheets	
<b>E</b> ITE Pages	
<b>F</b> Model Output	
<b>G</b> Approved Development Trips	
<b>H</b> Background Capacity Analysis Worksheets	
<b>I</b> Projected Capacity Analysis Worksheets	
<b>J</b> Responses to Town of Dundee Comments	
<b>K</b> Turn Lane Analysis	

## TABLE OF CONTENTS, continued

### LIST OF TABLES

	<b>Page</b>
Table 1 Existing Roadway Capacity Analysis.....	5
Table 2 Existing Intersection Capacity Analysis .....	6
Table 3 Trip Generation Summary .....	9
Table 4 Significance Determination.....	12
Table 5 Background Roadway Capacity Analysis .....	14
Table 6 Projected Roadway Capacity Analysis .....	15
Table 7 Background Intersection Capacity Analysis.....	19
Table 8 Projected Intersection Capacity Analysis.....	22
Table 9 Turn Lane Analysis.....	23

### LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1 Project Location Map .....	2
Figure 2 Site Plan and Access Configuration .....	3
Figure 3a Existing A.M. Peak Hour Traffic Volumes.....	7
Figure 3b Existing P.M. Peak Hour Traffic Volumes.....	8
Figure 4 Project Trip Distribution.....	10
Figure 5a Projected A.M. Peak Hour Traffic Volumes .....	17
Figure 5b Projected P.M. Peak Hour Traffic Volumes .....	18

## INTRODUCTION

This analysis was undertaken in order to assess the traffic impact of a proposed residential development in Dundee, Polk County. Located on the south side of Lake Mabel Loop Road, to the east of SR 17, the development will consist of 576 single-family dwelling units. Access to the site will be provided via full access driveways on Lake Mabel Loop Road and SR 17. **Figure 1** depicts the site location and **Figure 2** depicts the site plan and its access configuration. The development is expected to be completed by the end of 2028.

The analysis was conducted in accordance with comments provided by the Town of Dundee and FDOT. The related correspondence is included in **Appendix A**. Data used in the analysis consists of site plan/development information provided by the Project Engineers, roadway link information obtained from the Polk County Roadway Network Database, and A.M./P.M. peak hour traffic counts obtained by Traffic Planning and Design, Inc.

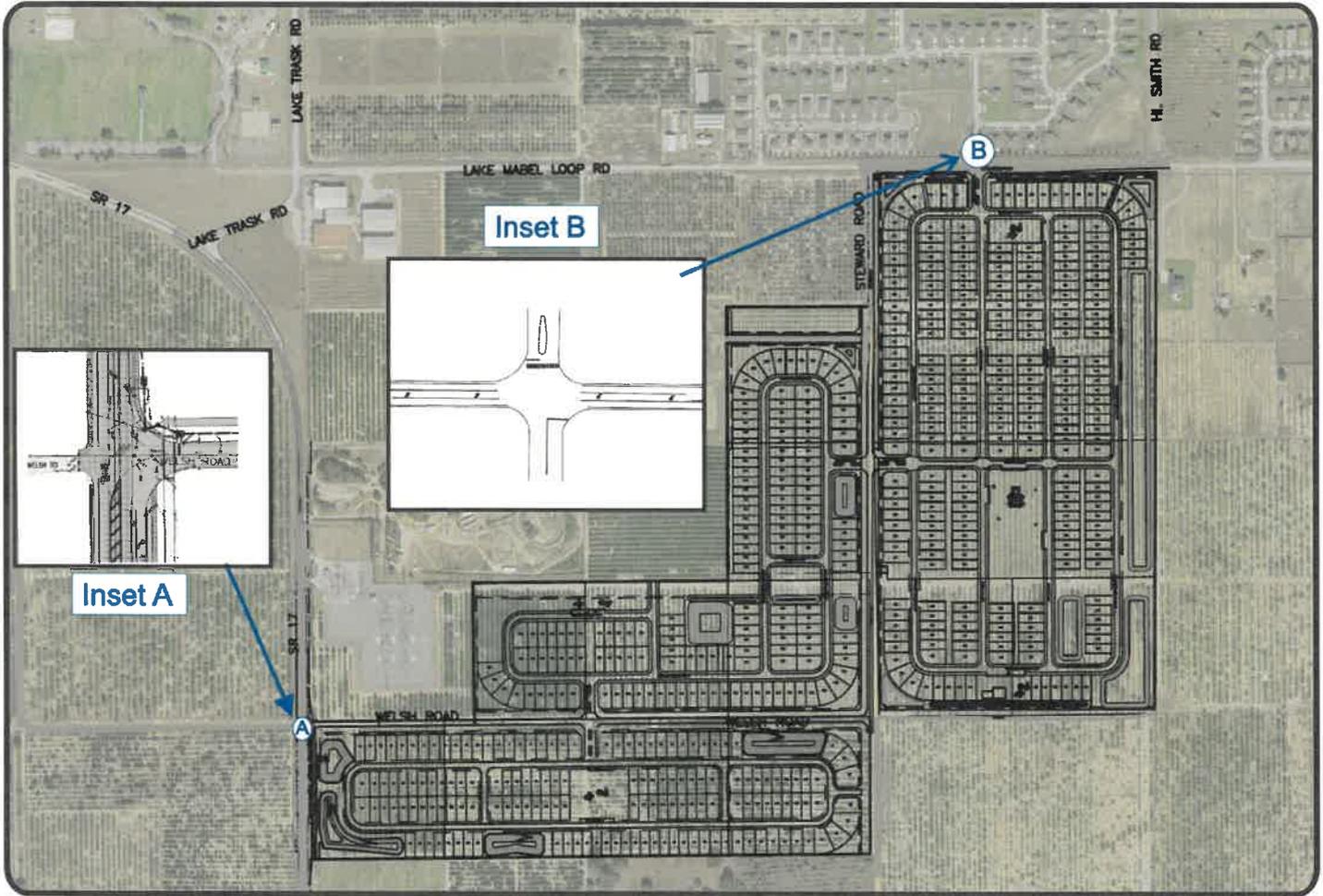




Valencia Ridge  
Project No 5611.1

**Figure 1**  
**Page 2**

**Site Location** 



Valencia Ridge  
 Project No 5611.1  
 Figure 2  
 Page 3

Site Plan 

## EXISTING CONDITIONS ANALYSIS

Capacity analyses were performed for the impacted roadway segments and intersections for existing traffic in order to determine their current operating conditions. To determine the impacted roadway segment and intersections, a significance test was conducted as described subsequently. The roadway segments on which the project consumes 5% or more of the adopted peak hour capacity are assumed to be significantly impacted and included in the analysis.

### Roadway Segment Analysis

The significantly impacted segments were analyzed by comparing the existing P.M. peak hour directional traffic volumes of each segment with the corresponding capacity at the adopted LOS capacity, as shown in **Table 1**. This shows that the study roadway segments currently operate satisfactorily within their adopted LOS standards. The existing peak hour traffic volumes, the LOS standards, and corresponding capacities were obtained from the County's 2022 Roadway Network Database (RND). Pertinent Network Database sheets are included in **Appendix B**.

### Intersection Analysis

A capacity analysis was conducted for the study intersections using *Highway Capacity Software (HCS)* in accordance with the procedures of the *Highway Capacity Manual (HCM)*. The capacity analysis was performed using the existing A.M. and P.M. peak hour traffic volumes, intersection geometry and traffic controls. The intersection counts were made on March 17<sup>th</sup>, 2022, when the peak season conversion factor for Polk County was 1.05 and were therefore adjusted with this conversion factor. The adjusted intersection counts are depicted in **Figures 3a** and **3b**. The unadjusted turning movement counts, intersection geometry and traffic controls, and peak season factors and signal timings can be found in **Appendix C**. The intersection capacity analysis results are summarized in **Table 2**, which reveals that the study intersections currently operate at overall satisfactory Levels of Service except for the intersection of US 27 with Dundee Road and US 27 with Waverly Road. The minor approaches at these intersections are operating at failing Levels of Service. Detailed printouts of the intersection capacity analysis are included in **Appendix D**.



**Table 1  
Existing Roadway Capacity Analysis**

Link ID	Segment	Speed Limit	Access Class	Context Classification	Access Spacing Requirements	Adopted*			Dir	Existing*	LOS
						Lanes	LOS Std	Capacity			
<b>SR 17 (Scenic Highway)</b>											
5205N	Mountain Lake Cutoff Rd to Waverly Rd	55 mph	4	C2	660 feet	2B	D	1,220	NB	274	B
5205S								1,220	SB	286	B
5206N	Waverly Rd to Main St @ Center St	55 mph	4	C2	660 feet	2B	D	640	NB	253	C
5206S								640	SB	263	C
<b>Dundee Road (Ridge Scenic Highway)</b>											
8103E	US 27 to SR 17 (Ridge Scenic Hwy)	45 mph	5	C3C	245 feet	2U	E	800	EB	449	D
8103W								800	WB	467	D
<b>H.L. Smith Road</b>											
8212N	Lake Mabel Loop Rd to CR 542	35 mph	N/A**	N/A**	N/A**	2U	D	790	NB	99	C
8212S								790	SB	103	C
<b>Lake Mabel Loop Road</b>											
8204N	Canal Ave to SR 17 (Ridge Scenic Hwy)	45 mph	N/A**	N/A**	N/A**	2U	E	790	NB	146	C
8204S								790	SB	152	C
<b>Waverly Road</b>											
4174E	US 27 to SR 17 (Ridge Scenic Hwy)	45 mph	N/A**	N/A**	N/A**	2U	D	730	EB	189	B
4174W								730	WB	182	B

\* Obtained from the 2022 Polk County RND, factored to 2022 by a factor of 1.02

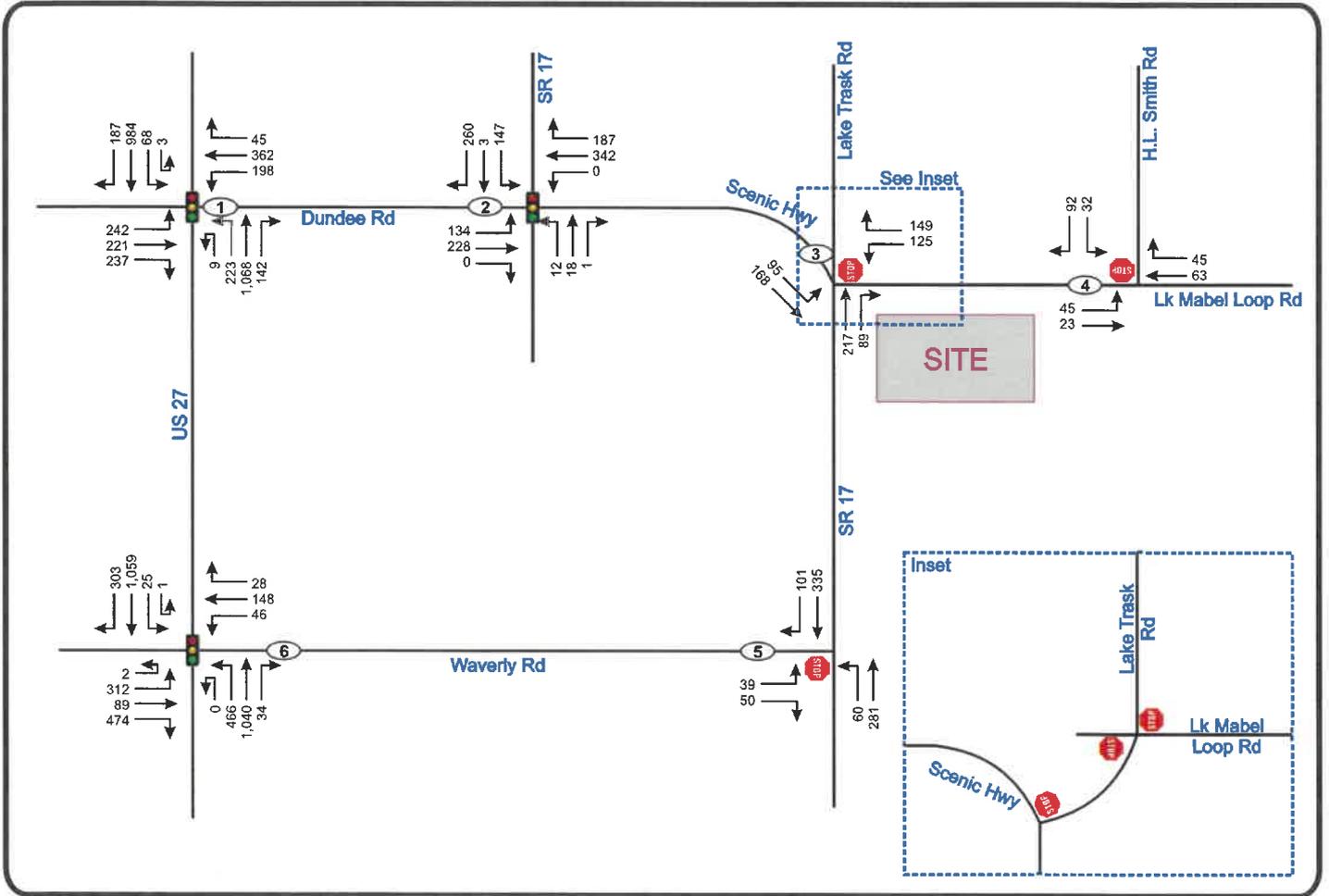
\*\* Non-State Road



**Table 2  
Existing Intersection Capacity Analysis**

Intersection	Control	Time Period	EB				WB				NB				SB				Overall	
			Delay	LOS	Critical Mvmt	Highest v/c Ratio	Delay	LOS	Critical Mvmt	Highest v/c Ratio	Delay	LOS	Critical Mvmt	Highest v/c Ratio	Delay	LOS	Critical Mvmt	Highest v/c Ratio	Delay	LOS
US 27 & Dundee Rd	Signal	A.M.	74.8	E	EBR	0.842	69.0	E	WBR	0.796	33.8	C	NBL	0.909	38.8	D	SBL	0.807	47.7	D
		P.M.	88.4	F	EBL	0.874	78.3	E	WBR	0.725	40.5	D	NBL	0.929	48.1	D	SBL	0.857	55.9	E
SR 17 & Dundee Rd (Main St)	Signal	A.M.	16.3	B	EBL	0.471	15.0	B	WBT	0.000	34.3	C	NBT	0.369	27.3	C	SBR	0.791	19.6	B
		P.M.	20.0	C	EBL	0.646	14.1	B	WBT	0.548	39.3	D	NBT	0.401	31.6	C	SBR	0.804	22.4	C
SR 17 & Lake Trask Rd	Stop	A.M.	3.0	A	EBL	0.080	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13.7	B	SBL	0.310	--	--	
		P.M.	2.3	A	EBL	0.100	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	17.1	C	SBL	0.420	--	--
Lake Mabel Loop Rd & H.L. Smith Rd	Stop	A.M.	5.1	A	EBL	0.030	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9.7	A	SBT	0.150	--	--	
		P.M.	4.6	A	EBL	0.060	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.2	B	SBT	0.140	--	--
SR 17 & Waverly Rd	Stop	A.M.	14.4	B	EBL	0.130	--	--	--	--	1.5	A	NBL	0.060	--	--	--	--	--	
		P.M.	24.9	C	EBL	0.540	--	--	--	--	1.6	A	NBL	0.080	--	--	--	--	--	
US 27 & Waverly Rd	Signal	A.M.	70.4	F	EBR	0.968	73.8	F	WBT	0.857	30.9	C	NBL	0.846	36.4	D	SBL	0.731	42.5	D
		P.M.	97.3	F	EBR	1.130	99.1	F	WBT	0.897	40.7	D	NBL	0.906	50.6	D	SBR	0.870	58.7	E



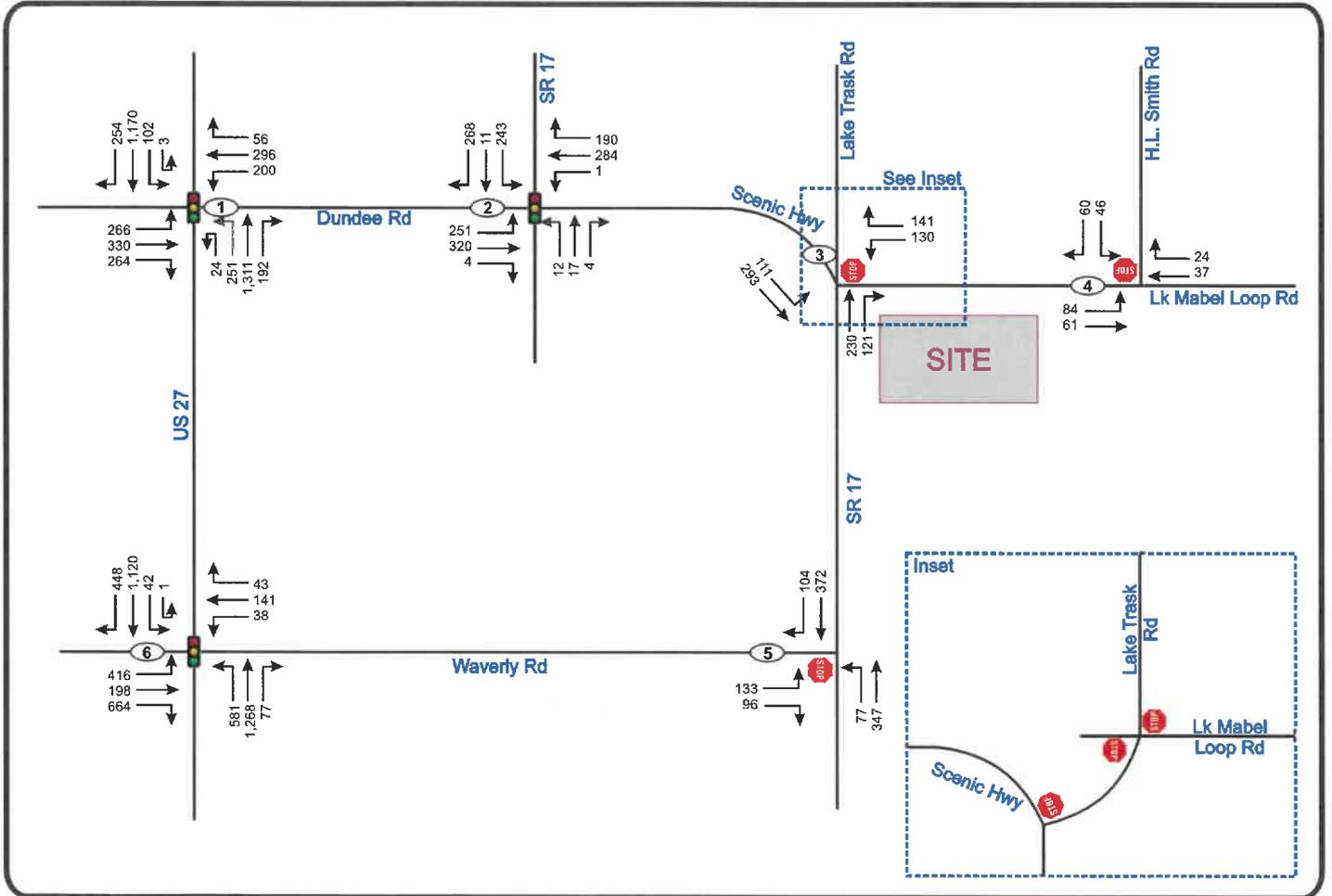


Valencia Ridge  
Project № 5611.1

Figure 3a  
Page 7

Existing 2022 A.M. Peak  
Hour Volumes





Valencia Ridge  
 Project № 5611.1  
**Figure 3b**  
 Page 8

**Existing 2022 P.M. Peak  
 Hour Volumes**



## PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT AND TRIP GENERATION

The proposed development will consist of 576 single family dwelling units to be completed by 2028. To determine the impact of this development in the area, an analysis of its traffic characteristics was made. This included the determination of the trips generated and the distribution/assignment of these trips to the surrounding roadways.

### Trip Generation

The trip generation of the proposed development was calculated with the use of equations obtained from the 11<sup>th</sup> Edition of the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) *Trip Generation Manual*. **Table 3** provides a summary of the trip generation calculation, and the ITE trip generation sheets are included in **Appendix E**. As can be seen from the table, the development is expected to generate 5,052 daily trips, of which 367 will occur in the A.M. peak hour and 515 in the P.M. peak hour.

**Table 3**  
**Trip Generation Summary**

ITE Code	Land Use	Size	Daily		A.M. Peak Hour			P.M. Peak Hour				
			Rate*	Trips	Rate*	Enter	Exit	Total	Rate*	Enter	Exit	Total
210	Single-Family Detached Housing	576 DU**	8.77	5,052	0.64	92	275	367	0.89	325	190	515

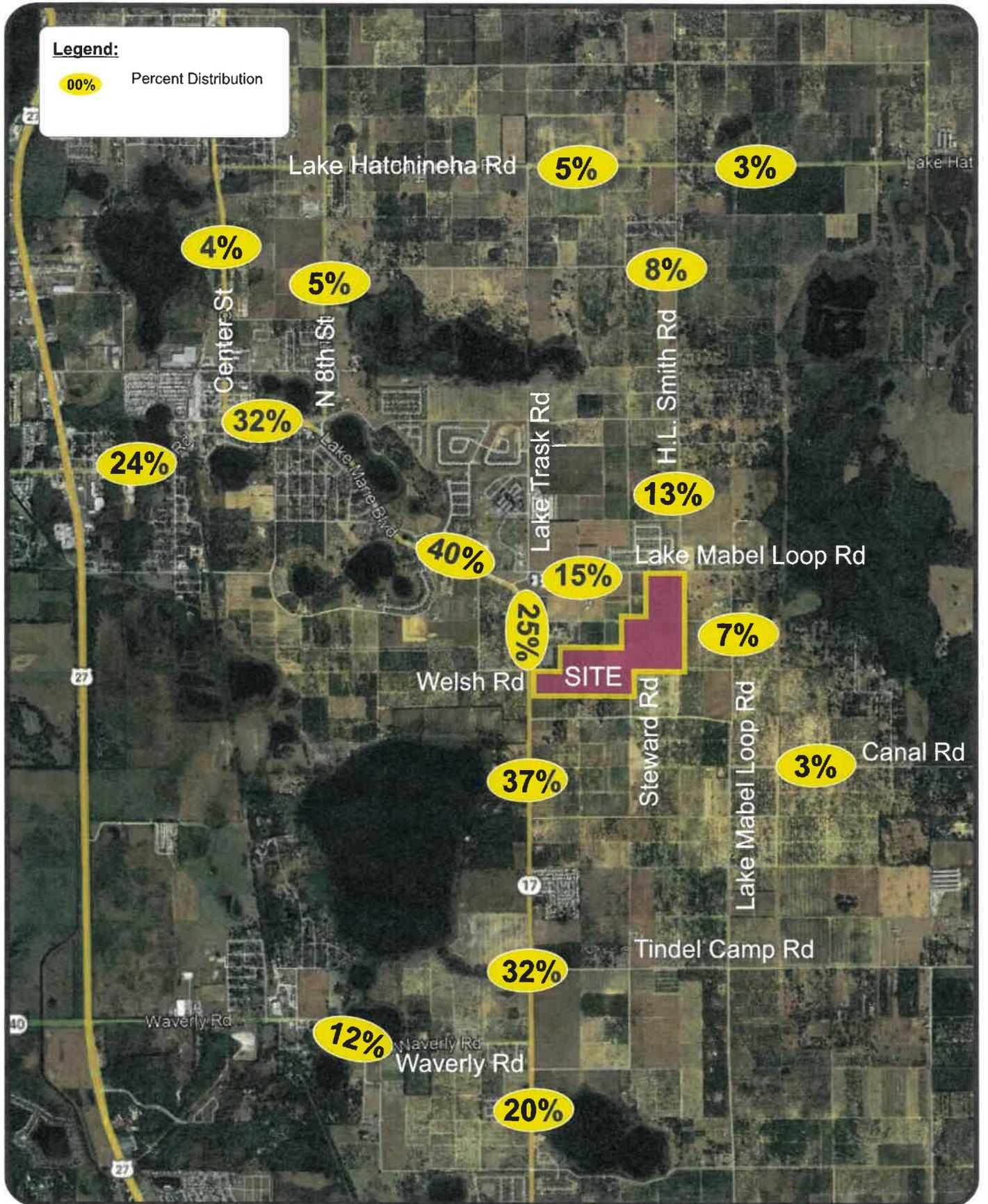
\* R<sup>2</sup> > 0.75, therefore Equations used

\*\* DU = Dwelling Unit

### Trip Distribution/Trip Assignment

The project's trip distribution was determined with the use of the FDOT Model (D1RMP V.2) which was slightly modified to add a traffic zone representing the project. Subsequently, the model was run with a Select Zone Analysis which produced a distribution pattern for the project trips as shown in **Figure 4**. Utilizing this distribution pattern, the project's trips were assigned to the study roadway segments. The model distribution plots are included in **Appendix F**.





Valencia Ridge  
 Project № 5611.1

Figure 4  
 Page 10

Trip Distribution



### Project Significance

The roadway segments on which the project traffic consumes 5% or more of the adopted peak hour Level of Service Generalized Planning capacity are considered significantly impacted by the proposed development. To determine the impacted roadway segments to be included in the study, the roadways in the general area of the project were subjected to a significance analysis as shown in **Table 4**.

As can be seen from the table, the project will significantly impact segments of Scenic Highway (SR 17), Dundee Road, H.L. Smith Road, Lake Mabel Loop Road, and Waverly Road. These significantly impacted roadway segments were included in the traffic analysis along with the following intersections:

- Dundee Road and US 27
- Dundee Road and SR 17
- SR 17 and Lake Trask/Lake Mabel Loop Road
- Lake Mabel Loop Road and H.L. Smith Road
- SR 17 and Waverly Road
- Waverly Road and US 27



**Table 4  
Significance Determination**

Link ID	Segment	Lanes	LOS Std	Capacity	Project Trips*		Significance	Include?
					%	Volume		
<b>SR 17 (Scenic Highway)</b>								
5205N	Mountain Lake Cutoff Rd to Waverly Rd	2B	D	1,220	20%	65	5.33%	Yes
5205S				1,220	20%	38	3.11%	
5206N	Waverly Rd to Main St @ Center St	2B	D	640	40%	130	20.31%	Yes
5206S				640	40%	76	11.88%	
5207N	Main St @ Center St to SR 544	2B	D	640	4%	8	1.25%	No
5207S				640	4%	13	2.03%	
<b>Dundee Road (Ridge Scenic Highway)</b>								
6402E	Carl Floyd Rd to US 27	4D	D	2,000	2%	7	0.35%	No
6402W				2,000	2%	4	0.20%	
8103E	US 27 to SR 17 (Ridge Scenic Hwy)	2U	E	800	24%	78	9.75%	Yes
8103W				800	24%	46	5.75%	
<b>Eighth Street/Detour Road</b>								
8217N	Lake Marie Blvd to CR 542	2U	E	790	5%	10	1.27%	No
8217S				790	5%	16	2.03%	
<b>CR 542 (Lake Hatchineha Road)</b>								
4042E	SR 17 (Ridge Scenic Hwy) to Lake Hatchineha	2U	D	790	3%	6	0.76%	No
4042W				790	3%	10	1.27%	
<b>H.L. Smith Road</b>								
8212N	Lake Mabel Loop Rd to CR 542	2U	D	790	13%	25	3.16%	Yes
8212S				790	13%	42	5.32%	
<b>Lake Mabel Loop Road</b>								
8203N	CR 17A to Canal Ave	2U	D	790	4%	13	1.65%	No
8203S				790	4%	8	1.01%	
8204N	Canal Ave to SR 17 (Ridge Scenic Hwy)	2U	E	790	23%	75	9.49%	Yes
8204S				790	23%	44	5.57%	
<b>Canal Avenue/Watkins Road</b>								
8210E	Lake Mabel Loop Rd to CR 542	2U	C	640	3%	6	0.94%	No
8210W				640	3%	10	1.56%	
<b>Waverly Road</b>								
4174E	US 27 to SR 17 (Ridge Scenic Hwy)	2U	D	730	12%	39	5.34%	Yes
4174W				730	12%	23	3.15%	
<b>US 27</b>								
5105N	SR 540 to SR 542	6D	D	3,020	1%	3	0.10%	No
5105S				3,020	1%	2	0.07%	
5106N	SR 542 to SR 544	6D	D	3,020	11%	21	0.70%	No
5106S				3,020	11%	36	1.19%	

\* Highest on Segment



## PROJECTED TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

To assess the projected operational conditions at the study roadway segments and intersections, capacity analyses were conducted using projected traffic volumes and existing roadway geometry. Projected traffic volumes were determined by combining background traffic with project trips. Background traffic volumes were determined by expanding existing peak hour traffic volumes to the buildout year with the use of an annual growth rate of 2% and adding trips provided by the City for the following approved developments:

- Scenic Terrace North
- Scenic Terrace South
- Dundee Group 3 Subdivision
- Dundee Group 4A Subdivision
- Olson Jordan Subdivision
- Reserve at Lake Trask
- Legacy Hill

The buildout year for these projects is 2026 except for the Reserve at Lake Trask whose buildout year is 2030. Two-thirds of the trips from the Reserve at Lake Trask were included in the background traffic estimation along with 100% of the trips from the other developments. The trip information provided by the City for the approved developments is included in **Appendix G**.

### Roadway Segment Analysis

To assess the projected operational conditions of the study roadway segments, roadway capacity analysis was conducted using both the background traffic volumes and the total projected traffic including the project trips. The study roadway segments were analyzed similarly to the existing conditions analysis by comparing their directional traffic volumes with the adopted capacities. The analysis was first conducted for background traffic conditions, which include the background traffic growth and the committed trips provided by the City. The results of the analysis are summarized in **Table 5**, which shows the study roadway segments will operate



satisfactorily, except for the segment of Dundee Road from US 27 to SR 17, which will operate over-capacity and fail due to the background growth of the existing traffic and the addition of the committed trips.

**Table 5  
Background Roadway Capacity Analysis**

Link ID	Segment	Adopted*			Dir	Bkgd*	Committed Trips	Total Volume	LOS
		Lanes	LOS Std	Capacity					
<b>SR 17 (Scenic Highway)</b>									
5205N	Mountain Lake Cutoff Rd to Waverly Rd	2B	D	1,220	NB	309	0	309	B
5205S				1,220	SB	321	0	321	B
5206N	Waverly Rd to Main St @ Center St	2B	D	640	NB	285	193	478	C
5206S				640	SB	296	221	517	C
<b>Dundee Road (Ridge Scenic Highway)</b>									
8103E	US 27 to SR 17 (Ridge Scenic Hwy)	2U	E	800	EB	506	393	899	F
8103W				800	WB	527	232	759	D
<b>H.L. Smith Road</b>									
8212N	Lake Mabel Loop Rd to CR 542	2U	D	790	NB	112	51	163	C
8212S				790	SB	116	29	145	C
<b>Lake Mabel Loop Road</b>									
8204N	Canal Ave to SR 17 (Ridge Scenic Hwy)	2U	E	790	NB	165	99	264	C
8204S				790	SB	171	58	229	C
<b>Waverly Road</b>									
4174E	US 27 to SR 17 (Ridge Scenic Hwy)	2U	D	730	EB	212	0	212	B
4174W				730	WB	204	0	204	B

\* Existing X 1.02<sup>5</sup>

The study roadway segments were reanalyzed using their total projected traffic volumes, including the project traffic. The results of the analysis are summarized below in **Table 6**, which shows the study roadway segments will operate satisfactorily upon the addition of the project trips except for the segment of Dundee Road from US 27 to SR 17 will continue to fail regardless of the addition of the project trips.



**Table 6  
Projected Roadway Capacity Analysis**

Link ID	Segment	Adopted*			Dir	Bkgd	Committed Trips	Project Trips*		Total Volume	LOS
		Lanes	LOS Std	Capacity				%	Volume		
<b>SR 17 (Scenic Highway)</b>											
5205N	Mountain Lake Cutoff Rd to Waverly Rd	2B	D	1,220	NB	309	0	20%	65	374	B
5205S				1,220	SB	321	0	20%	38	359	B
5206N	Waverly Rd to Main St @ Center St	2B	D	640	NB	285	193	40%	130	608	C
5206S				640	SB	296	221	40%	76	593	C
<b>Dundee Road (Ridge Scenic Highway)</b>											
8103E	US 27 to SR 17 (Ridge Scenic Hwy)	2U	E	800	EB	506	393	24%	78	977	F
8103W				800	WB	527	232	24%	46	805	F
<b>H.L. Smith Road</b>											
8212N	Lake Mabel Loop Rd to CR 542	2U	D	790	NB	112	51	13%	25	188	C
8212S				790	SB	116	29	13%	42	187	C
<b>Lake Mabel Loop Road</b>											
8204N	Canal Ave to SR 17 (Ridge Scenic Hwy)	2U	E	790	NB	165	99	23%	75	339	C
8204S				790	SB	171	58	23%	44	273	C
<b>Waverly Road</b>											
4174E	US 27 to SR 17 (Ridge Scenic Hwy)	2U	D	730	EB	212	0	12%	39	251	C
4174W				730	WB	204	0	12%	23	227	B

\* Highest on Segment



## Intersection Analysis

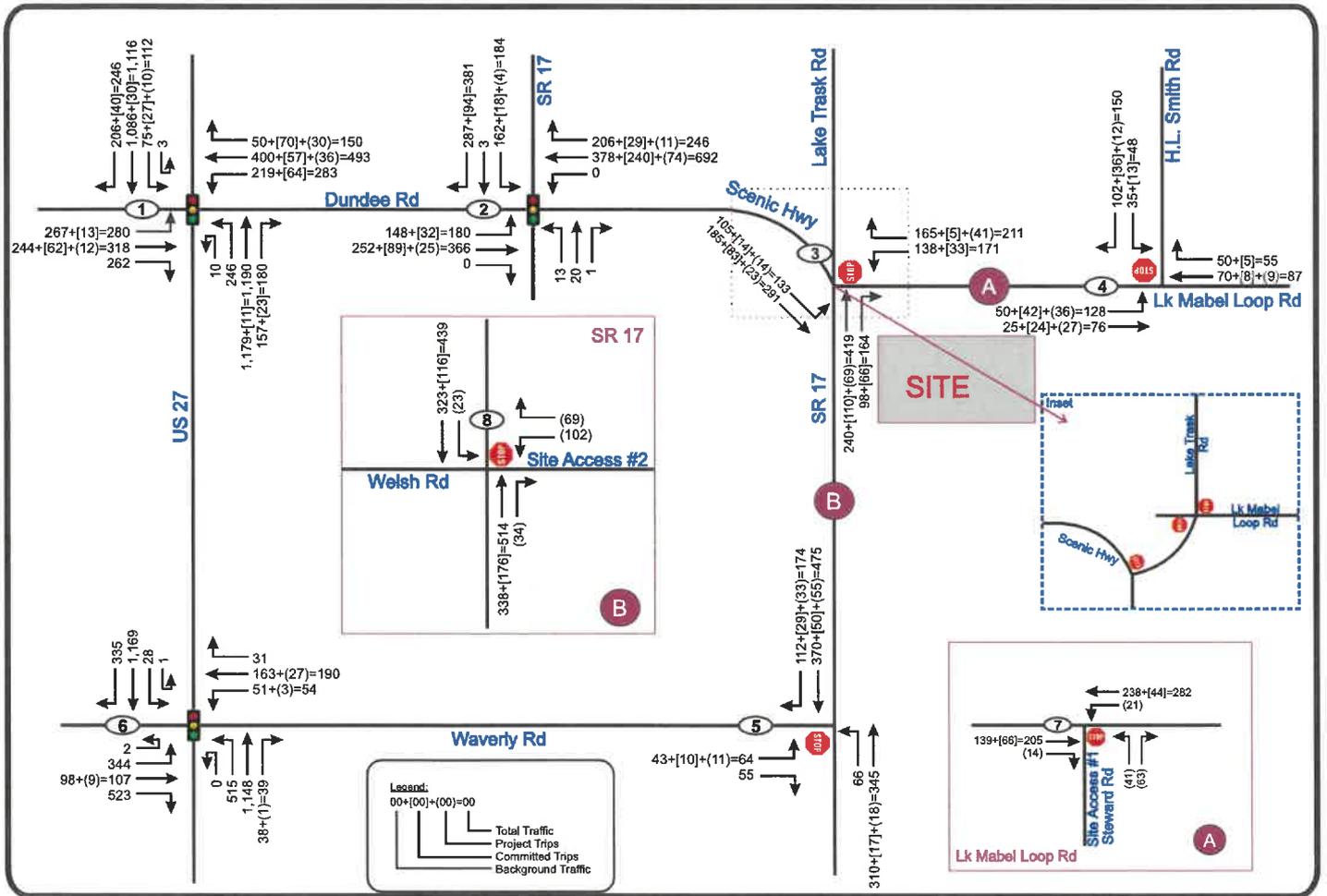
To assess the projected operating conditions at the study intersections, intersection capacity analyses were conducted using background and projected traffic volumes. The intersections were analyzed using *Highway Capacity Software (HCS)* in accordance with the procedures of the *Highway Capacity Manual*. Projected traffic volumes were determined by combining background traffic with project trips. Projected intersection volumes are depicted in **Figures 5a** and **5b**.

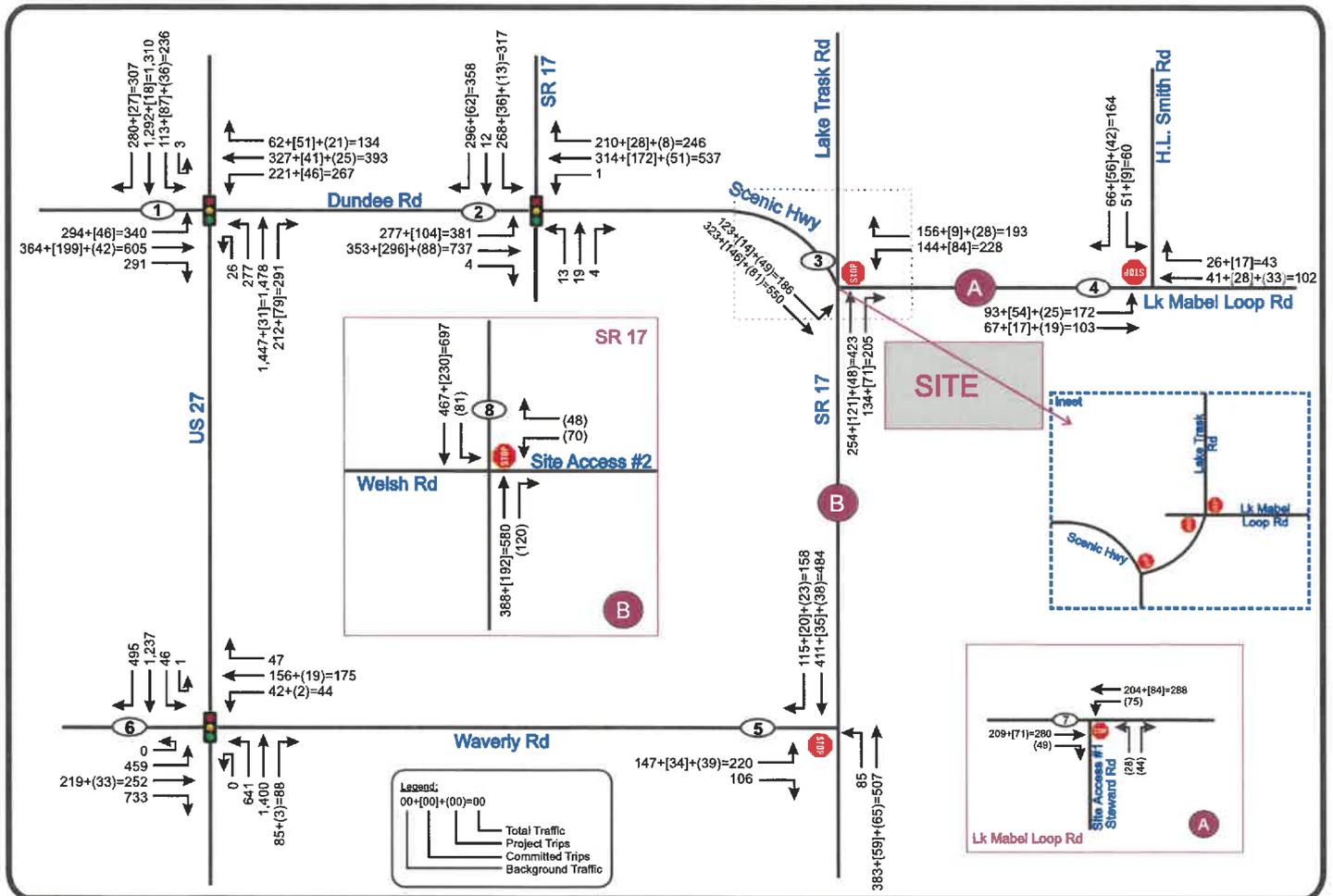
The analysis was first conducted for background traffic conditions, which include the background traffic growth and the committed trips provided by the City. The results of the background intersection capacity analysis are summarized in **Table 7**. As can be seen from the table, there are multiple intersections which will operate with failing approaches due to the background traffic. The failing approaches are as follows:

- The intersection of US 27 & Dundee Road will operate with failing minor approaches. The v/c ratios for the failing approaches are less than 1.00, indicating the failing Levels of Service are caused by the long cycle length at the signal, not a capacity-deficiency
- The intersection of SR 17 & Dundee Road will fail overall and operate with an over-capacity eastbound approach
- The intersection of SR 17 & Lake Trask Road will operate with an over-capacity minor approach due to the existing stop-control at the intersection. This condition will prevail until a signal becomes warranted and installed
- The intersection of SR 17 & Waverly Road will operate with an over-capacity minor approach due to the existing stop-control at the intersection. This condition will prevail until a signal becomes warranted and installed.
- The intersection of US 27 & Waverly Road will operate with over-capacity minor approaches.

It should be noted that the intersection of US 27 & Dundee Road has been improved since the counts were collected, and was therefore analyzed using the new, existing geometry. The detailed background capacity analysis worksheets are included in **Appendix H**.







Valencia Ridge  
 Project No. 5611.1  
 Figure 5b  
 Page 18

**Projected 2028 P.M. Peak  
 Hour Volumes**



**Table 7  
Background Intersection Capacity Analysis**

Intersection	Control	Time Period	EB				WB				NB				SB				Overall	
			Delay	LOS	Critical Mvmt	Highest v/c Ratio	Delay	LOS	Critical Mvmt	Highest v/c Ratio	Delay	LOS	Critical Mvmt	Highest v/c Ratio	Delay	LOS	Critical Mvmt	Highest v/c Ratio	Delay	LOS
US 27 & Dundee Rd	Signal	A.M.	73.3	E	EBL	0.860	76.0	E	WBL	0.846	44.8	D	NBL	0.922	52.0	D	SBL	0.849	57.5	E
		P.M.	91.5	F	EBL	0.908	93.5	F	WBL	0.866	58.1	E	NBL	0.937	65.8	E	SBL	0.925	71.8	E
SR 17 & Dundee Rd (Main St)	Signal	A.M.	237.8	F	EBL	2.285	90.4	F	WBT	0.000	43.4	D	NBT	0.414	32.8	C	SBR	0.874	112.0	F
		P.M.	301.6	F	EBL	2.588	34.8	C	WBT	0.902	42.9	D	NBT	0.426	31.6	C	SBR	0.849	145.8	F
SR 17 & Lake Trask Rd	Stop	A.M.	2.8	A	EBL	0.120	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	27.4	D	SBL	0.670	--	--	
		P.M.	2.2	A	EBL	0.150	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	145.9	F	SBL	1.360	--	--	
Lake Mabel Loop Rd & H.L. Smith Rd	Stop	A.M.	5.2	A	EBL	0.070	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.9	B	SBT	0.240	--	--	
		P.M.	5.3	A	EBL	0.110	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12.0	B	SBT	0.270	--	--	
SR 17 & Waverly Rd	Stop	A.M.	18.3	C	EBL	0.230	--	--	--	--	1.5	A	NBL	0.070	--	--	--	--	--	
		P.M.	78.6	F	EBL	1.000	--	--	--	--	1.5	A	NBL	0.090	--	--	--	--	--	
US 27 & Waverly Rd	Signal	A.M.	87.3	F	EBR	1.069	85.7	F	WBT	0.886	34.9	C	NBL	0.872	42.5	D	SBL	0.801	50.1	D
		P.M.	136.9	F	EBR	1.315	140.9	F	WBT	1.034	48.9	D	NBL	0.968	60.1	E	SBR	0.934	76.0	E



The study intersections were next analyzed using the total projected traffic, including the project trips. The results of the analysis are included in **Table 8**, which shows that the study intersections and site access driveways will operate similar to the background conditions upon the addition of the project trips. The addition of the project trips will not cause any additional intersection approaches to fail or to operate over-capacity. The failing westbound approach of the intersection of SR 17 and Site Access #2 is the only deficiency that is caused by the addition of the project trips and not by the background traffic. This condition will prevail until a signal becomes warranted and installed at this location. The detailed projected capacity analysis worksheets are included in **Appendix I**.

### Project Impact Mitigation

The following mitigation measures have been identified in consultation with FDOT and the Town of Dundee to address the project impacts:

- SR 17 & Dundee Road (Main Street)

This intersection is failing due to the heavy eastbound left turns. The addition of an eastbound left turn phase is under consideration. Discussions with DOT are underway to determine a proportionate share of the cost of implementing this change in signal operations.

- SR 17 & Lake Trask Road

This intersection is failing due to the stop control of the minor street movements. Separate signal warrant and ICE analyses are underway to determine the preferred traffic control at the intersection. A preliminary proportionate share of the cost of implementing an approved traffic control at this location has been discussed with and submitted to the Town of Dundee.

- SR 17 & Waverly Road

A southbound right turn lane is warranted by the projected right turns (as well as the existing right turns) at this location. Due to right of way limitations, this improvement may not be feasible.

- SR 17 & Site Access/Welsh Road

A paved two-lane road (Welsh Road) is proposed to be constructed by the Developer. Signal warrant and ICE analyses are underway to determine the preferred traffic control at this location.



## Coordination with Town of Dundee

An earlier version of this traffic study was submitted to the Town of Dundee. Upon review of the submitted TIA, comments were provided to the Developer. Four rounds of comments were made which are included **Appendix J** of this TIA along with responses. All of the comments were reviewed with the town staff and their traffic consultant. The technical aspects of the TIA including methodology, existing/projected Levels of service, improvement needs and mitigation measures were coordinated with the Town staff and their consultant. Further discussion and coordination are currently ongoing with the Town of Dundee.



**Table 8  
Projected Intersection Capacity Analysis**

Intersection	Control	Time Period	EB				WB				NB				SB				Overall	
			Delay	LOS	Critical Mvmt	Highest v/c Ratio	Delay	LOS	Critical Mvmt	Highest v/c Ratio	Delay	LOS	Critical Mvmt	Highest v/c Ratio	Delay	LOS	Critical Mvmt	Highest v/c Ratio	Delay	LOS
US 27 & Dundee Rd	Signal	A.M.	70.3	E	EBL	0.860	76.5	E	WBR	0.860	48.4	D	NBL	0.925	55.7	E	SBL	0.861	59.7	E
		P.M.	89.5	F	EBL	0.908	94.8	F	WBL	0.866	62.0	E	NBL	0.938	73.1	E	SBL	1.022	75.5	E
SR 17 & Dundee Rd (Main St)	Signal	A.M.	228.0	F	EBL	2.285	133.5	F	WBT	0.000	43.4	D	NBT	0.414	32.7	C	SBR	0.874	129.3	F
		P.M.	378.8	F	EBL	3.188	48.0	D	WBT	0.974	42.9	D	NBT	0.426	31.7	C	SBR	0.847	184.9	F
SR 17 & Lake Trask Rd	Stop	A.M.	3.0	A	EBL	0.150	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39.0	E	SBL	0.820	--	--	
		P.M.	2.6	A	EBL	0.220	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	310.5	F	SBL	2.050	--	--	
Lake Mabel Loop Rd & H.L. Smith Rd	Stop	A.M.	5.2	A	EBL	0.100	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11.6	B	SBT	0.280	--	--	
		P.M.	5.4	A	EBL	0.130	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13.3	B	SBT	0.350	--	--	
SR 17 & Waverly Rd	Stop	A.M.	22.2	C	EBL	0.320	--	--	--	--	1.5	A	NBL	0.080	--	--	--	--	--	
		P.M.	197.7	F	EBL	1.450	--	--	--	--	1.4	A	NBL	0.100	--	--	--	--	--	
US 27 & Waverly Rd	Signal	A.M.	81.1	F	EBR	1.019	92.2	F	WBT	0.911	36.4	D	NBL	0.877	44.5	D	SBL	0.811	51.0	D
		P.M.	136.9	F	EBR	1.324	165.3	F	WBT	1.127	48.8	D	NBL	0.968	60.1	E	SBR	0.934	77.8	E
Lake Mabel Loop Rd & Site Access #1	Stop	A.M.	--	--	--	--	0.5	A	WBL	0.020	12.3	B	NBT	0.180	--	--	--	--	--	
		P.M.	--	--	--	--	1.7	A	WBL	0.070	14.4	B	NBT	0.170	--	--	--	--	--	
SR 17 & Site Access #2	Stop	A.M.	--	--	--	--	31.0	D	WBL	0.580	--	--	--	--	0.4	A	SBL	0.020	--	--
		P.M.	--	--	--	--	67.9	F	WBL	0.730	--	--	--	--	1.0	A	SBL	0.100	--	--



Turn Lane Analysis

Access to the site is proposed via full access driveways on Lake Mabel Loop Road and SR 17. At the Lake Mabel Loop Road driveway (Site Access #1), there is an existing westbound left turn lane. At the SR 17 driveway (Site Access #2), the Developer is proposing to provide auxiliary left and right turn lanes to serve the project traffic. To determine the need for an additional eastbound right turn lane at the Lake Mabel Loop Road driveway, analysis was conducted using the NCHRP Report 457. The analysis determined that an additional eastbound right turn is not required. The NCHRP turn lane analysis sheets are included in **Appendix K**.

To determine if the existing/proposed turn lanes are sufficient to serve the project traffic, turn lane analysis was conducted. The results of the analysis are summarized in **Table 9**, which shows that the existing/proposed turn lanes are sufficient to serve the project traffic. Only the existing eastbound left turn lane at the intersection of SR 17 and Waverly Road is insufficient and should be extended. It should be noted, however, that the queue length in the background condition is 8.5 vehicles, therefore this lane will be deficient regardless of the addition of the project traffic.

**Table 9  
Turn Lane Analysis**

Lane	Time Period	Deceleration Distance* (ft)	Queue Length**		Total Length (ft)	Existing/Proposed Length (ft)	Sufficient?
			veh	feet			
<b>SR 17 &amp; Waverly Road</b>							
EBL	A.M.	290	1.3	32.5	322.5	420.0	No
	P.M.	290	14.8	370.0	660.0		
<b>Lake Mabel Loop Road &amp; Site Access #1</b>							
WBL	A.M.	240	0.1	25.0	265.0	270.0	Yes
	P.M.	240	0.2	25.0	265.0		
<b>SR 17 &amp; Site Access #2 (Welsh Road)</b>							
NBR	A.M.	405	0.0	0.0	405.0	400.0	Yes
	P.M.	405	0.0	0.0	405.0		
SBL	A.M.	405	0.1	25.0	430.0	455.0	Yes
	P.M.	405	0.3	25.0	430.0		

\* As per FDM 212

\*\* As per the Projected HCS analysis, use min 1 veh = 25 ft



## STUDY CONCLUSIONS

This analysis was undertaken in order to assess the traffic impact of the proposed Valencia Ridge development in Dundee, Polk County. Located on the south side of Lake Mabel Loop Road and to the east of SR 17, the development will consist of 576 single-family dwelling units to be completed by 2028. The results of the study as documented herein are summarized below:

- The proposed development will generate 5,052 new daily trips, of which 367 will occur in the A.M. peak hour and 515 in the P.M. peak hour.
- The development's trips will significantly impact segments of H.L. Smith Road, Lake Mabel Loop Road, SR 17 (Ridge Scenic Highway), Dundee Road, and Waverly Road. These segments currently operate satisfactorily and will continue to do so with project trips added in 2028, except for the segment of Dundee Road from US 27 to SR 17. This segment will operate over-capacity due to the background growth of the existing traffic and the addition of the committed trips. This segment will fail regardless of the addition of the project traffic.
- The study intersections currently operate at overall satisfactory Levels of Service but there are failing intersection approaches primarily due to background growth of existing traffic plus committed trips. The project is adding trips to these failing approaches which will require mitigation as follows:
  - At SR 17 and Dundee Road (Main Street)  
The addition of Eastbound Left turns phase to the signal operations.
  - At SR 17 & Waverly Road  
The addition of a southbound right turn lane on a proportionate share basis (if right of way is available)
  - At SR 17 and Welsh Road  
A paved two-lane roadway to serve the development along with the approved traffic control based upon ICE.

These mitigations measured are being communicated with FDOT and the Town of Dundee along with proportionate share calculation for the Developer.



## APPENDICES

## **APPENDIX A**

### **Related Correspondence**

## Appendix A - Table of Contents

<b>Item</b>	<b>Page Number</b>
Town of Dundee Comments .....	A - 1
FDOT Comments .....	A - 6



2905 Bayshore Boulevard  
Suite 200  
Tampa, FL 33629  
(O) 813-839-2811  
(F) 813-839-1481

August 21, 2023

Ms. Brenda Carter (via email: bcarter@Townofdundee.com)  
Development Services Clerk  
Town of Dundee  
124 Dundee Road  
Dundee, FL 33838

RE: Traffic Review Comments, 08/17/23 DRC Meeting, Valencia Ridge Major Traffic Study

**COMMENTS:**

As a consultant to the Town of Dundee via a subconsultant contract with Rayl Engineering and Surveying, LLC, below is a summary of traffic review comments from the Valencia Ridge DRC meeting 08/17/23.

**TRAFFIC REVIEW COMMENTS FROM THE VALENCIA RIDGE DRC MEETING  
08/17/23 INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING**

1. **Send Valencia Ridge Information to Brenda Carter and Lorraine Peterson. Town Of Dundee. So That They Have a File of All Correspondence and Information Submitted By, and Submitted to the Valencia Ridge Applicant**

Please send comments, responses to traffic review comments, traffic analyses, summaries of telephone conversation, and any other Valencia Ridge related information that is requesting Town of Dundee approval, or be reviewed by the Town of Dundee, to Brenda Carter and Lorraine Peterson, Town of Dundee; so that they have a file of all correspondence and information submitted by, and submitted to the Valencia Ridge Applicant.

Send me a cc of the traffic information, analyses, etc., that you sent to Brenda Carter and Lorraine Patterson.

2. **Use Existing Traffic Counts and a Compound Growth Rate**

The existing traffic counts previously used in the May 23, 2023, Revised April 2022 Valencia Ridge Major Traffic Study may be used, and need to be factored up to the new build-out year of 2028. Use a compound growth rate of 2 percent per year.

3. **Use the Valencia Ridge Trip Distribution Pattern from the Previous Valencia Ridge Major Traffic Study**

Use the Valencia Ridge trip distribution pattern from the previous Valencia Ridge Major Traffic Study.

**4. Committed Trips from other Projects**

Use the same committed trips from other projects as were noted in the previous May 23, 2023, Revised April 2022 Velencia Ridge Major Traffic Study

**5. Acceptable Level of Service Standard for an Intersection Lane Group Movements**

In a change from what was discussed at the DRC meeting, after researching the Highway Capacity Manual, 2020, TRB, Volume 3, Interrupted Flow, an intersection lane group level of service F is acceptable for an intersection lane group movement if the level of service F is based solely on control delay. However, if the intersection lane group movement level of service F is based on a v/c ratio over 1.0, then the level of service is not acceptable.

**6. Transportation Review Participants and Coordination of Information**

Because of the transportation impacts on FDOT roadways, County roadways and Town of Dundee roadways, the FDOT, Polk County, Central Florida Regional Planning Council, and the Town of Dundee will review the transportation impacts of the referenced project.

Please provide to the Town of Dundee a copy of any reports, analysis, correspondence, or any other information the Applicant has had with the FDOT, Polk County, or the Central Florida Regional Planning Council.

**7. Add Specific Date to Report**

Please add a specific date to future Major Traffic Study reports. For example, rather than dating a report "January, 2023" date the report "January, xx, 2023."

**8. Add Intersection Numbers to the Intersections Shown in Figures Shown in Appendices**

Please add the Applicant's intersection number to each intersection shown in figures, and as shown in appendices.

**9. Add Page Numbering and Table of Contents for Each Appendix**

In any material submitted in the future to the Town of Dundee, for this project, or any other project, please consecutively number every page, hand numbering is acceptable.

If there is an Appendix in a report, e.g., Appendix A, number the pages A-1, A-2, etc. Also, do not combine existing and background intersection analyses, and total buildout intersection analyses into the same appendix.

Additionally, if any appendix is more than 5 pages, please provide a table of contents at the beginning of the appendix. In non-Synchro appendices, in the appendix table of contents note the item, scenario, and page number of the item on each page in the appendix.

In appendices that contain Synchro analysis printout, please provide a table of contents at the beginning of each Synchro appendix that notes, at a minimum; the intersection name, intersection number (intersections are numbered by the Applicant), analysis scenario (existing, future background, future background with improvements, total traffic at buildout, total traffic at buildout with improvements), AM or PM analysis, intersection overall level of service, intersection level of service for each approach, are improvements required (yes, no), if improvements were required, note what the improvement entails.

**10. Synchro Analyses, Capacity and other Warnings, and V/C over 1.0**

For each intersection Synchro analysis, check the bottom of each printout page for each intersection for notes. For example, if at the bottom of a printout page is a “~” symbol, the note for this symbol is: “Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.” Another example is a “#” symbol. The note for this symbol is: “95<sup>th</sup> percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.”

Please make sure that for each intersection, that all of the final, projected intersection analysis does not have any of these warnings, or other warnings at the bottom of the Synchro printout, or a v/c ratio over 1.0.

If there is a warning, or if the approach movement has a v/c ratio over 1.0, please add an improvement that eliminates the warnings and or v/c ratio over 1.0, and rerun the analysis to document that the improvement eliminates the warning and or v/c ratio over 1.0.

**11. Use Pedestrian Calls from Count Field Data Sheets in Synchro Analysis**

The intersection count field data sheets note that during the AM or PM peak period, some of intersections had pedestrian calls. But the pedestrian calls were not incorporated into the Synchro analyses. Please incorporate the pedestrian calls from the field data sheets into the Synchro analyses.

**12. Intersection Approaches, Level of Service Standard**

As noted in the Polk County Land Development Code, Appendix C, Polk County Traffic Impact Study, Methodology and Procedures, Section I, paragraph 3: “When an intersection analysis is required, the performance standard for the roadway segment shall govern the intersection approaches.”

In some of the Applicant’s Synchro analysis, a roadway segment intersection approach has a worse level of service than the performance standard for the roadway segment, and no improvements are proposed that would raise the approach level of service to be equal to, or better than the segment roadway level of service standard. Please revise the analyses to be consistent with Polk County methodology and procedures.

**13. Intersection Signal Phasing and Red Times**

In the May 2023 revised April 22 Major Traffic Study, TIS, the US 27 & Waverly Road intersection, improved condition (pages F-39, F-40), and the US 27 & SR 542 intersection, improved condition (pages F-31, F-32); dual lane permissive left turns against opposing through movements, are assumed. FDOT does not accept this traffic signal phasing. Please revise the analyses to eliminate dual lane permissive left turns against opposing through movements,

In the May 2023 revised April 22 Major Traffic Study, SR 17 & Lake Trask intersection projected analysis, page F-35 and F-36, and the SR 17 & Waverly Road intersection (pages 37, F-38) the projected red time is 0.0 seconds. This is not acceptable. Please assume a red time for any signalized intersection.

**14. Mitigation/Proportionate Share Analyses**

Please conduct a mitigation/proportionate share analysis (see Florida Statute 163.1380, (5)(h)), and provide intersection results printouts, intersection analyses software, and written summaries that documents the analyses, mitigation, and conclusions.

One of the concepts of proportionate share is that the Applicant's proposed project only has a proportionate share obligation for needed improvements that are a result of the Applicant's proposed project. The Applicant is not responsible for needed improvements that are a result of background and other vested project traffic.

Determining what improvements are subject to a proportionate share responsibility of the Applicant are briefly, outlined below:

- (a). Conduct an Applicant's project build out year capacity analyses on the existing network with only background and vested traffic from other projects (do not include the Applicant's proposed project traffic).
- (b). If improvements are needed because of (a) above, add those needed improvements to the roadway network and rerun the build out year capacity analyses with only background and vested traffic from other projects to ensure that there are no deficiencies with the improvements.
- (c). Next, run a capacity analysis for the project buildout year with total traffic (the Applicant's proposed project traffic, plus the background and vested traffic from other projects) using the improved roadway network (if improvements were necessary as the result of (b) above). If there are no roadway network deficiencies, then a proportionate share analysis is not required.
- (d). If roadway network improvements are needed in (c) above, add those needed improvements to the roadway network and rerun the project buildout year capacity analyses with total traffic to ensure that there are no deficiencies.
- (e). If roadway network improvements are needed in (d) above, then conduct a proportionate share analysis of the needed improvements that are noted in (d) above.
- (f). The proportionate-share contribution is calculated based on the number of project trips expected to reach roadways during the peak hour from the stage or phase being approved, divided by the change in the peak hour maximum service volume of roadways resulting from construction of an improvement necessary to maintain or achieve the adopted level of service multiplied by the construction cost necessary to maintain or achieve the adopted level of service.

**15. Provide a Software Copy of the Synchro Files**

Please provide an electronic software copy of the Synchro files so that the reviewer can review the files for input data, output data, and error messages.



**16. Provide a Complete, Revised Major Traffic Study**

Please provide a complete, revised Major Traffic Study that is a standalone document that includes the responses to the comments/questions and request for additional information. A standalone document is requested so that the responses are not spread out among several different documents.

Sincerely,

**Deakin Property Services, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "G. Deakin".

George Deakin, P.E.  
Vice President

CC: Brenda Carter <[bcarter@TownofDundee.com](mailto:bcarter@TownofDundee.com)>; Lorraine Peterson <[lpeterson@TownofDundee.com](mailto:lpeterson@TownofDundee.com)>

C:\Users\George\OneDrive\Documents\GEORGE'S FILES\Dundee, Town, Traffic Consultant\Valencia Ridge\082123 Traffic Review Comments, Valencia Ridge Major Traffic Study, DRC Meeting, 081723.docx

## Sean Smith

---

**From:** Turgut Dervish  
**Sent:** Friday, August 25, 2023 3:06 PM  
**To:** Sean Smith  
**Subject:** FW: Valencia Ridge Reserve

FYI

Turgut Dervish, P.E., President  
TRAFFIC PLANNING AND DESIGN, INC.  
535 Versailles Drive  
Maitland, Florida 32751  
407-628-9955  
[turgut@tpdtraffic.com](mailto:turgut@tpdtraffic.com)

---

**From:** Elaina Hilyard <EHilyard@QuiggEngineering.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, August 25, 2023 2:31 PM  
**To:** Turgut Dervish <turgut@tpdtraffic.com>  
**Cc:** Rita Merhi <rita@tpdtraffic.com>; Tom Chapman <tom@CornerstoneLandCompany.com>; Susan Collins <susan@CornerstoneLandCompany.com>; Joe Esposito (progresshomes@gmail.com) <progresshomes@gmail.com>; David Holden <DHolden@QuiggEngineering.com>  
**Subject:** Valencia Ridge Reserve

Turgut,

I received the following comments from FDOT regarding the traffic study:

1. Nearly 600 homes by the proposed buildout year of 2025 seems aggressive. Please confirm this information is accurate or if a different buildout year should be provided.
2. Please provide HCS files as well as the timing sheets used for the signalized intersections (AM and PM peaks). Some of the splits did not add up the cycle length and minimum green splits seemed low.
3. For HCS analysis, use 0.95 for PHF (even if raw counts show a PHF of 0.97) The input should be 0.95
4. To assist with the review process, can volume sheets show existing, Peak Season Conversion Traffic, growth, background (including approved development traffic), project traffic, and total traffic?

Hopefully you can incorporate these changes into the revision for Dundee as well. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Thank you,



*Elaina Hilyard*  
Engineering Technician



**Office.** (863) 422-5517 Ext. 4005

**Email.** [ehilyard@quiggengineering.com](mailto:ehilyard@quiggengineering.com)

**Address.** 600 North Broadway Avenue Suite 301, Bartow, FL 33830

Notice/Disclaimer:

**APPENDIX B**

Polk County Roadway Network Database



Link	Road Segment	From	To	Roadway Characteristics			Estimated Traffic Characteristics				Level of Service	Design Capacity	Peak Hour / Peak Season	LOS Based on Multi-Modal	Volume to Capacity Ratio	Volume-to-Capacity Ratio	Projected LOS	Historical Crash Data 2017-2021		Multimodal Factors										
				Lanes	Capacity	Functional Classification	2021 Annual AADT	ADOT Growth Rate (%)	D	K								P	Average Volume	Level of Service	Design Capacity	LOS Based on Multi-Modal	Volume to Capacity Ratio	Volume-to-Capacity Ratio	Projected LOS	Crash Rate	Crash Rate	Sidewalk	Bicycle Facility	Bicycle Facility
4502	INTERSTATE 4	SR 80	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	202	PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL	103,700	2.0	0.370	0.000	4,814	C	2,500	0.19	0.19	C	1.00	0.778	NO	NONE	0.00	NONE	0.00							
4503	INTERSTATE 4	SR 87	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	193	PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL	100,500	2.0	0.440	0.000	4,424	C	2,500	0.18	0.18	C	1.00	0.778	NO	NONE	0.00	NONE	0.00							
4517	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	0.310	0.000	498	C	700	0.710	0.710	D	0.58	0.58	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4518	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	0.480	0.000	641	C	700	0.916	0.916	D	0.68	0.68	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4519	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	0.650	0.000	784	C	700	1.114	1.114	D	0.76	0.76	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4520	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	0.820	0.000	868	C	700	1.240	1.240	D	0.84	0.84	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4521	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	0.990	0.000	952	C	700	1.366	1.366	D	0.92	0.92	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4522	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	1.160	0.000	1,036	C	700	1.492	1.492	D	1.00	1.00	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4523	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	1.330	0.000	1,120	C	700	1.618	1.618	D	1.08	1.08	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4524	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	1.500	0.000	1,204	C	700	1.744	1.744	D	1.16	1.16	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4525	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	1.670	0.000	1,288	C	700	1.870	1.870	D	1.24	1.24	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4526	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	1.840	0.000	1,372	C	700	1.996	1.996	D	1.32	1.32	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4527	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	2.010	0.000	1,456	C	700	2.122	2.122	D	1.40	1.40	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4528	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	2.180	0.000	1,540	C	700	2.248	2.248	D	1.48	1.48	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4529	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	2.350	0.000	1,624	C	700	2.374	2.374	D	1.56	1.56	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4530	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	2.520	0.000	1,708	C	700	2.500	2.500	D	1.64	1.64	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4531	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	2.690	0.000	1,792	C	700	2.626	2.626	D	1.72	1.72	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4532	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	2.860	0.000	1,876	C	700	2.752	2.752	D	1.80	1.80	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4533	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	3.030	0.000	1,960	C	700	2.878	2.878	D	1.88	1.88	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4534	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	3.200	0.000	2,044	C	700	3.004	3.004	D	1.96	1.96	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4535	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	3.370	0.000	2,128	C	700	3.130	3.130	D	2.04	2.04	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4536	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	3.540	0.000	2,212	C	700	3.256	3.256	D	2.12	2.12	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4537	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	3.710	0.000	2,296	C	700	3.382	3.382	D	2.20	2.20	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4538	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	3.880	0.000	2,380	C	700	3.508	3.508	D	2.28	2.28	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4539	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	4.050	0.000	2,464	C	700	3.634	3.634	D	2.36	2.36	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4540	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	4.220	0.000	2,548	C	700	3.760	3.760	D	2.44	2.44	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4541	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	4.390	0.000	2,632	C	700	3.886	3.886	D	2.52	2.52	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4542	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	4.560	0.000	2,716	C	700	4.012	4.012	D	2.60	2.60	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4543	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	4.730	0.000	2,800	C	700	4.138	4.138	D	2.68	2.68	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4544	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	4.900	0.000	2,884	C	700	4.264	4.264	D	2.76	2.76	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4545	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	5.070	0.000	2,968	C	700	4.390	4.390	D	2.84	2.84	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4546	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	5.240	0.000	3,052	C	700	4.516	4.516	D	2.92	2.92	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4547	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	5.410	0.000	3,136	C	700	4.642	4.642	D	3.00	3.00	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4548	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	5.580	0.000	3,220	C	700	4.768	4.768	D	3.08	3.08	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4549	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	5.750	0.000	3,304	C	700	4.894	4.894	D	3.16	3.16	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4550	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	5.920	0.000	3,388	C	700	5.020	5.020	D	3.24	3.24	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4551	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	6.090	0.000	3,472	C	700	5.146	5.146	D	3.32	3.32	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4552	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	6.260	0.000	3,556	C	700	5.272	5.272	D	3.40	3.40	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4553	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	6.430	0.000	3,640	C	700	5.398	5.398	D	3.48	3.48	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4554	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	6.600	0.000	3,724	C	700	5.524	5.524	D	3.56	3.56	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4555	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	6.770	0.000	3,808	C	700	5.650	5.650	D	3.64	3.64	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4556	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	6.940	0.000	3,892	C	700	5.776	5.776	D	3.72	3.72	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4557	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	7.110	0.000	3,976	C	700	5.902	5.902	D	3.80	3.80	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4558	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	7.280	0.000	4,060	C	700	6.028	6.028	D	3.88	3.88	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4559	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	7.450	0.000	4,144	C	700	6.154	6.154	D	3.96	3.96	C	2	0.263	NO	PARTIAL	1.00	PULL	0.00				
4560	WINDY HARBOR ROAD	SR 198	COCONA COUNTY LINE	2	150	URBAN COLLECTOR	11,970	2.0	7.620	0.000																				





## **APPENDIX C**

**Turning Movement Counts, Geometry,  
Traffic Controls and Seasonal Factors**

## Appendix C - Table of Contents

Item	Page Number
US 27 & Dundee Rd TMC .....	C - 1
US 27 & Dundee Rd Signal Timings .....	C - 4
US 27 & Dundee Rd Planned Geometry .....	C - 6
SR 17 & Dundee Rd TMC .....	C - 7
SR 17 & Dundee Rd Signal Timings .....	C - 10
SR 17 & Lake Trask Rd TMC .....	C - 11
HL Smith Rd & Lk Mabel Loop TMC .....	C - 14
SR 17 & Waverly Rd TMC .....	C - 17
US 27 & Waverly Rd TMC .....	C - 20
US 27 & Waverly Rd Signal Timings .....	C - 23
FDOT SF .....	C - 24
SF/Background Calculations .....	C - 25

# National Data & Surveying Services Intersection Turning Movement Count

Location: US 27/SR 25 & SR 542/Dundee Rd  
 City: Dundee  
 Control: Signalized

Project ID: 22-130069-001  
 Date: 3/17/2022

## Data - Total

NS/EW Streets:	US 27/SR 25				US 27/SR 25				SR 542/Dundee Rd				SR 542/Dundee Rd				TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND				SOUTHBOUND				EASTBOUND				WESTBOUND				
AM	NL	NT	NR	NU	SL	ST	SR	SU	EL	ET	ER	EU	WL	WT	WR	WU	TOTAL
7:00 AM	41	173	27	2	2	163	32	0	61	45	49	0	34	66	16	0	711
7:15 AM	47	210	30	3	13	228	41	0	56	54	67	0	41	73	11	0	874
7:30 AM	62	269	36	2	8	254	28	0	61	42	55	0	38	93	10	0	958
7:45 AM	52	255	28	2	20	224	46	2	73	51	45	0	55	77	14	0	944
8:00 AM	47	215	42	4	15	213	43	0	49	70	59	0	50	91	9	0	907
8:15 AM	51	278	29	1	22	246	61	1	47	47	67	0	46	84	10	0	990
8:30 AM	79	199	31	0	14	198	52	0	58	57	65	0	52	83	14	0	902
8:45 AM	65	214	27	2	13	195	46	1	49	55	42	0	50	67	15	0	841
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	444	1813	250	16	107	1721	349	4	454	421	449	0	366	634	99	0	7127
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	17.60%	71.86%	9.91%	0.63%	4.91%	78.91%	16.00%	0.18%	34.29%	31.80%	33.91%	0.00%	33.30%	57.69%	9.01%	0.00%	
<b>PEAK HR :</b>	07:30 AM - 08:30 AM																
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	212	1017	135	9	65	937	178	3	230	210	226	0	189	345	43	0	3799
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.855	0.915	0.804	0.563	0.739	0.922	0.730	0.375	0.788	0.750	0.843	0.000	0.859	0.927	0.768	0.000	0.959
	0.930				0.896				0.935				0.962				
PM	NL	NT	NR	NU	SL	ST	SR	SU	EL	ET	ER	EU	WL	WT	WR	WU	TOTAL
4:00 PM	47	298	42	5	29	283	58	4	63	49	60	0	57	52	14	0	1061
4:15 PM	81	297	52	1	36	210	58	1	51	60	63	0	52	66	13	0	1041
4:30 PM	63	301	50	3	20	285	61	0	73	73	64	0	61	72	10	0	1136
4:45 PM	70	287	46	4	31	249	51	2	54	82	51	0	43	86	14	0	1070
5:00 PM	41	319	50	5	26	299	71	0	76	73	67	0	59	75	11	0	1172
5:15 PM	60	326	35	7	22	257	60	0	57	88	71	0	40	60	9	0	1092
5:30 PM	68	317	52	7	18	309	60	1	66	71	62	0	48	61	19	0	1159
5:45 PM	59	307	41	3	30	233	44	2	44	83	64	0	39	74	18	0	1041
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	489	2452	368	35	212	2125	463	10	484	579	502	0	399	546	108	0	8772
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	14.62%	73.33%	11.00%	1.05%	7.54%	75.62%	16.48%	0.36%	30.93%	37.00%	32.08%	0.00%	37.89%	51.85%	10.26%	0.00%	
<b>PEAK HR :</b>	04:45 PM - 05:45 PM																
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	239	1249	183	23	97	1114	242	3	253	314	251	0	190	282	53	0	4493
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.854	0.958	0.880	0.821	0.782	0.901	0.852	0.375	0.832	0.892	0.884	0.000	0.805	0.820	0.697	0.000	0.958
	0.954				0.919				0.947				0.905				





National Data & Surveying Services

Site Code: 22-130069-001

Date: 03/17/2022

Weather: Sunny

City: Dundee

County: Polk

Count Times: 07:00 - 09:00

16:00 - 18:00

Control: Signalized

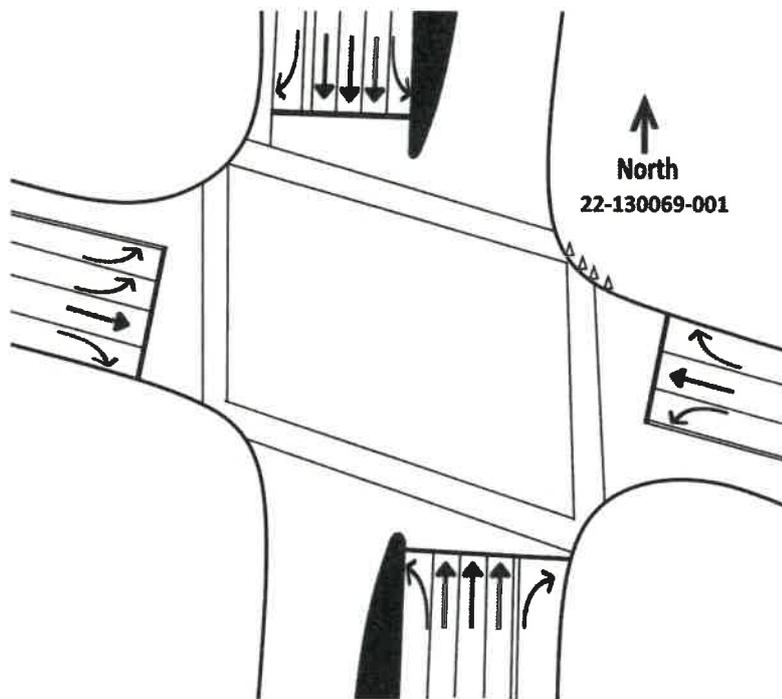
SIGNAL TIMING

PHASES	1	2	3
NL/SL	00:27	00:28	00:28
NL/NT	00:21	00:21	00:20
NT/ST	01:04	01:03	01:03
EL/WL	00:36	00:36	00:39
ET/WT	00:52	00:53	00:50



N/S Street: US 27/SR 25

Speed: 50 MPH



E/W Street: SR 542/Dundee Rd

Speed: 45 MPH

## Time of Day Plan

Designed By:	RM
Date:	03/2022
Checked By:	
Date:	

Arterial: SR 25 (US 27)  
 System ID: 16180B2  
 Section: 16180000  
 From: SR 542/Dundee Road  
 To: SR 544

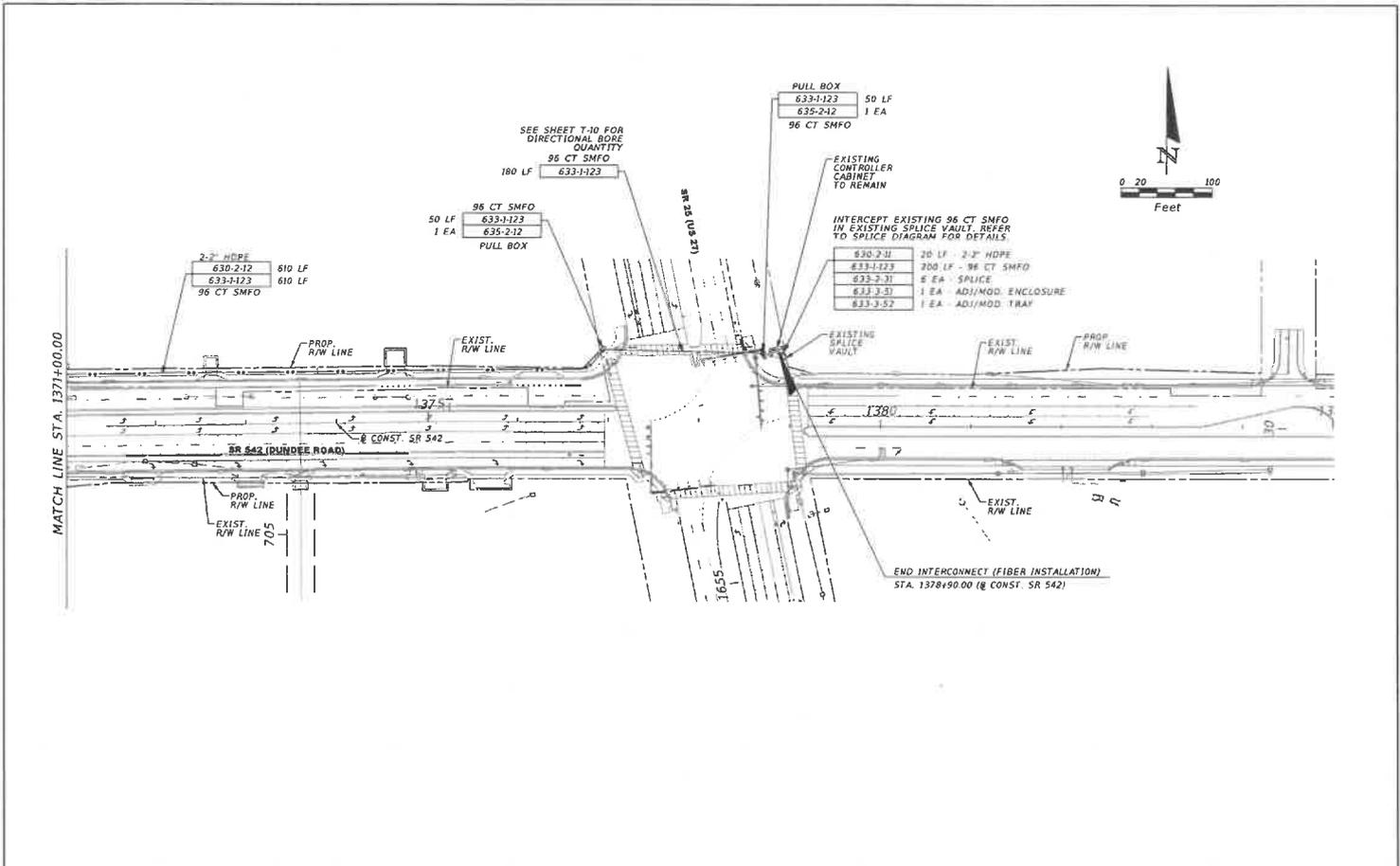
### ALL SEASON PLAN

Day	Time	Pattern	Cycle Length
Monday Thru Friday (Day 1)	0000 - 0630	-	FREE
	0630 - 0930	1	170
	0930 - 1300	2	170
	1300 - 1900	3	200
	1900 - 0000	-	FREE
Saturday (Day 2)	0000 - 0800	-	FREE
	0800 - 1030	6	170
	1030 - 1630	4	170
	1630 - 1900	6	170
	1900 - 0000	-	FREE
Sunday (Day 3)	0000 - 0930	-	FREE
	0930 - 1130	6	170
	1130 - 1630	5	170
	1630 - 1900	6	170
	1900 - 0000	-	FREE

**Note:**

- 1) This system is coordinated with System 16180B1 to the south during the morning, midday, weekend off-peak, and weekend peak periods.
- 2) US 27 & SR 544 runs in FREE all days and times





REVISIONS			DESCRIPTION	STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	FINANCIAL PROJECT ID	SHEET NO.		
DATE	DESCRIPTION	DATE						
			ANGELO BELLUCCIA, P.E. P.E. LICENSE NUMBER 46548 ICON CONSULTANT GROUP, INC. 10006 N. DALE MABRY HIGHWAY, SUITE 201 TAMPA, FLORIDA 33618 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. 8230	SR 542	POLK	40665-3-52-01	<b>INTERCONNECT PLAN (11)</b>	7-26

1/8/2020 1:10:05 PM c:\m\_work\sketch\101\formatic\parcels\del03637\plan0117.dwg

THE OFFICIAL RECORD OF THIS SHEET IS THE ELECTRONIC FILE DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED UNDER RULE 61B13-23.004, F.A.C.

# National Data & Surveying Services Intersection Turning Movement Count

Location: Center St & SR 17/Main St/E Main St  
 City: Dundee  
 Control: Signalized

Project ID: 22-130069-002  
 Date: 3/17/2022

## Data - Total

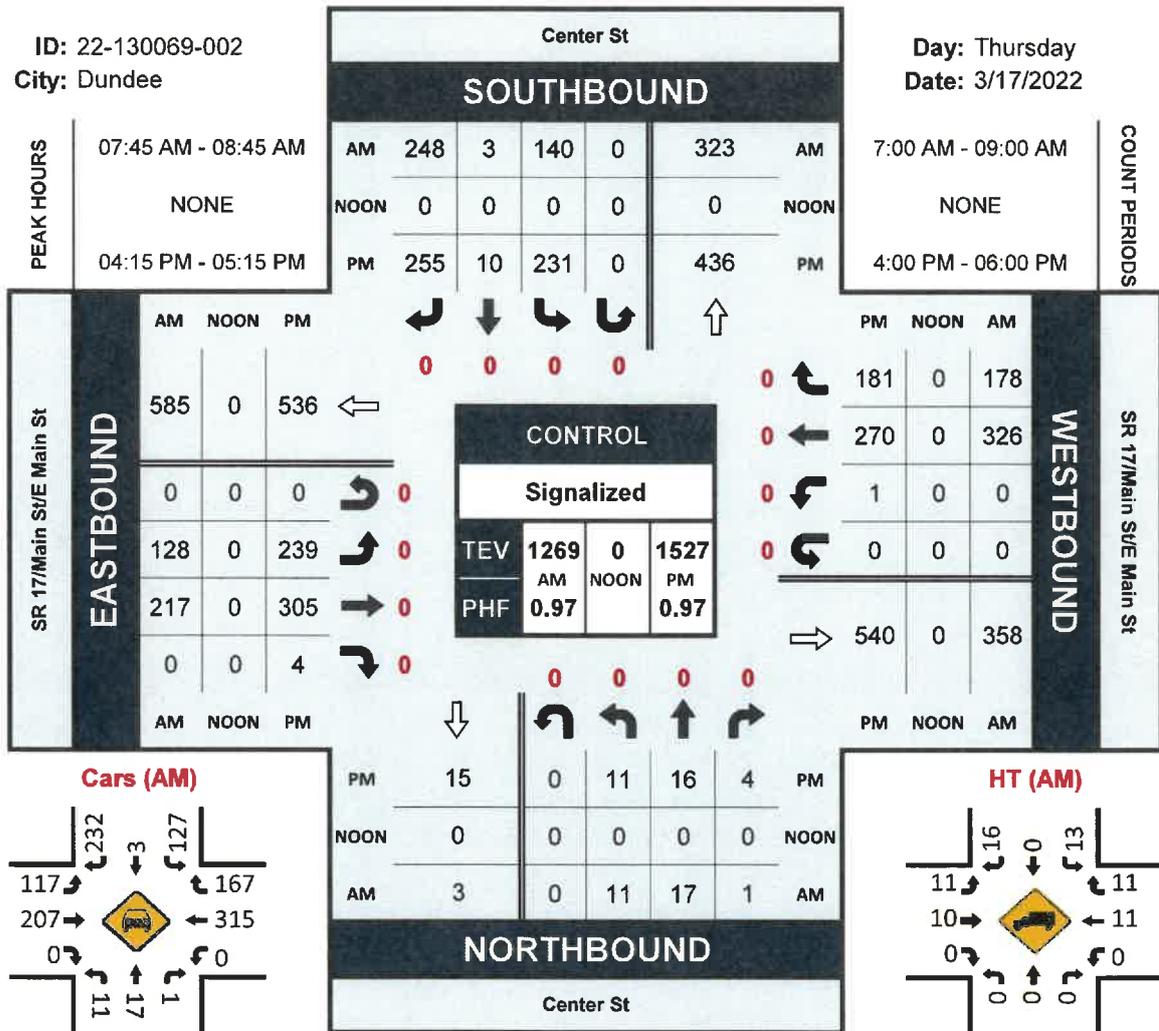
NS/EW Streets:	Center St				Center St				SR 17/Main St/E Main St				SR 17/Main St/E Main St				TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND				SOUTHBOUND				EASTBOUND				WESTBOUND				
AM	NL	NT	NR	NU	SL	ST	SR	SU	EL	ET	ER	EU	WL	WT	WR	WU	TOTAL
7:00 AM	2	5	1	0	15	2	48	0	33	27	0	0	0	52	34	0	219
7:15 AM	0	2	0	0	27	1	53	0	44	41	0	0	0	78	53	0	299
7:30 AM	2	2	0	0	28	0	58	0	44	38	0	0	3	71	49	0	295
7:45 AM	3	8	0	0	29	1	65	0	30	53	0	0	0	83	50	0	322
8:00 AM	2	3	0	0	45	0	56	0	32	61	0	0	0	83	46	0	328
8:15 AM	5	3	0	0	32	0	63	0	34	53	0	0	0	87	35	0	312
8:30 AM	1	3	1	0	34	2	64	0	32	50	0	0	0	73	47	0	307
8:45 AM	1	3	1	0	31	1	48	0	41	40	0	0	0	76	50	0	292
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	NU	SL	ST	SR	SU	EL	ET	ER	EU	WL	WT	WR	WU	TOTAL
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	16	29	3	0	241	7	455	0	290	363	0	0	3	603	364	0	2374
	33.33%	60.42%	6.25%	0.00%	34.28%	1.00%	64.72%	0.00%	44.41%	55.59%	0.00%	0.00%	0.31%	62.16%	37.53%	0.00%	
<b>PEAK HR :</b>	07:45 AM - 08:45 AM																TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	11	17	1	0	140	3	248	0	128	217	0	0	0	326	178	0	1269
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.550	0.531	0.250	0.000	0.778	0.375	0.954	0.000	0.941	0.889	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.937	0.890	0.000	0.967
	0.659				0.968				0.927				0.947				
PM	NORTHBOUND				SOUTHBOUND				EASTBOUND				WESTBOUND				TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	NU	SL	ST	SR	SU	EL	ET	ER	EU	WL	WT	WR	WU	
4:00 PM	2	4	1	0	61	4	65	0	58	82	1	0	0	67	37	0	382
4:15 PM	2	1	2	0	61	3	72	0	58	68	1	0	1	63	55	0	387
4:30 PM	4	6	1	0	55	2	74	0	60	73	1	0	0	74	40	0	390
4:45 PM	0	2	0	0	54	1	54	0	64	80	0	0	0	63	40	0	358
5:00 PM	5	7	1	0	61	4	55	0	57	84	2	0	0	70	46	0	392
5:15 PM	3	1	0	0	58	1	48	0	72	76	0	0	1	58	37	0	355
5:30 PM	0	3	1	0	71	1	65	0	83	75	1	0	0	55	35	0	390
5:45 PM	1	1	2	0	67	0	47	0	61	75	0	0	0	52	50	0	356
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	NU	SL	ST	SR	SU	EL	ET	ER	EU	WL	WT	WR	WU	TOTAL
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	17	25	8	0	488	16	480	0	513	613	6	0	2	502	340	0	3010
	34.00%	50.00%	16.00%	0.00%	49.59%	1.63%	48.78%	0.00%	45.32%	54.15%	0.53%	0.00%	0.24%	59.48%	40.28%	0.00%	
<b>PEAK HR :</b>	04:45 PM - 05:15 PM																TOTAL
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	11	16	4	0	231	10	255	0	239	305	4	0	1	270	181	0	1527
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.550	0.571	0.500	0.000	0.947	0.625	0.861	0.000	0.934	0.908	0.500	0.000	0.250	0.912	0.823	0.000	0.974
	0.596				0.912				0.951				0.950				

# Center St & SR 17/Main St/E Main St

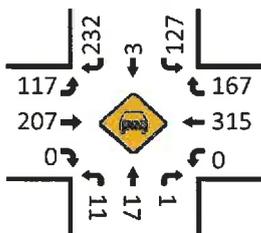
## Peak Hour Turning Movement Count

ID: 22-130069-002  
City: Dundee

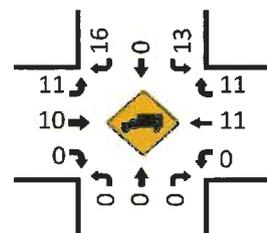
Day: Thursday  
Date: 3/17/2022



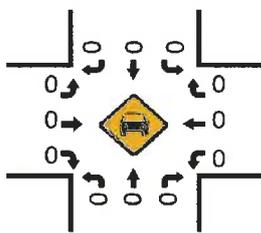
Cars (AM)



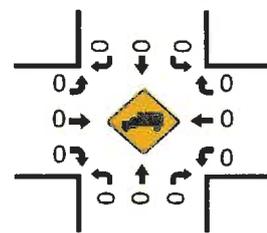
HT (AM)



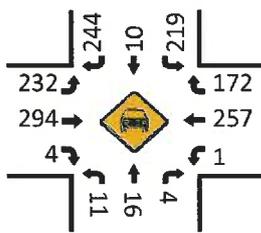
Cars (NOON)



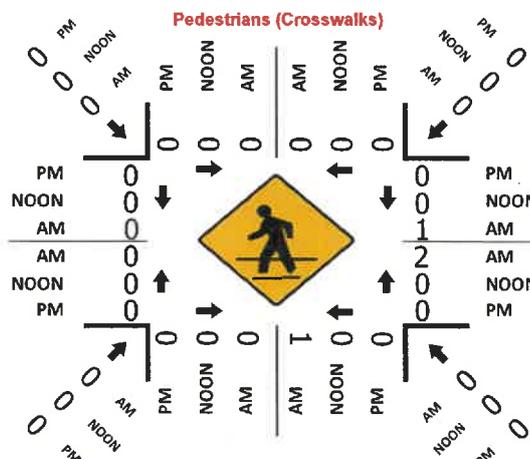
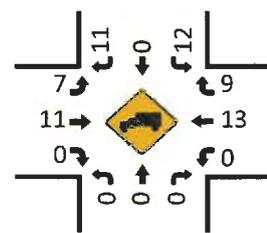
HT (NOON)



Cars (PM)



HT (PM)





National Data & Surveying Services

Site Code: 22-130069-002

Date: 03/17/2022

Weather: Sunny

City: Dundee

County: Polk

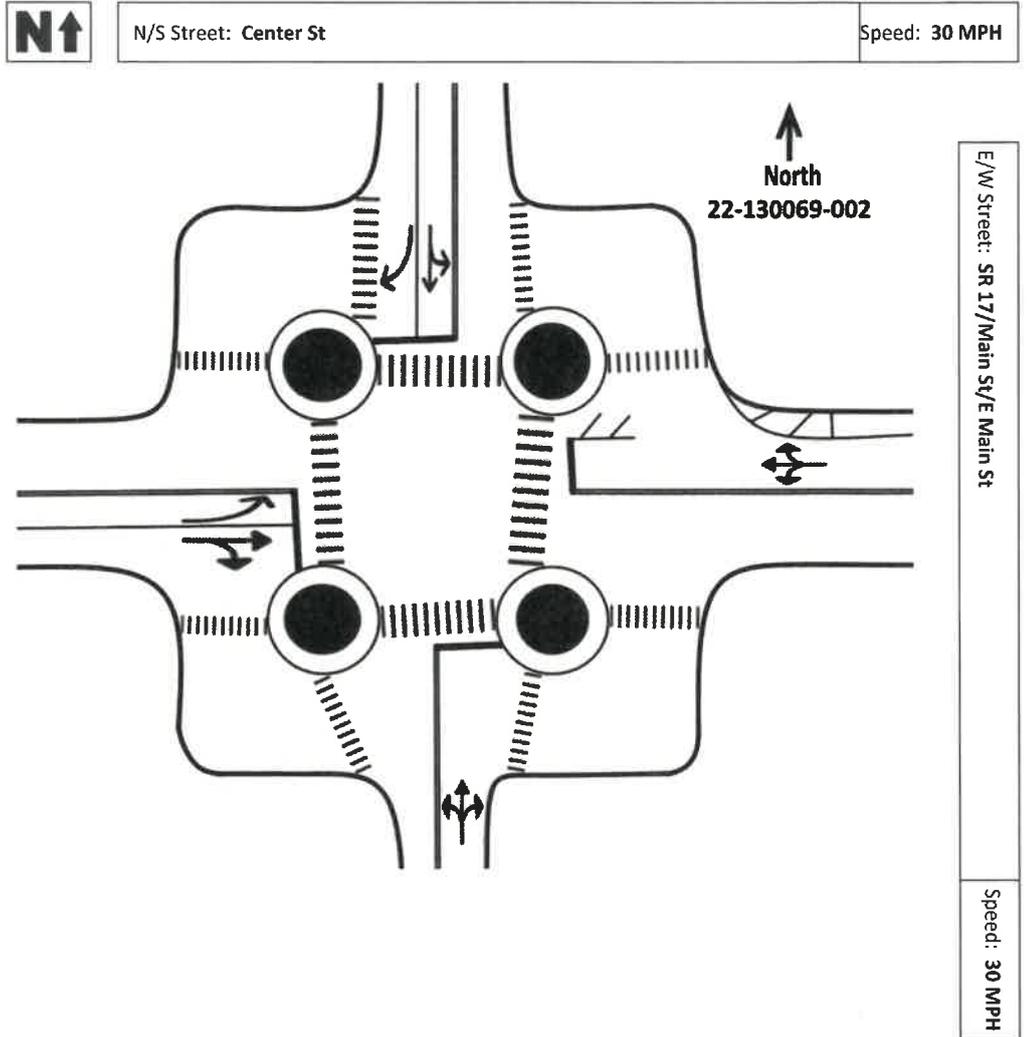
Count Times: 07:00 - 09:00

16:00 - 18:00

Control: Signalized

SIGNAL TIMING

PHASES	1	2	3
NT/ST	00:27	00:26	00:31
ET/WT	00:28	00:40	00:45



**FDOT - DISTRICT 1**  
**Signal Timing Report**  
 (For isolated traffic signal)

Drawn By:	RL
Date:	09/2015
Checked By:	EMG
Date:	09/2015

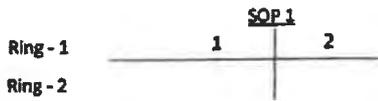
Approved By:	<i>R. Churaman</i>
	Rovindra Churaman, P.E. # 73829
Date:	09.17.2015

Revisions	Location Details	
11/2014: Updated the controller timing parameters to June 2014 Guidelines. Added detection delay for minor street right turn movements.	Section: 16090000	Mile Post: 28.968
	Major Street: SR 17	Orientation: N-S
	Minor Street: CR 542	Orientation: E-W
	Sig ID: 690	
	Implemented: 02.05.2015	

**Disclaimer Statement**

The revisions noted above are the only timing parameters being approved. The remaining timing data was previously approved as part of previous revisions or as part of previous retiming efforts.

Controller Timings									
Movement # (Controller Phase #)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Notes
Direction	EB/WB	NB/SB							
Turn Type									
Min Green	7	7							
Ext	3.0	3.0							
Yellow	3.7	3.7							
All Red	2.1	2.0							
Max I	40	40							
Max II									
Max Limit									
Adjust By									
Walk	7	7							
Flashing Don't Walk	13	15							
Detector Memory									
Det. Cross Switch.									
Dual Entry	ON	ON							
Recall	MIN								



Notes:  
 1) Program 8 secs detection delay for minor street right turn.

# National Data & Surveying Services Intersection Turning Movement Count

Location: Lake Trask Rd & SR 17/N Scenic Hwy  
 City: Dundee  
 Control: 1-Way Stop(5B)

Project ID: 22-130069-003  
 Date: 3/17/2022

## Data - Total

NS/EW Streets:	Lake Trask Rd				Lake Trask Rd				SR 17/N Scenic Hwy				SR 17/N Scenic Hwy				
AM	NORTHBOUND				SOUTHBOUND				EASTBOUND				WESTBOUND				TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	NU	SL	ST	SR	SU	EL	ET	ER	EU	WL	WT	WR	WU	
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0	23	0	20	0	8	41	0	0	0	37	15	0	144
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0	21	0	25	1	10	41	0	0	0	57	22	0	177
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0	40	0	29	0	11	36	0	0	0	55	13	0	184
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	37	0	32	0	17	43	0	0	0	61	23	0	213
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	36	0	28	0	21	50	0	0	0	58	19	0	212
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	31	0	25	0	23	38	0	0	0	55	17	0	189
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0	22	0	37	0	25	34	0	0	0	51	19	0	188
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	30	0	52	0	21	38	0	0	0	43	30	0	214
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	NU	SL	ST	SR	SU	EL	ET	ER	EU	WL	WT	WR	WU	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	0	0	0	0	240	0	248	1	136	321	0	0	0	417	158	0	1521
					49.08%	0.00%	50.72%	0.20%	29.76%	70.24%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	72.52%	27.48%	0.00%	
<b>PEAK HR :</b>	08:00 AM - 09:00 AM																<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	0	0	0	119	0	142	0	90	160	0	0	0	207	85	0	803
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.826	0.000	0.683	0.000	0.900	0.800	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.892	0.708	0.000	0.938
							0.796				0.880				0.948		
PM	NORTHBOUND				SOUTHBOUND				EASTBOUND				WESTBOUND				TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	NU	SL	ST	SR	SU	EL	ET	ER	EU	WL	WT	WR	WU	
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0	37	0	60	0	39	76	0	0	0	50	28	0	290
4:15 PM	0	0	0	0	30	0	28	0	32	72	0	0	0	61	29	0	252
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0	29	0	33	0	15	52	0	0	0	46	26	0	201
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0	28	0	13	0	20	79	0	0	0	62	32	0	234
5:00 PM	0	0	0	0	35	0	30	0	33	71	0	0	0	54	33	0	256
5:15 PM	0	0	0	0	24	0	17	0	24	63	0	0	0	63	37	0	228
5:30 PM	0	0	0	0	15	0	12	0	18	72	0	0	0	53	36	0	206
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0	20	0	20	0	33	78	0	0	0	52	39	0	242
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	NU	SL	ST	SR	SU	EL	ET	ER	EU	WL	WT	WR	WU	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	0	0	0	0	218	0	213	0	214	563	0	0	0	441	260	0	1909
					50.58%	0.00%	49.42%	0.00%	27.54%	72.46%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	62.91%	37.09%	0.00%	
<b>PEAK HR :</b>	04:00 PM - 05:00 PM																<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	0	0	0	124	0	134	0	106	279	0	0	0	219	115	0	977
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.838	0.000	0.558	0.000	0.679	0.883	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.883	0.898	0.000	0.842
							0.665				0.837				0.888		





National Data & Surveying Services

Site Code: 22-130069-003

Date: 03/17/2022

Weather: Sunny

City: Dundee

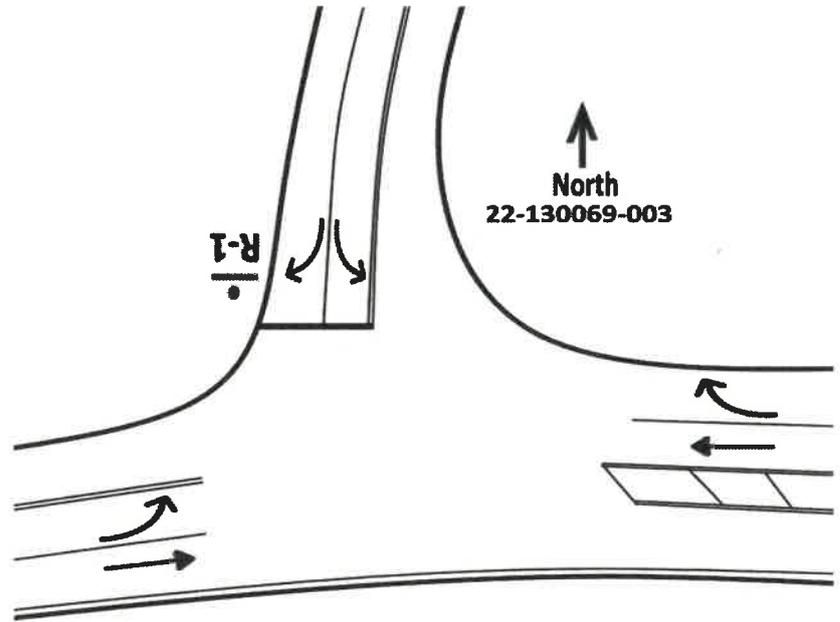
County: Polk

Count Times: 07:00 - 09:00

16:00 - 18:00

Control: 1-Way Stop(SB)

<b>N</b> ↑	N/S Street: Lake Trask Rd	Speed: 30 MPH
------------	---------------------------	---------------



E/W Street: SR 17/N Scenic Hwy

Speed: 55 MPH

# National Data & Surveying Services Intersection Turning Movement Count

Location: H L Smith Rd & Lake Mabel Loop Rd  
 City: Dundee  
 Control: 1-Way Stop(SB)

Project ID: 22-130069-004  
 Date: 3/17/2022

## Data - Total

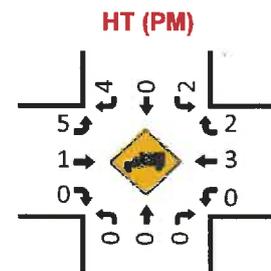
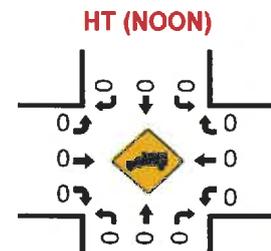
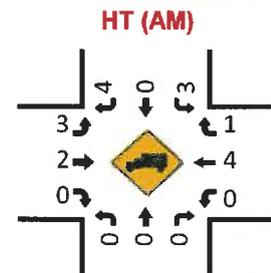
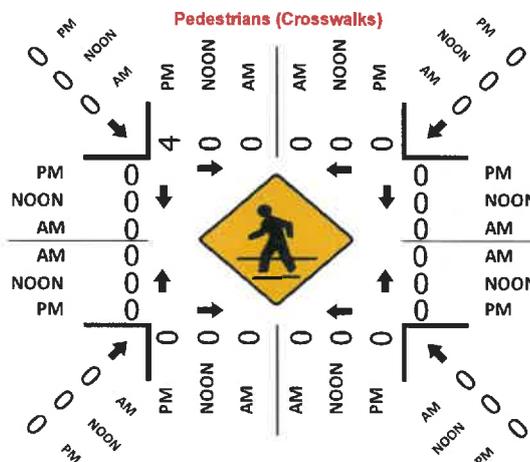
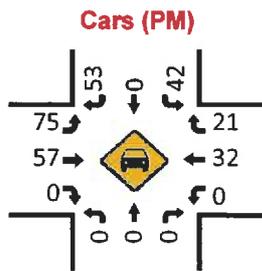
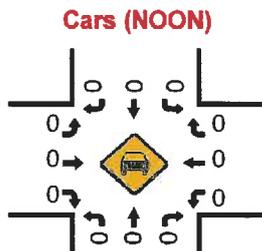
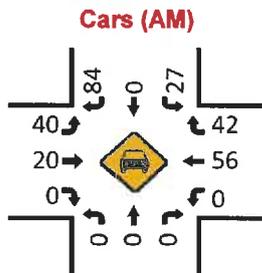
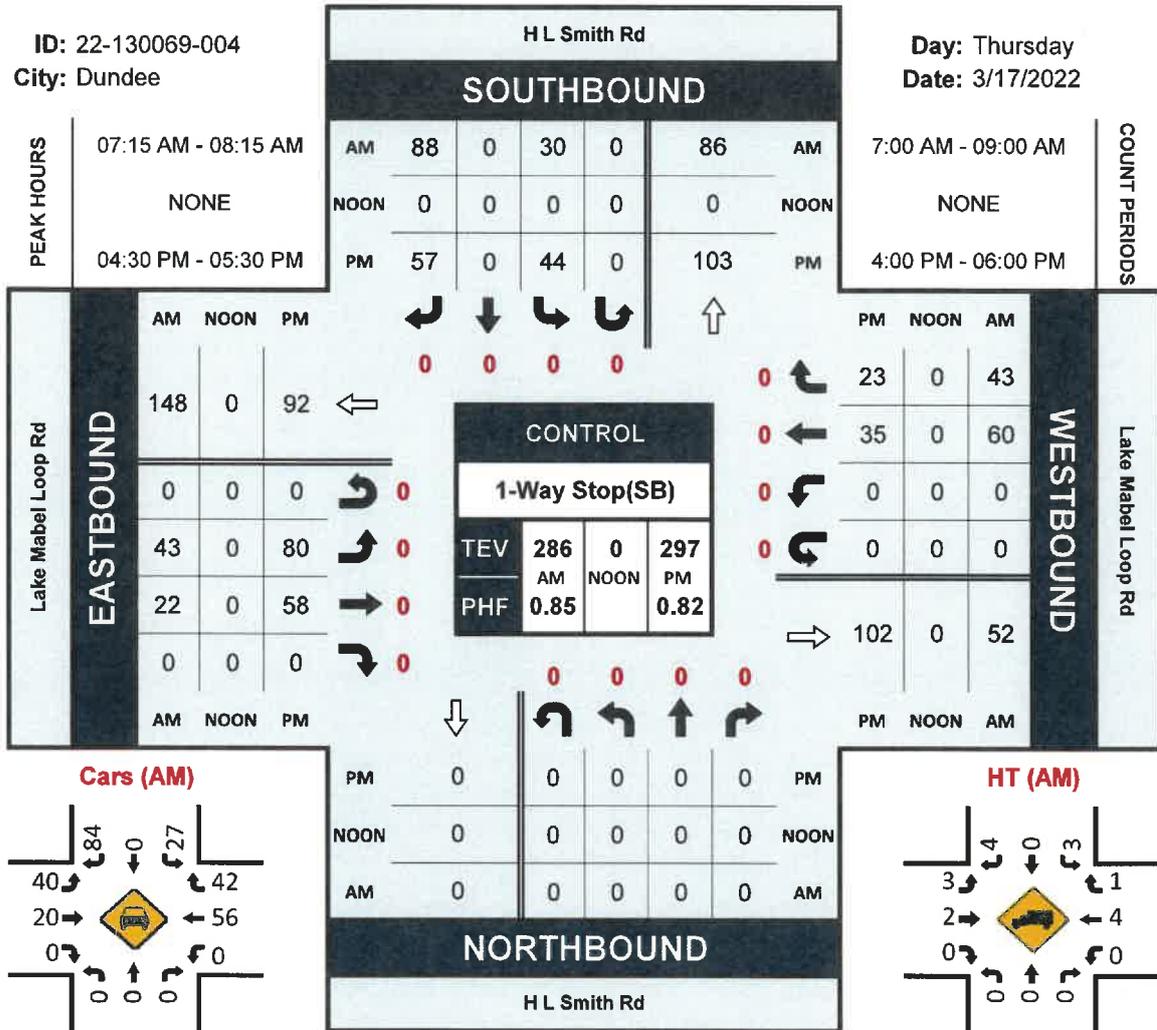
NS/EW Streets:	H L Smith Rd				H L Smith Rd				Lake Mabel Loop Rd				Lake Mabel Loop Rd					
<b>AM</b>	<b>NORTHBOUND</b>				<b>SOUTHBOUND</b>				<b>EASTBOUND</b>				<b>WESTBOUND</b>					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	NL	NT	NR	NU	SL	ST	SR	SU	EL	ET	ER	EU	WL	WT	WR	WU	TOTAL	
	7:00 AM	0	0	0	0	2	0	12	0	9	2	0	0	0	16	13	0	54
	7:15 AM	0	0	0	0	8	0	15	0	10	3	0	0	0	13	8	0	57
	7:30 AM	0	0	0	0	3	0	29	0	12	4	0	0	0	21	14	0	83
	7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	11	0	24	0	13	7	0	0	0	15	14	0	84
	8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	8	0	20	0	8	8	0	0	0	11	7	0	62
	8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	4	0	19	0	11	6	0	0	0	10	2	0	52
	8:30 AM	0	0	0	0	7	0	8	0	9	7	0	0	0	17	4	0	52
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	2	0	14	0	18	3	0	0	0	8	3	0	48	
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	NU	SL	ST	SR	SU	EL	ET	ER	EU	WL	WT	WR	WU	TOTAL	
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	0	0	0	0	45	0	141	0	90	40	0	0	0	111	65	0	492	
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>					24.19%	0.00%	75.81%	0.00%	69.23%	30.77%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	63.07%	36.93%	0.00%		
<b>PEAK HR :</b>	<b>07:15 AM - 08:15 AM</b>																	
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	0	0	0	30	0	88	0	43	22	0	0	0	60	43	0	286	
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.682	0.000	0.759	0.000	0.827	0.688	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.714	0.768	0.000	0.851	
					0.843				0.813				0.736					
<b>PM</b>	<b>NORTHBOUND</b>				<b>SOUTHBOUND</b>				<b>EASTBOUND</b>				<b>WESTBOUND</b>					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	NL	NT	NR	NU	SL	ST	SR	SU	EL	ET	ER	EU	WL	WT	WR	WU	TOTAL	
	4:00 PM	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	0	21	23	0	0	0	5	3	0	80
	4:15 PM	0	0	0	0	8	0	4	0	25	16	0	0	0	8	4	0	65
	4:30 PM	0	0	0	0	8	0	12	0	17	11	0	0	0	10	7	0	65
	4:45 PM	0	0	0	0	12	0	15	0	13	9	0	0	0	6	5	0	60
	5:00 PM	0	0	0	0	9	0	12	0	23	21	0	0	0	10	6	0	81
	5:15 PM	0	0	0	0	15	0	18	0	27	17	0	0	0	9	5	0	91
	5:30 PM	0	0	0	0	10	0	5	0	18	13	0	0	0	7	3	0	56
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	17	22	0	0	0	9	3	0	65	
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	NL	NT	NR	NU	SL	ST	SR	SU	EL	ET	ER	EU	WL	WT	WR	WU	TOTAL	
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	0	0	0	0	82	0	88	0	161	132	0	0	0	64	36	0	563	
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>					48.24%	0.00%	51.76%	0.00%	54.95%	45.05%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	64.00%	36.00%	0.00%		
<b>PEAK HR :</b>	<b>04:30 PM - 05:30 PM</b>																	
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	0	0	0	0	44	0	57	0	80	58	0	0	0	35	23	0	297	
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.733	0.000	0.792	0.000	0.741	0.690	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.875	0.821	0.000	0.816	
					0.765				0.784				0.853					

# H L Smith Rd & Lake Mabel Loop Rd

## Peak Hour Turning Movement Count

ID: 22-130069-004  
City: Dundee

Day: Thursday  
Date: 3/17/2022





National Data & Surveying Services

Site Code: 22-130069-004

Date: 03/17/2022

Weather: Sunny

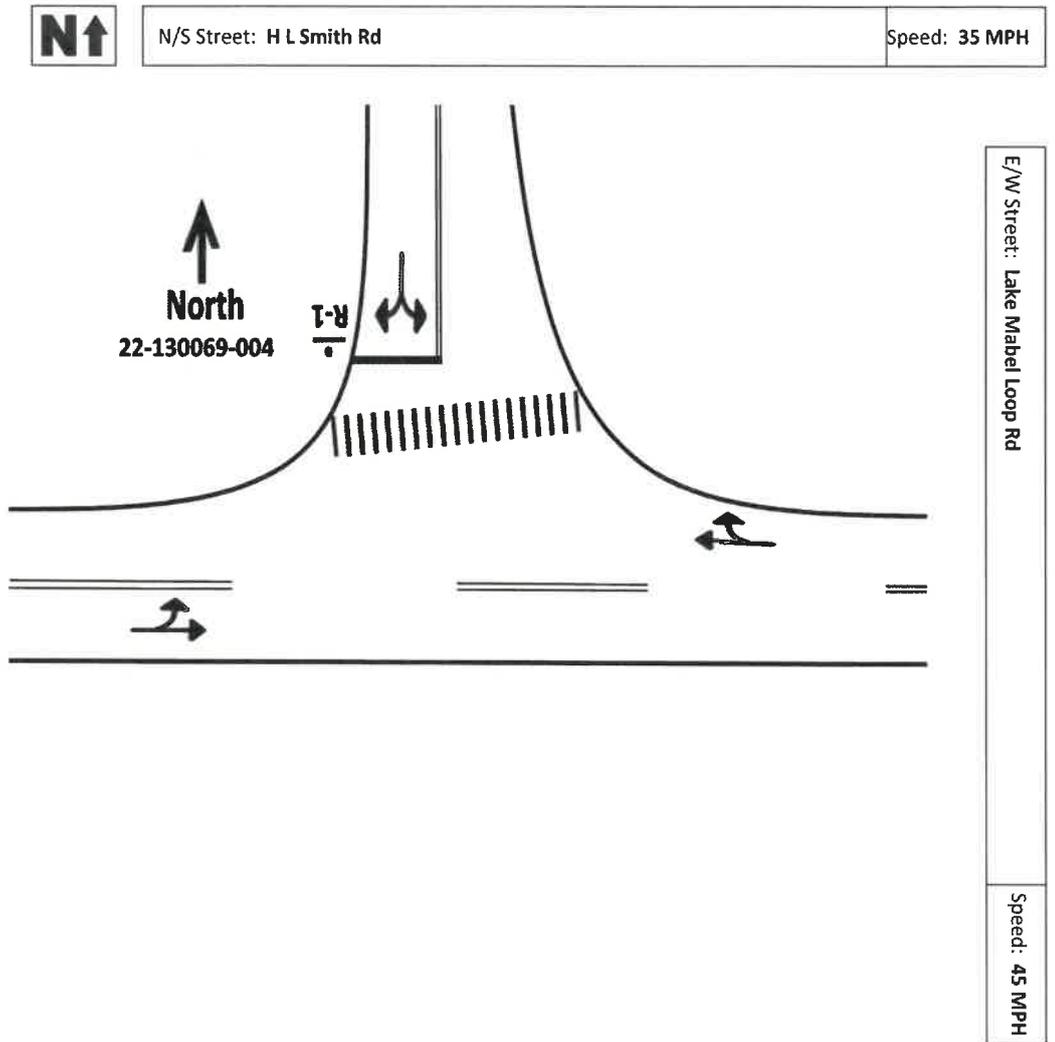
City: Dundee

County: Polk

Count Times: 07:00 - 09:00

16:00 - 18:00

Control: 1-Way Stop(SB)



# National Data & Surveying Services Intersection Turning Movement Count

Location: SR 17/N Scenic Hwy & Waverly Rd  
 City: Lake Wales  
 Control: 1-Way Stop(EB)

Project ID: 22-130069-006  
 Date: 3/17/2022

## Data - Total

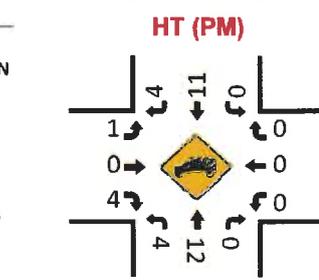
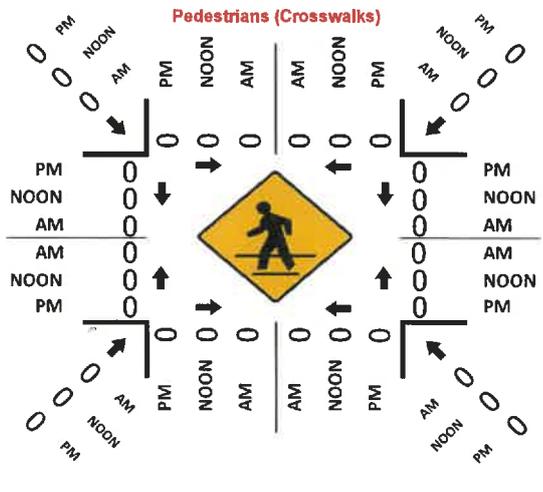
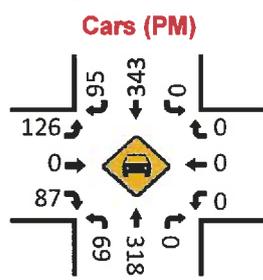
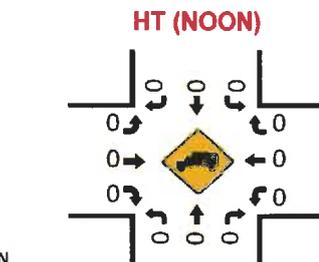
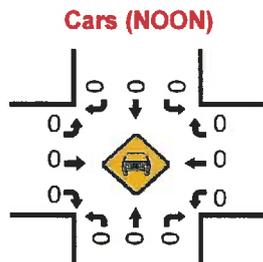
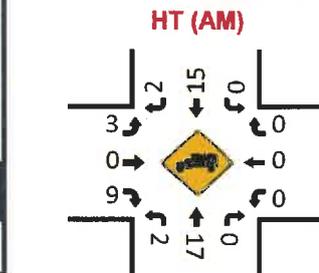
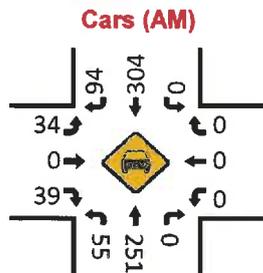
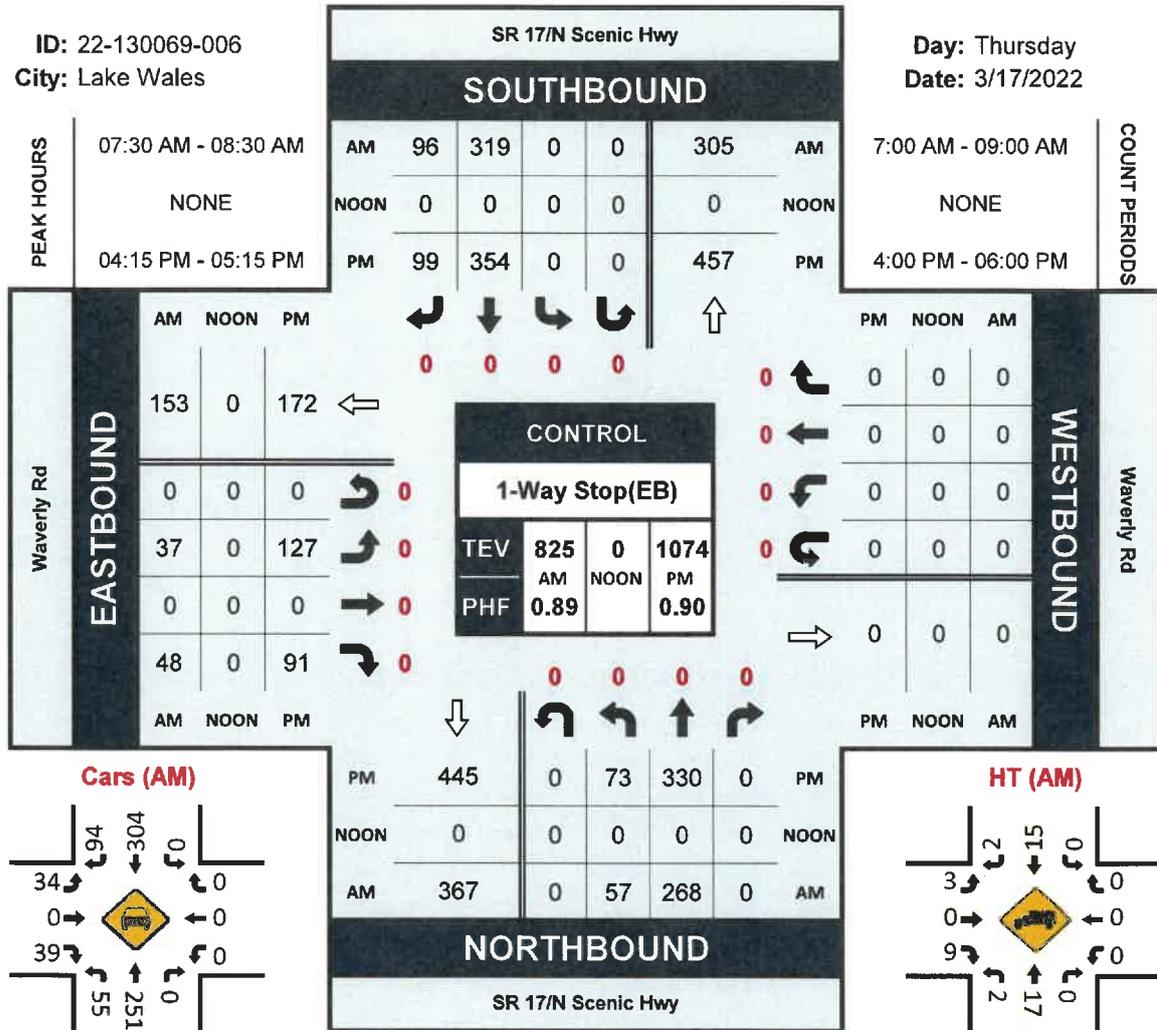
NS/EW Streets:	SR 17/N Scenic Hwy				SR 17/N Scenic Hwy				Waverly Rd				Waverly Rd				TOTAL
	NORTHBOUND				SOUTHBOUND				EASTBOUND				WESTBOUND				
AM	NL	NT	NR	NU	SL	ST	SR	SU	EL	ET	ER	EU	WL	WT	WR	WU	TOTAL
7:00 AM	14	49	0	0	0	67	21	0	5	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	164
7:15 AM	14	68	0	0	0	72	16	0	8	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	191
7:30 AM	11	63	0	0	0	79	22	0	7	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	194
7:45 AM	19	74	0	0	0	80	38	0	11	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	232
8:00 AM	11	65	0	0	0	82	20	0	8	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	198
8:15 AM	16	66	0	0	0	78	16	0	11	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	201
8:30 AM	15	64	0	0	0	54	12	0	6	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	161
8:45 AM	18	52	0	0	0	69	19	0	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	180
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	118	501	0	0	0	581	164	0	67	0	90	0	0	0	0	0	1521
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	19.06%	80.94%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	77.99%	22.01%	0.00%	42.68%	0.00%	57.32%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
<b>PEAK HR :</b>	07:30 AM - 08:30 AM																
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	57	268	0	0	0	319	96	0	37	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	825
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.750	0.905	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.973	0.632	0.000	0.841	0.000	0.857	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.889
	0.874				0.879				0.850								
PM	NL	NT	NR	NU	SL	ST	SR	SU	EL	ET	ER	EU	WL	WT	WR	WU	TOTAL
4:00 PM	15	73	0	0	0	83	21	0	31	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	234
4:15 PM	21	85	0	0	0	89	32	0	28	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	275
4:30 PM	18	77	0	0	0	71	18	0	30	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	235
4:45 PM	18	87	0	0	0	97	26	0	37	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	297
5:00 PM	16	81	0	0	0	97	23	0	32	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	267
5:15 PM	17	82	0	0	0	78	9	0	36	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	240
5:30 PM	17	93	0	0	0	78	20	0	43	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	268
5:45 PM	16	82	0	0	0	89	24	0	33	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	259
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>	138	660	0	0	0	682	173	0	270	0	152	0	0	0	0	0	2075
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>	17.29%	82.71%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	79.77%	20.23%	0.00%	63.98%	0.00%	36.02%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
<b>PEAK HR :</b>	04:15 PM - 05:15 PM																
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>	73	330	0	0	0	354	99	0	127	0	91	0	0	0	0	0	1074
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>	0.869	0.948	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.912	0.773	0.000	0.858	0.000	0.711	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.904
	0.950				0.921				0.790								

# SR 17/N Scenic Hwy & Waverly Rd

## Peak Hour Turning Movement Count

ID: 22-130069-006  
City: Lake Wales

Day: Thursday  
Date: 3/17/2022





National Data & Surveying Services

Site Code: 22-130069-006

Date: 03/17/2022

Weather: Sunny

City: Lake Wales

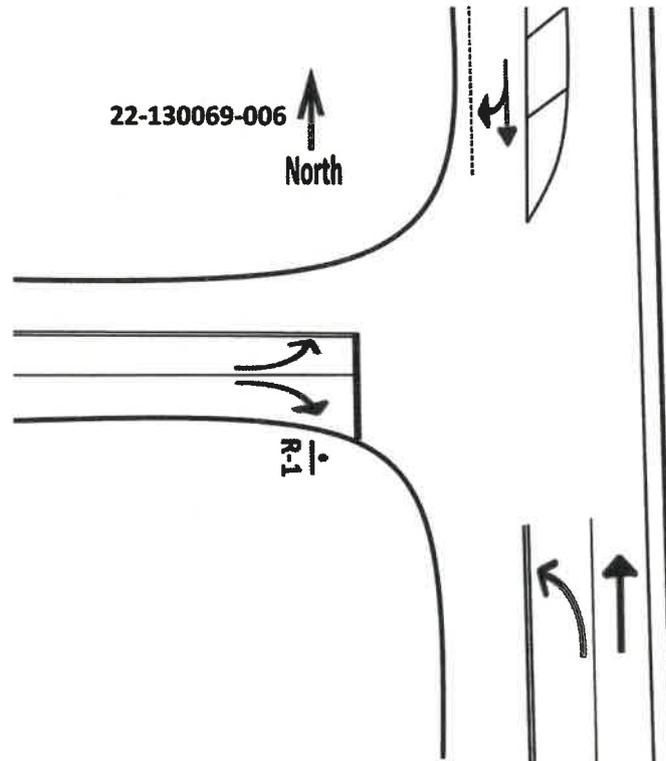
County: Polk

Count Times: 07:00 - 09:00

16:00 - 18:00

Control: 1-Way Stop(EB)

<b>N↑</b>	N/S Street: SR 17/N Scenic Hwy	Speed: 55 MPH
-----------	--------------------------------	---------------



E/W Street: Waverly Rd

Speed: 45 MPH

# National Data & Surveying Services Intersection Turning Movement Count

Location: US 27/SR 25 & SR 540/Cypress Gardens Blvd/Waverly Rd  
 City: Lake Wales  
 Control: Signalized

Project ID: 22-130059-005  
 Date: 3/17/2022

## Data - Total

NS/EW Streets:		US 27/SR 25				US 27/SR 25				SR 540/Cypress Gardens Blvd/Waverly Rd				SR 540/Cypress Gardens Blvd/Waverly Rd					
AM		NORTHBOUND				SOUTHBOUND				EASTBOUND				WESTBOUND				TOTAL	
		NL	NT	NR	NU	SL	ST	SR	SU	EL	ET	ER	EU	WL	WT	WR	WU		
	7:00 AM	84	161	6	0	7	168	47	1	70	16	74	0	6	41	7	0	688	
	7:15 AM	110	247	9	0	2	247	53	0	60	13	100	0	6	18	4	0	869	
	7:30 AM	109	259	7	0	7	299	62	0	72	14	109	1	13	29	6	0	987	
	7:45 AM	100	220	9	0	8	224	81	0	84	27	128	0	14	46	8	0	949	
	8:00 AM	124	237	7	0	7	246	73	0	67	16	110	0	7	39	6	0	939	
	8:15 AM	111	274	9	0	2	240	73	1	74	28	104	1	10	27	7	0	961	
	8:30 AM	107	212	6	0	4	220	78	0	60	18	107	0	7	24	6	0	849	
	8:45 AM	118	204	14	1	7	192	72	0	64	19	116	1	4	30	9	0	851	
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>		863	1814	67	1	44	1836	539	2	551	151	848	3	67	254	53	0	7093	
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>		31.44%	66.08%	2.44%	0.04%	1.82%	75.84%	22.26%	0.08%	35.48%	9.72%	54.60%	0.19%	17.91%	67.91%	14.17%	0.00%		
<b>PEAK HR :</b>		07:30 AM - 08:30 AM																	
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>		444	990	32	0	24	1009	289	1	297	85	451	2	44	141	27	0	3836	
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>		0.895	0.903	0.889	0.000	0.750	0.844	0.892	0.250	0.884	0.759	0.881	0.500	0.786	0.766	0.844	0.000	0.972	
		0.930				0.899				0.873				0.779					
PM		NORTHBOUND				SOUTHBOUND				EASTBOUND				WESTBOUND				TOTAL	
		NL	NT	NR	NU	SL	ST	SR	SU	EL	ET	ER	EU	WL	WT	WR	WU		
	4:00 PM	120	290	21	1	12	296	110	0	100	39	136	0	6	30	5	0	1166	
	4:15 PM	142	302	22	0	7	214	97	0	114	42	154	0	7	45	15	0	1161	
	4:30 PM	155	268	14	1	12	246	99	0	99	40	172	0	9	35	10	0	1160	
	4:45 PM	111	297	12	0	11	286	99	0	89	38	142	0	11	30	6	0	1132	
	5:00 PM	129	290	18	0	15	255	107	0	117	51	143	0	14	45	13	0	1197	
	5:15 PM	155	288	17	0	5	248	109	1	98	56	171	0	3	32	11	0	1194	
	5:30 PM	158	333	26	0	9	278	112	0	92	44	176	0	8	27	11	0	1274	
	5:45 PM	135	271	13	1	6	263	96	0	108	35	154	0	10	24	7	0	1123	
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES :</b>		1105	2339	143	3	77	2086	829	1	817	345	1248	0	68	268	78	0	9407	
<b>APPROACH %'s :</b>		30.78%	65.15%	3.98%	0.08%	2.57%	69.70%	27.70%	0.03%	33.90%	14.32%	51.78%	0.00%	16.43%	64.73%	18.84%	0.00%		
<b>PEAK HR :</b>		04:45 PM - 05:45 PM																	
<b>PEAK HR VOL :</b>		553	1208	73	0	40	1067	427	1	396	189	632	0	36	134	41	0	4797	
<b>PEAK HR FACTOR :</b>		0.875	0.907	0.702	0.000	0.667	0.933	0.953	0.250	0.846	0.844	0.898	0.000	0.643	0.744	0.788	0.000	0.941	
		0.887				0.962				0.936				0.733					





National Data & Surveying Services

Site Code: 22-130069-005

Date: 03/17/2022

Weather: Sunny

City: Lake Wales

County: Polk

Count Times: 07:00 - 09:00

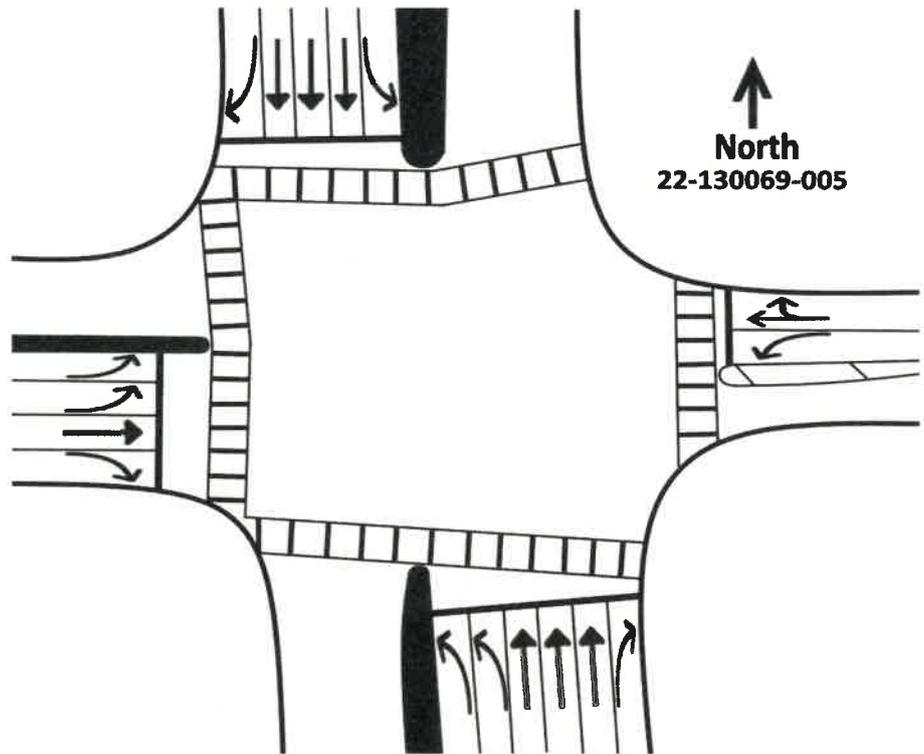
16:00 - 18:00

Control: Signalized

SIGNAL TIMING

PHASES	1	2	3
NL/NT	00:40	00:39	00:40
NT/ST	01:07	00:46	00:48
SL/ST	-	00:20	00:17
EL/WL	00:20	00:17	00:20
EL/ET	00:05	00:11	00:06
ET/WT	00:39	00:37	00:39

<b>N</b> ↑	N/S Street: US 27/SR 25	Speed: 50 MPH
------------	-------------------------	---------------



↑  
**North**  
22-130069-005

E/W Street: SR 540/Cypress Gardens Blvd/Waverly Rd

Speed: 45 MPH

**FDOT - DISTRICT 1**  
**Signal Timing Report**  
(For Isolated traffic signal)

Drawn By:	
Date:	
Checked By:	
Date:	

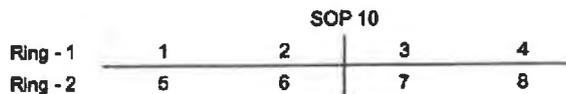
Approved By:	
Renjan Joseph, P.E. # 68284	
Date:	

Revisions	Location Details	
02/2016: Updated controller timing parameters to June 2014 D1 guidelines. Revised Max Times and added Max Limit and Adjust By values for phases 1, 2, 3 & 6.	Section: <b>16180</b>	Mile Post: <b>5.958</b>
	Major Street: <b>US 27</b>	Orientation: <b>N-S</b>
	Minor Street: <b>SR 540/Waverly Road</b>	Orientation: <b>E-W</b>
	Sig ID: <b>743</b>	

**Disclaimer Statement**

The revisions noted above are the only timing parameters being approved. The remaining timing data was previously approved as part of previous revisions or as part of previous retiming efforts.

Controller Timings									
Movement # (Controller Phase #)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Notes
Direction	<b>NBL</b>	<b>SB</b>	<b>EBL</b>	<b>WB</b>	<b>SBL</b>	<b>NB</b>	<b>WBL</b>	<b>EB</b>	
Turn Type	<b>Protected</b>		<b>Protected</b>		<b>Protected</b>		<b>Protected</b>		
Min Green	<b>5</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	
Ext	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	
Yellow	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.9</b>	
All Red	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	
Max I	<b>35</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	
Max II									
Max Limit	<b>45</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>45</b>			<b>70</b>			
Adjust By	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>			<b>5</b>			
Walk		<b>7</b>		<b>7</b>		<b>7</b>		<b>7</b>	
Flashing Don't Walk		<b>32</b>		<b>38</b>		<b>17</b>		<b>39</b>	
Detector Memory									
Det. Cross Switch.									
Dual Entry		<b>ON</b>		<b>ON</b>		<b>ON</b>		<b>ON</b>	
Recall		<b>MIN</b>				<b>MIN</b>			



Notes:

- 1) Program 8 Seconds detection delay for minor street right turn movements.
- 2) Controller Brand: Naztec Controller Model: 980

2020 PEAK SEAS AC CA EG Y EP - EP YPE: ALL  
 CATEGORY: 1600 POLK COUNTYWIDE

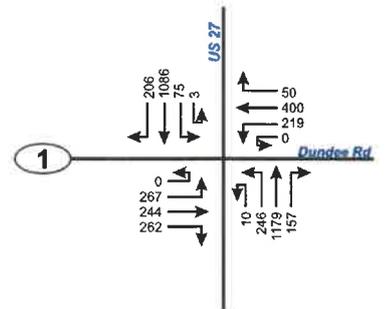
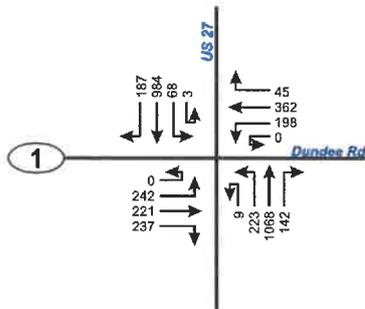
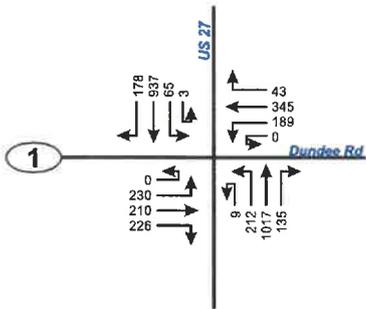
WEEK	DATES	SF	MOCF: 0.93 PSCF
* 1	01/01/2020 - 01/04/2020	0.95	1.02
* 2	01/05/2020 - 01/11/2020	0.93	1.00
* 3	01/12/2020 - 01/18/2020	0.91	0.98
* 4	01/19/2020 - 01/25/2020	0.90	0.97
* 5	01/26/2020 - 02/01/2020	0.88	0.95
* 6	02/02/2020 - 02/08/2020	0.87	0.94
* 7	02/09/2020 - 02/15/2020	0.86	0.92
* 8	02/16/2020 - 02/22/2020	0.88	0.95
* 9	02/23/2020 - 02/29/2020	0.91	0.98
*10	03/01/2020 - 03/07/2020	0.93	1.00
*11	03/08/2020 - 03/14/2020	0.96	1.03
*12	03/15/2020 - 03/21/2020	0.98	1.05
*13	03/22/2020 - 03/28/2020	1.07	1.15
14	03/29/2020 - 04/04/2020	1.16	1.25
15	04/05/2020 - 04/11/2020	1.25	1.34
16	04/12/2020 - 04/18/2020	1.33	1.43
17	04/19/2020 - 04/25/2020	1.28	1.38
18	04/26/2020 - 05/02/2020	1.22	1.31
19	05/03/2020 - 05/09/2020	1.16	1.25
20	05/10/2020 - 05/16/2020	1.11	1.19
21	05/17/2020 - 05/23/2020	1.10	1.18
22	05/24/2020 - 05/30/2020	1.08	1.16
23	05/31/2020 - 06/06/2020	1.07	1.15
24	06/07/2020 - 06/13/2020	1.06	1.14
25	06/14/2020 - 06/20/2020	1.04	1.12
26	06/21/2020 - 06/27/2020	1.05	1.13
27	06/28/2020 - 07/04/2020	1.06	1.14
28	07/05/2020 - 07/11/2020	1.06	1.14
29	07/12/2020 - 07/18/2020	1.07	1.15
30	07/19/2020 - 07/25/2020	1.06	1.14
31	07/26/2020 - 08/01/2020	1.05	1.13
32	08/02/2020 - 08/08/2020	1.03	1.11
33	08/09/2020 - 08/15/2020	1.02	1.10
34	08/16/2020 - 08/22/2020	1.02	1.10
35	08/23/2020 - 08/29/2020	1.01	1.09
36	08/30/2020 - 09/05/2020	1.01	1.09
37	09/06/2020 - 09/12/2020	1.00	1.08
38	09/13/2020 - 09/19/2020	1.00	1.08
39	09/20/2020 - 09/26/2020	0.99	1.06
40	09/27/2020 - 10/03/2020	0.98	1.05
41	10/04/2020 - 10/10/2020	0.97	1.04
42	10/11/2020 - 10/17/2020	0.95	1.02
43	10/18/2020 - 10/24/2020	0.96	1.03
44	10/25/2020 - 10/31/2020	0.96	1.03
45	11/01/2020 - 11/07/2020	0.96	1.03
46	11/08/2020 - 11/14/2020	0.96	1.03
47	11/15/2020 - 11/21/2020	0.96	1.03
48	11/22/2020 - 11/28/2020	0.96	1.03
49	11/29/2020 - 12/05/2020	0.96	1.03
50	12/06/2020 - 12/12/2020	0.95	1.02
51	12/13/2020 - 12/19/2020	0.95	1.02
52	12/20/2020 - 12/26/2020	0.93	1.00
53	12/27/2020 - 12/31/2020	0.91	0.98

\* PEAK SEASON

27-FEB-2021 10:29:55

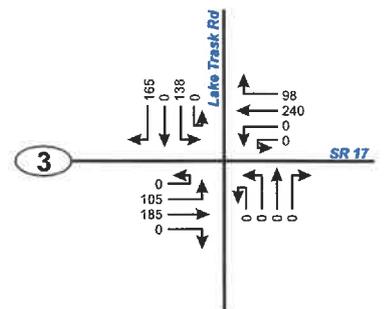
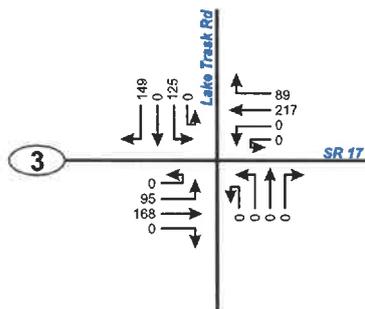
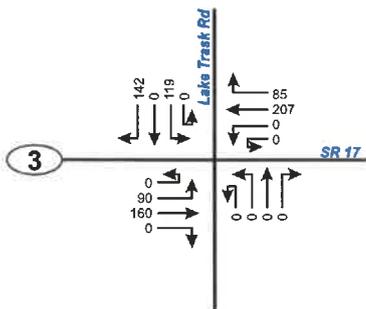
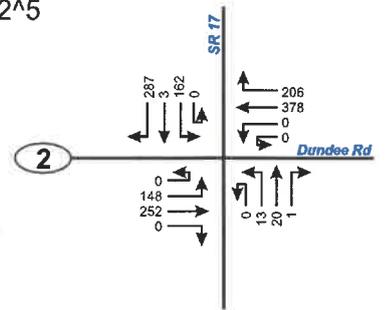
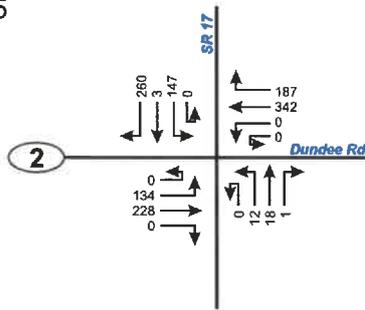
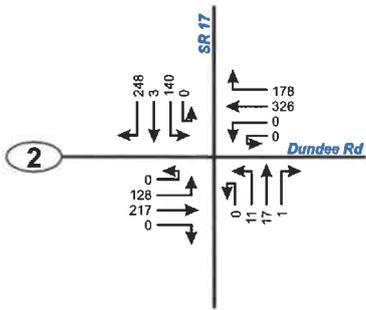
830UPD

1\_1600\_PKSEASON.TXT



PSCF = 1.05

GF = 1.02^5

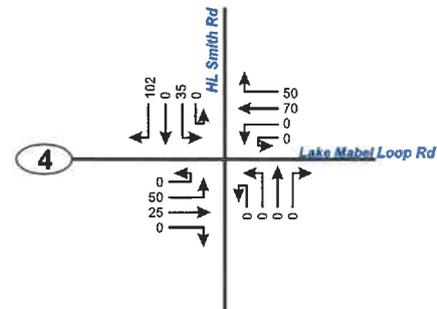
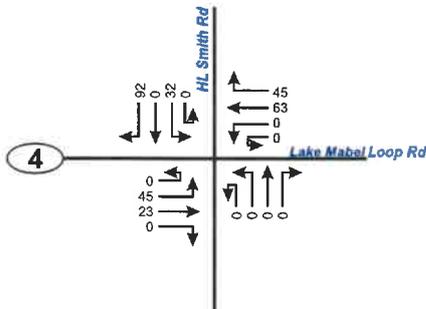
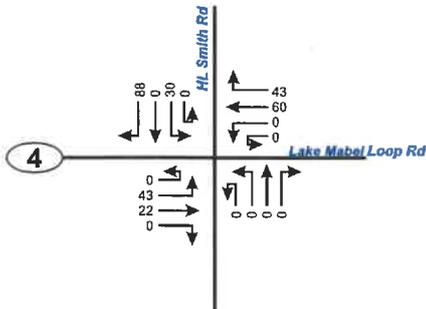


Counts

Existing

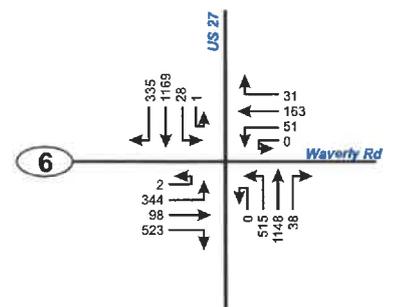
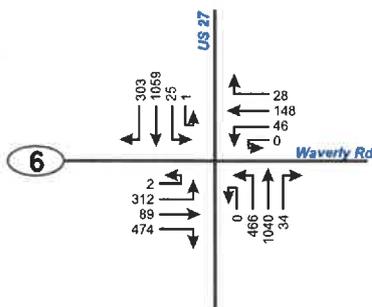
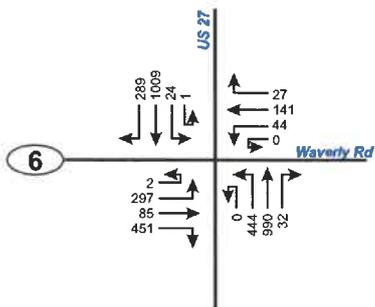
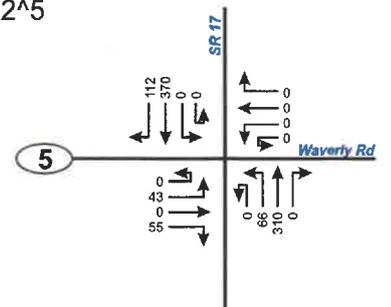
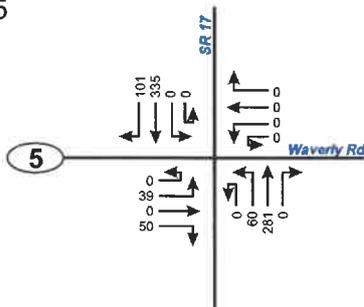
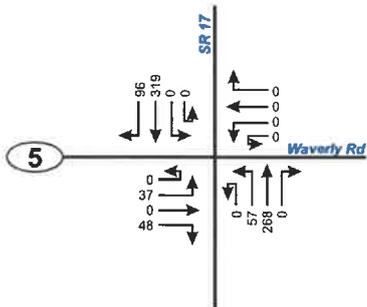
Bkgd

A.M. Peak Hour



PSCF = 1.05

GF = 1.02^5

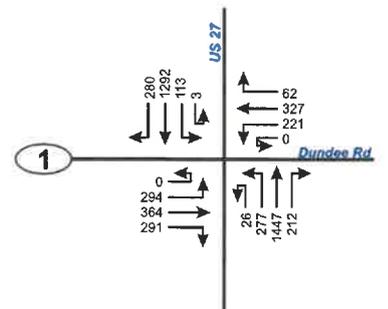
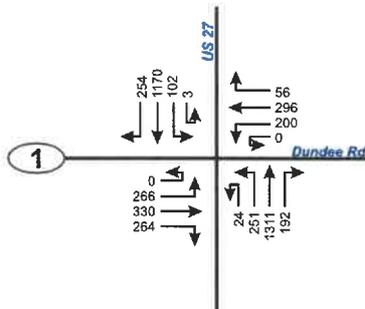
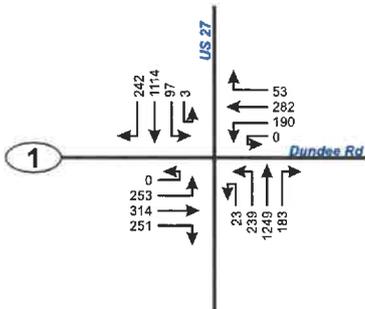


Counts

Existing

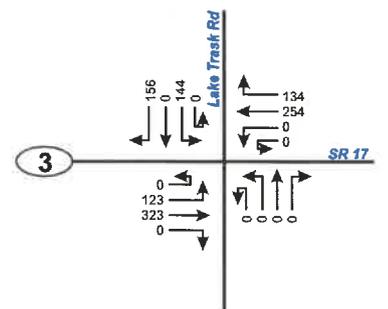
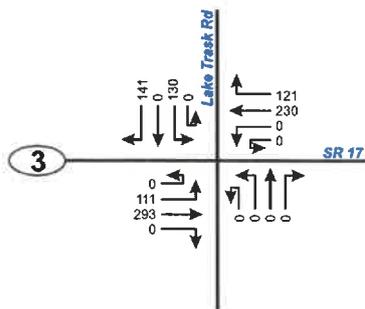
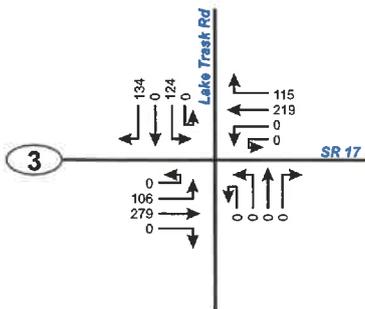
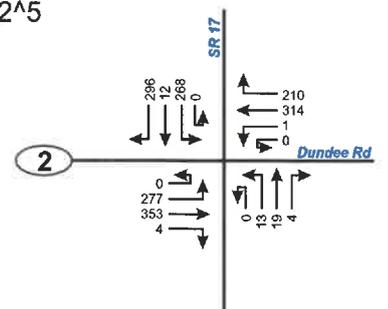
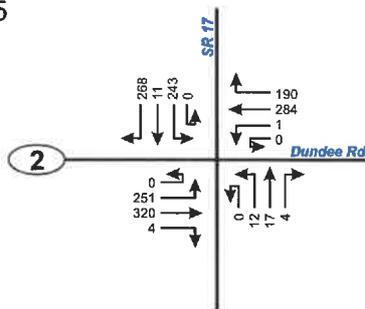
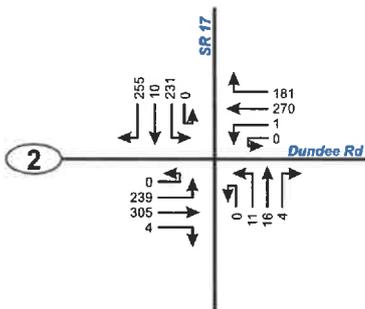
Bkgd

A.M. Peak Hour



PSCF = 1.05

GF = 1.02^5

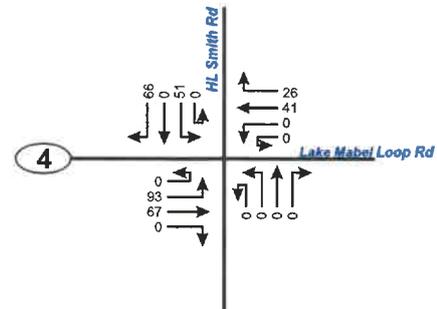
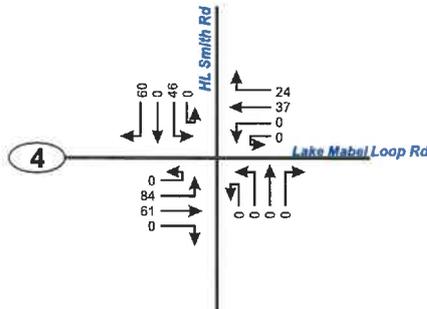
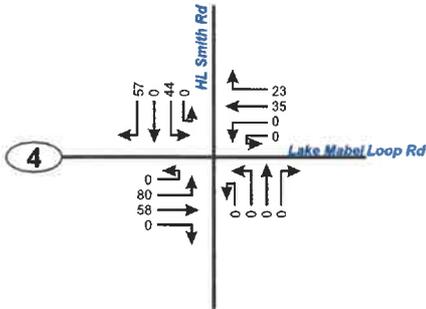


Counts

Existing

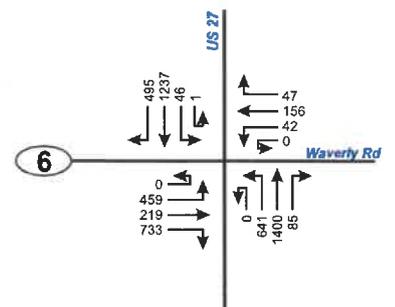
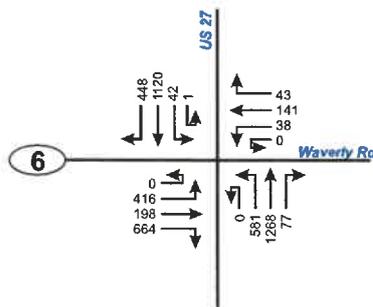
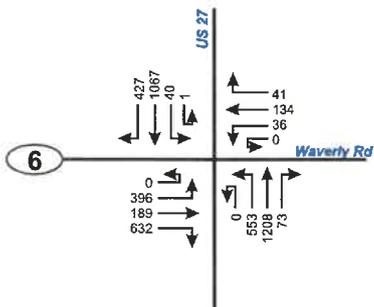
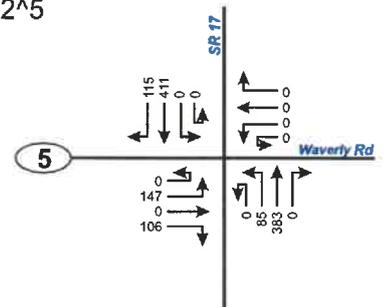
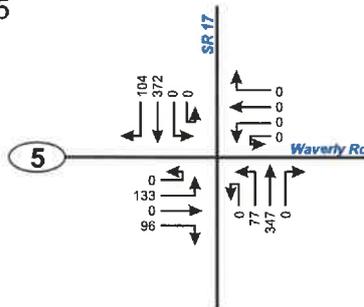
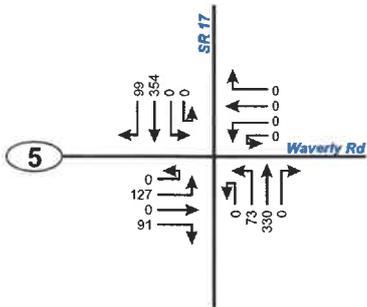
Bkgd

P.M. Peak Hour



PSCF = 1.05

GF = 1.02^5



Counts

Existing

Bkgd

P.M. Peak Hour

**APPENDIX D**

**Existing Capacity Analysis Worksheets**

## Appendix D - Table of Contents

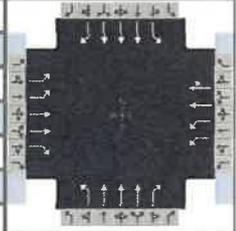
<b>Item</b>	<b>Page Number</b>
1 – US 27 & Dundee Rd - Existing .....	D - 1
2 – SR 17 & Dundee Rd - Existing .....	D - 3
3 – SR 17 & Lake Task Rd - Existing .....	D - 5
4 – HL Smith Rd & Lk Mabel Loop - Existing .....	D - 7
5 – SR 17 & Waverly Rd - Existing .....	D - 9
6 – US 27 & Waverly Rd - Existing .....	D - 11

## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information															
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250														
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Oct 17, 2023	Area Type	Other														
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Existing AM	PHF	0.95														
Urban Street	US 27	Analysis Year	2023	Analysis Period	1 > 7:30														
Intersection	SR 542	File Name	1 - US 27 & Dundee Rd - Existing AM.xus																
Project Description	5611.1																		
Demand Information				EB			WB			NB			SB						
Approach Movement				L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R				
Demand ( v ), veh/h				242	221	237	198	362	45	232	1068	142	71	984	187				
Signal Information																			
Cycle, s	170.0	Reference Phase	2																
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End																
Uncoordinated	No	Simult. Gap E/W	On																
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On																
Green	9.4	8.7	73.6	11.6	3.9	25.1													
Yellow	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.2	0.0	4.2													
Red	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.7	0.0	3.2													
Timer Results				EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT								
Assigned Phase				3	8	7	4	1	6	5	2								
Case Number				2.0	3.0	1.1	4.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0								
Phase Duration, s				22.4	36.4	18.5	32.5	34.4	97.6	17.5	80.7								
Change Period, ( Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s				7.4	7.4	6.9	7.4	8.1	7.1	8.1	7.1								
Max Allow Headway ( MAH ), s				4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	0.0								
Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s				14.4	25.7	10.8	21.3	25.5		9.5									
Green Extension Time ( g <sub>e</sub> ), s				0.6	3.3	0.7	3.3	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.0								
Phase Call Probability				1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		0.97									
Max Out Probability				0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00									
Movement Group Results				EB			WB			NB			SB						
Approach Movement				L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R				
Assigned Movement				3	8	18	7	4	14	1	6	16	5	2	12				
Adjusted Flow Rate ( v ), veh/h				255	233	223	208	217	211	244	1124	149	75	1036	197				
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate ( s ), veh/h/ln				1716	1724	1552	1675	1870	1798	1739	1577	1521	1668	1564	1520				
Queue Service Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s				12.4	10.2	23.7	8.8	19.0	19.3	23.5	24.8	8.7	7.5	27.3	14.3				
Cycle Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>c</sub> ), s				12.4	10.2	23.7	8.8	19.0	19.3	23.5	24.8	8.7	7.5	27.3	14.3				
Green Ratio ( g/C )				0.09	0.17	0.17	0.22	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.53	0.53	0.06	0.43	0.43				
Capacity ( c ), veh/h				303	589	265	533	276	265	269	2518	809	93	2032	658				
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio ( X )				0.840	0.395	0.842	0.391	0.786	0.796	0.909	0.447	0.185	0.807	0.510	0.299				
Back of Queue ( Q ), ft/ln ( 95 th percentile)				249.3	208.1	385.4	176.9	366.3	379.5	431.3	383	149.5	173.8	428.1	243.5				
Back of Queue ( Q ), veh/ln ( 95 th percentile)				9.7	7.9	14.9	6.8	14.4	14.2	16.6	14.1	5.7	6.4	15.6	9.2				
Queue Storage Ratio ( RQ ) ( 95 th percentile)				0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.00				
Uniform Delay ( d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh				76.3	62.7	68.3	56.0	69.9	70.0	70.7	24.4	20.6	79.4	35.1	31.4				
Incremental Delay ( d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh				8.6	0.4	7.1	0.5	4.9	5.4	11.4	0.6	0.5	15.0	0.9	1.2				
Initial Queue Delay ( d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Control Delay ( d ), s/veh				84.9	63.1	75.4	56.4	74.8	75.4	82.1	25.0	21.1	94.4	36.0	32.5				
Level of Service ( LOS )				F	E	E	E	E	E	F	C	C	F	D	C				
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS				74.8	E			69.0	E			33.8	C			38.8	D		
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS				47.7									D						
Multimodal Results				EB			WB			NB			SB						
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS				2.75	C			2.75	C			2.43	B			2.62	C		
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS				1.07	A			1.01	A			1.32	A			1.21	A		

## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information	
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Oct 17, 2023	Area Type	Other
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Existing PM	PHF	0.95
Urban Street	US 27	Analysis Year	2023	Analysis Period	1 > 16:45
Intersection	SR 542	File Name	1 - US 27 & Dundee Rd - Existing PM.xus		
Project Description	5611.1				



Demand Information	EB			WB			NB			SB		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Approach Movement												
Demand ( v ), veh/h	266	330	264	200	296	56	275	1311	192	105	1170	254

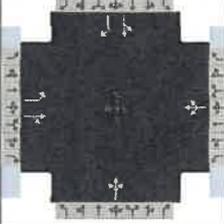
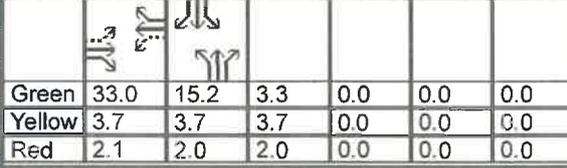
Signal Information												
Cycle, s	200.0	Reference Phase	2									
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End									
Uncoordinated	No	Simult. Gap E/W	On									
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On									
Green	14.8	12.0	86.1	13.0	6.5	29.9						
Yellow	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.2	0.0	4.2						
Red	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.7	0.0	3.2						

Timer Results	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Assigned Phase	3	8	7	4	1	6	5	2
Case Number	2.0	3.0	1.1	4.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0
Phase Duration, s	26.4	43.8	19.9	37.3	43.1	113.4	22.9	93.2
Change Period, ( Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	7.4	7.4	6.9	7.4	8.1	7.1	8.1	7.1
Max Allow Headway ( MAH ), s	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	0.0
Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s	18.4	32.7	12.4	22.7	34.0		14.6	
Green Extension Time ( g <sub>e</sub> ), s	0.6	3.7	0.7	3.7	1.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Phase Call Probability	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	
Max Out Probability	0.12	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00		0.00	

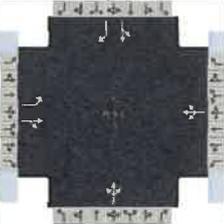
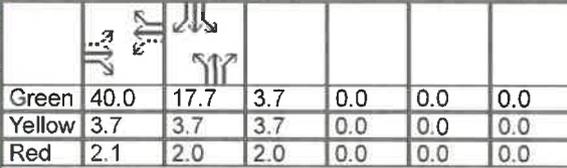
Movement Group Results	EB			WB			NB			SB		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Assigned Movement	3	8	18	7	4	14	1	6	16	5	2	12
Adjusted Flow Rate ( v ), veh/h	280	347	248	211	198	172	289	1380	202	111	1232	267
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate ( s ), veh/h/ln	1689	1795	1572	1702	1870	1586	1781	1631	1572	1739	1631	1585
Queue Service Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s	16.4	17.5	30.7	10.4	20.2	20.7	32.0	36.8	13.8	12.6	38.3	23.1
Cycle Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>c</sub> ), s	16.4	17.5	30.7	10.4	20.2	20.7	32.0	36.8	13.8	12.6	38.3	23.1
Green Ratio ( g/C )	0.09	0.18	0.18	0.21	0.15	0.15	0.17	0.53	0.53	0.07	0.43	0.43
Capacity ( c ), veh/h	321	653	286	465	280	237	312	2600	835	129	2107	682
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio ( X )	0.874	0.532	0.869	0.453	0.709	0.725	0.929	0.531	0.242	0.857	0.585	0.392
Back of Queue ( Q ), ft/ln ( 95 th percentile )	320.3	322.3	492	207	384.3	349.5	562.3	546.4	233.1	265.5	580.1	362.5
Back of Queue ( Q ), veh/ln ( 95 th percentile )	12.3	12.8	19.2	8.0	15.1	13.5	22.1	20.7	9.1	10.2	22.0	14.3
Queue Storage Ratio ( RQ ) ( 95 th percentile )	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay ( d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh	89.3	74.1	79.5	66.2	80.9	81.1	81.3	30.6	25.2	91.5	43.3	39.0
Incremental Delay ( d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh	14.0	0.7	11.3	0.7	3.3	4.2	12.9	0.8	0.7	14.7	1.2	1.7
Initial Queue Delay ( d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Control Delay ( d ), s/veh	103.3	74.8	90.8	66.9	84.2	85.3	94.1	31.4	25.9	106.2	44.5	40.7
Level of Service ( LOS )	F	E	F	E	F	F	F	C	C	F	D	D
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS	88.4	F		78.3	E		40.5	D		48.1	D	
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS	55.9						E					

Multimodal Results	EB	WB	NB	SB
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS	2.75	C	2.75	C
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS	1.21	A	0.97	A

## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information											
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250										
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Aug 24, 2023	Area Type	Other										
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Existing AM	PHF	0.95										
Urban Street	SR 17	Analysis Year	2023	Analysis Period	1 > 7:45										
Intersection	Dundee Rd	File Name	2 - SR 17 & Dundee Rd - Existing AM.xus												
Project Description	5611.1														
Demand Information				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement		L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R		
Demand ( v ), veh/h		134	228	0	0	342	187	12	18	1	147	3	260		
Signal Information															
Cycle, s	68.7	Reference Phase	2												
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End												
Uncoordinated	Yes	Simult. Gap E/W	On												
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On												
Green	33.0	15.2	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0									
Yellow	3.7	3.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0									
Red	2.1	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0									
Timer Results				EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT				
Assigned Phase					2		6		8		4				
Case Number					6.0		8.0		12.0		11.0				
Phase Duration, s					38.8		38.8		9.0		20.9				
Change Period, ( Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s					5.8		5.8		5.7		5.7				
Max Allow Headway ( MAH ), s					4.4		4.4		4.1		4.3				
Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s					29.7		19.0		3.2		13.4				
Green Extension Time ( g <sub>e</sub> ), s					3.3		4.3		0.1		1.8				
Phase Call Probability					1.00		1.00		0.46		1.00				
Max Out Probability					0.35		0.05		0.00		0.00				
Movement Group Results				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement		L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R		
Assigned Movement		5	2	12	1	6	16	3	8	18	7	4	14		
Adjusted Flow Rate ( v ), veh/h		141	0			0			33			158	274		
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate ( s ), veh/h/ln		832	0			0			1853			1684	1556		
Queue Service Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s		10.8	0.0			0.0			1.2			5.5	11.4		
Cycle Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>c</sub> ), s		27.7	0.0			0.0			1.2			5.5	11.4		
Green Ratio ( g/C )		0.48							0.05			0.22	0.22		
Capacity ( c ), veh/h		300							88			374	346		
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio ( X )		0.471	0.000			0.000			0.369			0.422	0.791		
Back of Queue ( Q ), ft/ln ( 95 th percentile)		98	0			0			25.7			104.5	201.4		
Back of Queue ( Q ), veh/ln ( 95 th percentile)		3.8	0.0			0.0			1.0			3.9	7.8		
Queue Storage Ratio ( RQ ) ( 95 th percentile)		0.00	0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00	0.00		
Uniform Delay ( d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh		24.3							31.8			23.0	25.3		
Incremental Delay ( d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh		1.1	0.0			0.0			2.6			0.8	4.1		
Initial Queue Delay ( d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh		0.0	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0		
Control Delay ( d ), s/veh		25.4							34.3			23.7	29.3		
Level of Service ( LOS )		C							C			C	C		
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS		16.3		B	15.0		B	34.3		C	27.3		C		
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS		19.6						B							
Multimodal Results				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS		1.66		B	1.89		B	1.71		B	1.94		B		
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS		1.12		A	1.41		A	0.54		A	1.20		A		

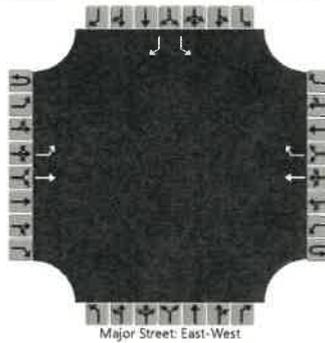
## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information											
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250										
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Aug 24, 2023	Area Type	Other										
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Existing PM	PHF	0.95										
Urban Street	SR 17	Analysis Year	2023	Analysis Period	1> 16:15										
Intersection	Dundee Rd	File Name	2 - SR 17 & Dundee Rd - Existing PM.xus												
Project Description	5611.1														
Demand Information				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement				L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Demand ( v ), veh/h				251	320	4	1	284	190	12	17	4	243	11	268
Signal Information															
Cycle, s	78.6	Reference Phase	2												
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End												
Uncoordinated	Yes	Simult. Gap E/W	On												
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On												
Green	40.0	17.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow	3.7	3.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red	2.1	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Timer Results				EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT				
Assigned Phase					2		6		8		4				
Case Number					6.0		8.0		12.0		11.0				
Phase Duration, s					45.8		45.8		9.4		23.4				
Change Period, ( Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s					5.8		5.8		5.7		5.7				
Max Allow Headway ( MAH ), s					4.5		4.5		4.2		4.3				
Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s					41.1		18.0		3.5		15.5				
Green Extension Time ( g <sub>e</sub> ), s					0.0		5.4		0.1		2.2				
Phase Call Probability					1.00		1.00		0.53		1.00				
Max Out Probability					1.00		0.09		0.00		0.00				
Movement Group Results				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement				L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Assigned Movement				5	2	12	1	6	16	3	8	18	7	4	14
Adjusted Flow Rate ( v ), veh/h				264	341			500			35			267	282
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate ( s ), veh/h/ln				892	1837			1703			1827			1743	1560
Queue Service Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s				23.0	8.8			0.0			1.5			11.0	13.5
Cycle Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>c</sub> ), s				39.1	8.8			16.0			1.5			11.0	13.5
Green Ratio ( g/C )				0.51	0.51			0.51			0.05			0.22	0.22
Capacity ( c ), veh/h				409	935			912			87			392	351
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio ( X )				0.646	0.365			0.548			0.401			0.682	0.804
Back of Queue ( Q ), ft/ln ( 95 th percentile)				222.4	155.5			251.1			31.7			213.3	232.6
Back of Queue ( Q ), veh/ln ( 95 th percentile)				8.7	6.0			9.7			1.3			8.2	9.0
Queue Storage Ratio ( RQ ) ( 95 th percentile)				0.00	0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay ( d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh				27.0	11.6			13.4			36.4			27.9	28.8
Incremental Delay ( d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh				3.5	0.2			0.7			3.0			2.1	4.3
Initial Queue Delay ( d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh				0.0	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0
Control Delay ( d ), s/veh				30.6	11.9			14.1			39.3			30.0	33.1
Level of Service ( LOS )				C	B			B			D			C	C
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS				20.0	C	14.1	B	39.3	D	31.6	C				
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS				22.4						C					
Multimodal Results				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS				1.66	B	1.89	B	1.72	B	1.94	B				
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS				1.49	A	1.31	A	0.54	A	1.39	A				

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	SR 17 & Lake Trask Road
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/24/2023	East/West Street	SR 17
Analysis Year	2023	North/South Street	Lake Trask Road
Time Analyzed	Existing AM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	East-West	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1		0	0	0		1	0	1
Configuration		L	T				T	R						L		R
Volume (veh/h)		95	168				217	89						125		149
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		6												5		5
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)														0		
Right Turn Channelized							No							No		
Median Type   Storage							Undivided									

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1												7.1		6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.16												6.45		6.25
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2												3.5		3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.25												3.55		3.35

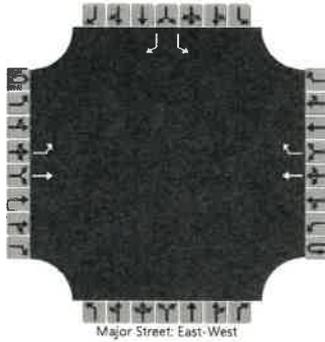
## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		100												132		157	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1216												418		803	
v/c Ratio		0.08												0.31		0.20	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		0.3												1.3		0.7	
Control Delay (s/veh)		8.2												17.5		10.6	
Level of Service (LOS)		A												C		B	
Approach Delay (s/veh)		3.0												13.7			
Approach LOS		A												B			

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	SR 17 & Lake Trask Road
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/24/2023	East/West Street	SR 17
Analysis Year	2023	North/South Street	Lake Trask Road
Time Analyzed	Existing PM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	East-West	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1		0	0	0		1	0	1
Configuration		L	T				T	R						L		R
Volume (veh/h)		111	293				230	121						130		141
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		8												4		7
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)														0		
Right Turn Channelized							No							No		
Median Type   Storage	Undivided															

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1												7.1		6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.18												6.44		6.27
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2												3.5		3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.27												3.54		3.36

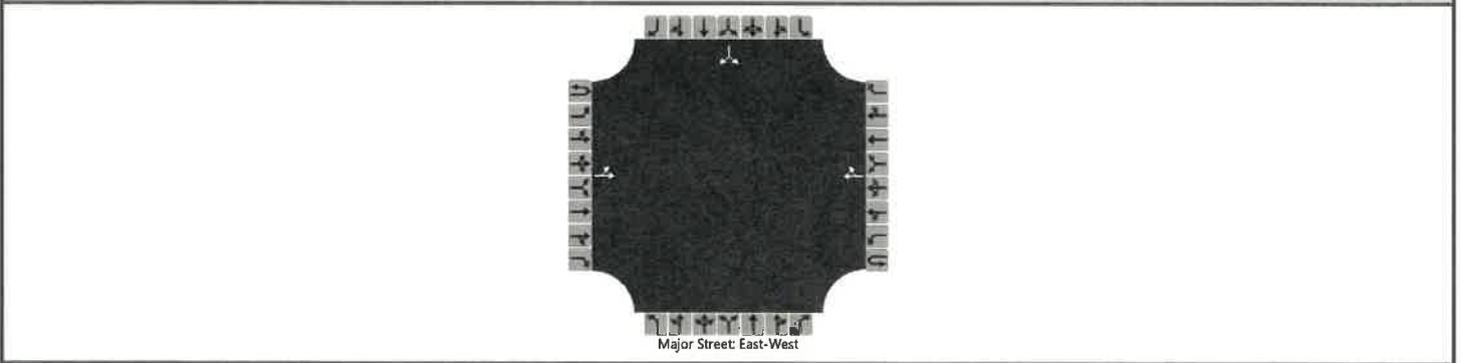
## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		117												137		148	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1157												323		785	
v/c Ratio		0.10												0.42		0.19	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		0.3												2.0		0.7	
Control Delay (s/veh)		8.5												24.1		10.7	
Level of Service (LOS)		A												C		B	
Approach Delay (s/veh)		2.3												17.1			
Approach LOS		A												C			

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	Lk Mabel Loop Rd & HL Smith Rd
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/24/2023	East/West Street	Lake Mabel Loop Road
Analysis Year	2023	North/South Street	HL Smith Road
Time Analyzed	Existing AM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	East-West	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0		0	0	0		0	1	0
Configuration		LT						TR							LR	
Volume (veh/h)		45	23				63	45						32		92
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		7												10		5
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)														0		
Right Turn Channelized																
Median Type   Storage		Undivided														

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1												7.1		6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.17												6.50		6.25
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2												3.5		3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.26												3.59		3.35

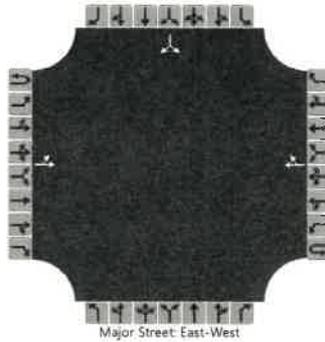
## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		47														131
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1445														890
v/c Ratio		0.03														0.15
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		0.1														0.5
Control Delay (s/veh)		7.6	0.3													9.7
Level of Service (LOS)		A	A													A
Approach Delay (s/veh)		5.1												9.7		
Approach LOS		A												A		

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	Lk Mabel Loop Rd & HL Smith Rd
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/24/2023	East/West Street	Lake Mabel Loop Road
Analysis Year	2023	North/South Street	HL Smith Road
Time Analyzed	Existing PM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	East-West	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0		0	0	0		0	1	0
Configuration		LT						TR							LR	
Volume (veh/h)		84	61				37	24						46		60
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		6												5		7
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)														0		
Right Turn Channelized																
Median Type   Storage		Undivided														

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1												7.1		6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.16												6.45		6.27
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2												3.5		3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.25												3.55		3.36

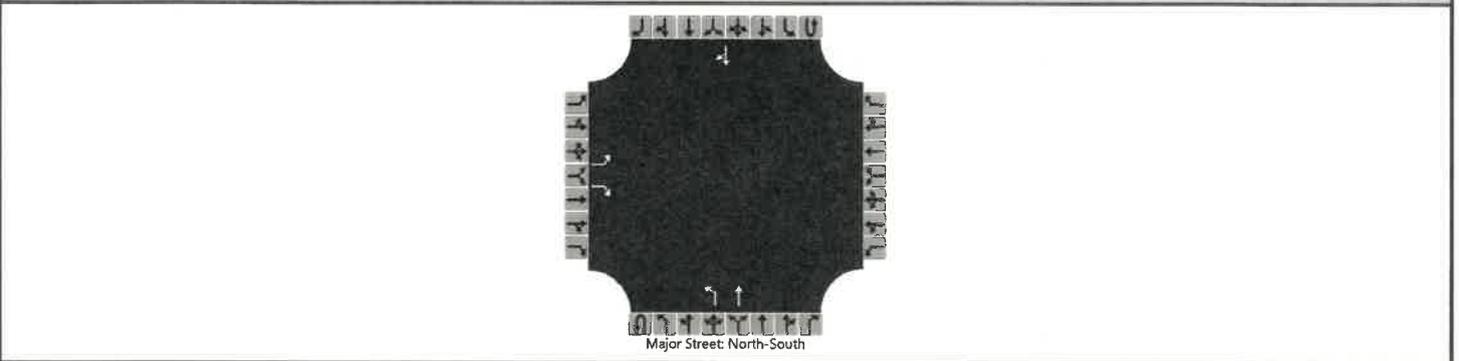
## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		88														112
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1513														808
v/c Ratio		0.06														0.14
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		0.2														0.5
Control Delay (s/veh)		7.5	0.5													10.2
Level of Service (LOS)		A	A													B
Approach Delay (s/veh)		4.6												10.2		
Approach LOS		A												B		

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	SR 17 & Waverly Rd
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/24/2023	East/West Street	Waverly Rd
Analysis Year	2023	North/South Street	SR 17
Time Analyzed	Existing AM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	North-South	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound				
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	
Movement																	
Priority		10	11	12		7	8	9	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6	
Number of Lanes		1	0	1		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	
Configuration		L		R						L	T					TR	
Volume (veh/h)		39		50						60	281				335	101	
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		8		19						4							
Proportion Time Blocked																	
Percent Grade (%)		0															
Right Turn Channelized		No															
Median Type   Storage		Undivided															

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		7.1		6.2						4.1						
Critical Headway (sec)		6.48		6.39						4.14						
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		3.5		3.3						2.2						
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		3.57		3.47						2.24						

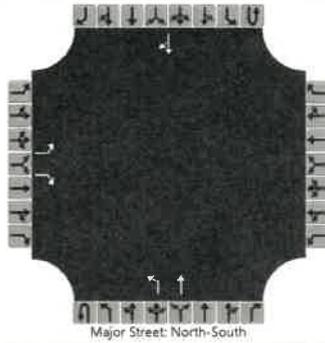
## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		41		53						63								
Capacity, c (veh/h)		314		610						1092								
v/c Ratio		0.13		0.09						0.06								
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		0.4		0.3						0.2								
Control Delay (s/veh)		18.2		11.5						8.5								
Level of Service (LOS)		C		B						A								
Approach Delay (s/veh)		14.4									1.5							
Approach LOS		B									A							

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	SR 17 & Waverly Rd
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/24/2023	East/West Street	Waverly Rd
Analysis Year	2023	North/South Street	SR 17
Time Analyzed	Existing PM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	North-South	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Priority		10	11	12		7	8	9	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6
Number of Lanes		1	0	1		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Configuration		L		R						L	T					TR
Volume (veh/h)		133		96						77	347				372	104
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		1		4						5						
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)		0														
Right Turn Channelized		No														
Median Type   Storage		Undivided														

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

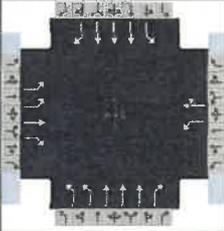
Base Critical Headway (sec)		7.1		6.2						4.1						
Critical Headway (sec)		6.41		6.24						4.15						
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		3.5		3.3						2.2						
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		3.51		3.34						2.25						

## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		140		101						81						
Capacity, c (veh/h)		259		608						1048						
v/c Ratio		0.54		0.17						0.08						
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		2.9		0.6						0.3						
Control Delay (s/veh)		34.2		12.1						8.7						
Level of Service (LOS)		D		B						A						
Approach Delay (s/veh)		24.9								1.6						
Approach LOS		C								A						

## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information			
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250		
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Aug 24, 2023		Area Type	Other	
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Existing AM		PHF	0.95	
Urban Street	US 27	Analysis Year	2023		Analysis Period	1 > 7:30	
Intersection	Waverly Rd	File Name	6 - US 27 & Waverly Rd - Existing AM.xus				
Project Description	5611.1						



Demand Information	EB			WB			NB			SB		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Approach Movement												
Demand ( v ), veh/h	314	89	474	46	148	28	466	1040	34	26	1059	303

Signal Information				Signal Timing (s)						Signal Phases				
Cycle, s	126.1	Reference Phase	2	Green	3.1	10.1	43.8	4.8	2.8	15.0	1	2	3	4
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End	Yellow	6.0	6.0	6.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	5	6	7	8
Uncoordinated	Yes	Simult. Gap E/W	On	Red	2.1	3.0	2.0	2.6	2.1	2.0				
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On											

Timer Results	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Assigned Phase	3	8	7	4	1	6	5	2
Case Number	2.0	3.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0
Phase Duration, s	22.1	31.7	12.3	21.9	30.3	70.9	11.2	51.8
Change Period, ( Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	7.0	6.9	7.5	6.9	9.0	8.0	8.1	8.0
Max Allow Headway ( MAH ), s	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.9
Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s	13.8	25.8	5.8	14.6	19.5	21.0	4.2	27.4
Green Extension Time ( g <sub>e</sub> ), s	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.8	17.3	0.0	16.4
Phase Call Probability	1.00	1.00	0.82	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.62	1.00
Max Out Probability	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.65	0.01	0.15	0.00	0.21

Movement Group Results	EB			WB			NB			SB		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Approach Movement												
Assigned Movement	3	8	18	7	4	14	1	6	16	5	2	12
Adjusted Flow Rate ( v ), veh/h	331	94	299	48	185		491	1095	36	27	1115	319
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate ( s ), veh/h/ln	1716	1811	1572	1584	1818		1716	1577	1447	1527	1577	1547
Queue Service Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s	11.8	5.5	23.8	3.8	12.6		17.5	19.0	1.6	2.2	25.4	21.4
Cycle Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>c</sub> ), s	11.8	5.5	23.8	3.8	12.6		17.5	19.0	1.6	2.2	25.4	21.4
Green Ratio ( g/C )	0.12	0.20	0.20	0.04	0.12		0.17	0.50	0.50	0.02	0.35	0.35
Capacity ( c ), veh/h	412	356	309	61	216		580	2362	722	37	1644	538
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio ( X )	0.803	0.263	0.968	0.797	0.857		0.846	0.464	0.050	0.731	0.678	0.593
Back of Queue ( Q ), ft/ln ( 95 th percentile)	229	116.5	475.6	94.1	277.4		309.3	293	25.3	57.1	390.9	322.8
Back of Queue ( Q ), veh/ln ( 95 th percentile)	8.9	4.4	18.6	3.3	10.9		12.1	10.8	0.9	2.0	14.4	12.4
Queue Storage Ratio ( RQ ) ( 95 th percentile)	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.00		0.42	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay ( d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh	54.1	43.0	50.3	60.2	54.6		50.9	20.6	16.2	61.2	35.2	33.9
Incremental Delay ( d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh	3.7	0.4	42.4	20.5	17.4		3.9	0.1	0.0	23.6	0.5	1.0
Initial Queue Delay ( d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Control Delay ( d ), s/veh	57.8	43.4	92.7	80.7	71.9		54.8	20.7	16.3	84.8	35.7	34.9
Level of Service ( LOS )	E	D	F	F	E		D	C	B	F	D	C
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS	70.4		E	73.8		E	30.9		C	36.4		D
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS	42.5						D					

Multimodal Results	EB	WB	NB	SB
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS	2.86	C	2.74	C
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS	1.68	B	0.87	A

## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information											
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250										
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Aug 24, 2023	Area Type	Other										
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Existing PM	PHF	0.95										
Urban Street	US 27	Analysis Year	2023	Analysis Period	1 > 16:45										
Intersection	Waverly Rd	File Name	6 - US 27 & Waverly Rd - Existing PM.xus												
Project Description	5611.1														
Demand Information				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement				L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Demand ( v ), veh/h				416	198	664	38	141	43	581	1268	77	43	1120	448
Signal Information															
Cycle, s	155.6	Reference Phase	2												
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End												
Uncoordinated	Yes	Simult. Gap E/W	On	Green	5.4	16.9	52.8	4.6	10.6	18.7					
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On	Yellow	6.0	6.0	6.0	4.9	4.9	4.9					
				Red	2.1	3.0	2.0	2.6	2.1	2.0					
Timer Results				EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT				
Assigned Phase				3	8	7	4	1	6	5	2				
Case Number				2.0	3.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0				
Phase Duration, s				29.8	43.3	12.1	25.6	39.4	86.7	13.5	60.8				
Change Period, ( Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s				7.0	6.9	7.5	6.9	9.0	8.0	8.1	8.0				
Max Allow Headway ( MAH ), s				4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.9				
Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s				21.3	38.4	5.6	18.6	28.9	31.2	6.2	45.1				
Green Extension Time ( g <sub>e</sub> ), s				1.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.4	20.1	0.1	7.7				
Phase Call Probability				1.00	1.00	0.82	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.86	1.00				
Max Out Probability				0.01	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.45	0.44	0.00	0.64				
Movement Group Results				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement				L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Assigned Movement				3	8	18	7	4	14	1	6	16	5	2	12
Adjusted Flow Rate ( v ), veh/h				438	208	419	40	194		612	1335	81	45	1179	472
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate ( s ), veh/h/ln				1730	1856	1585	1725	1795		1730	1618	1560	1668	1618	1598
Queue Service Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s				19.3	15.1	36.4	3.6	16.6		26.9	29.2	4.2	4.2	33.0	43.1
Cycle Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>c</sub> ), s				19.3	15.1	36.4	3.6	16.6		26.9	29.2	4.2	4.2	33.0	43.1
Green Ratio ( g/C )				0.15	0.23	0.23	0.03	0.12		0.20	0.51	0.51	0.03	0.34	0.34
Capacity ( c ), veh/h				507	434	371	52	216		675	2455	789	58	1647	542
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio ( X )				0.864	0.480	1.130	0.775	0.897		0.906	0.544	0.103	0.784	0.716	0.870
Back of Queue ( Q ), ft/ln ( 95 th percentile)				347.6	291.7	849	88.6	366.7		472.6	432.2	70.3	101.6	503.2	632.4
Back of Queue ( Q ), veh/ln ( 95 th percentile)				13.7	11.4	33.4	3.4	14.4		18.6	16.2	2.7	3.8	18.9	25.1
Queue Storage Ratio ( RQ ) ( 95 th percentile)				0.68	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.00		0.65	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay ( d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh				64.9	51.5	59.7	75.0	67.5		61.3	26.2	20.1	74.6	44.9	48.2
Incremental Delay ( d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh				6.4	0.8	87.1	21.5	32.1		13.0	0.2	0.1	20.2	0.9	10.2
Initial Queue Delay ( d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Control Delay ( d ), s/veh				71.4	52.3	146.7	96.5	99.6		74.3	26.5	20.1	94.8	45.8	58.4
Level of Service ( LOS )				E	D	F	F	F		E	C	C	F	D	E
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS				97.3		F	99.1		F	40.7		D	50.6		D
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS				58.7					E						
Multimodal Results				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS				2.86		C	2.75		C	1.92		B	2.83		C
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS				2.25		B	0.87		A	1.60		B	1.42		A

**APPENDIX E**

ITE Pages

# Single-Family Detached Housing (210)

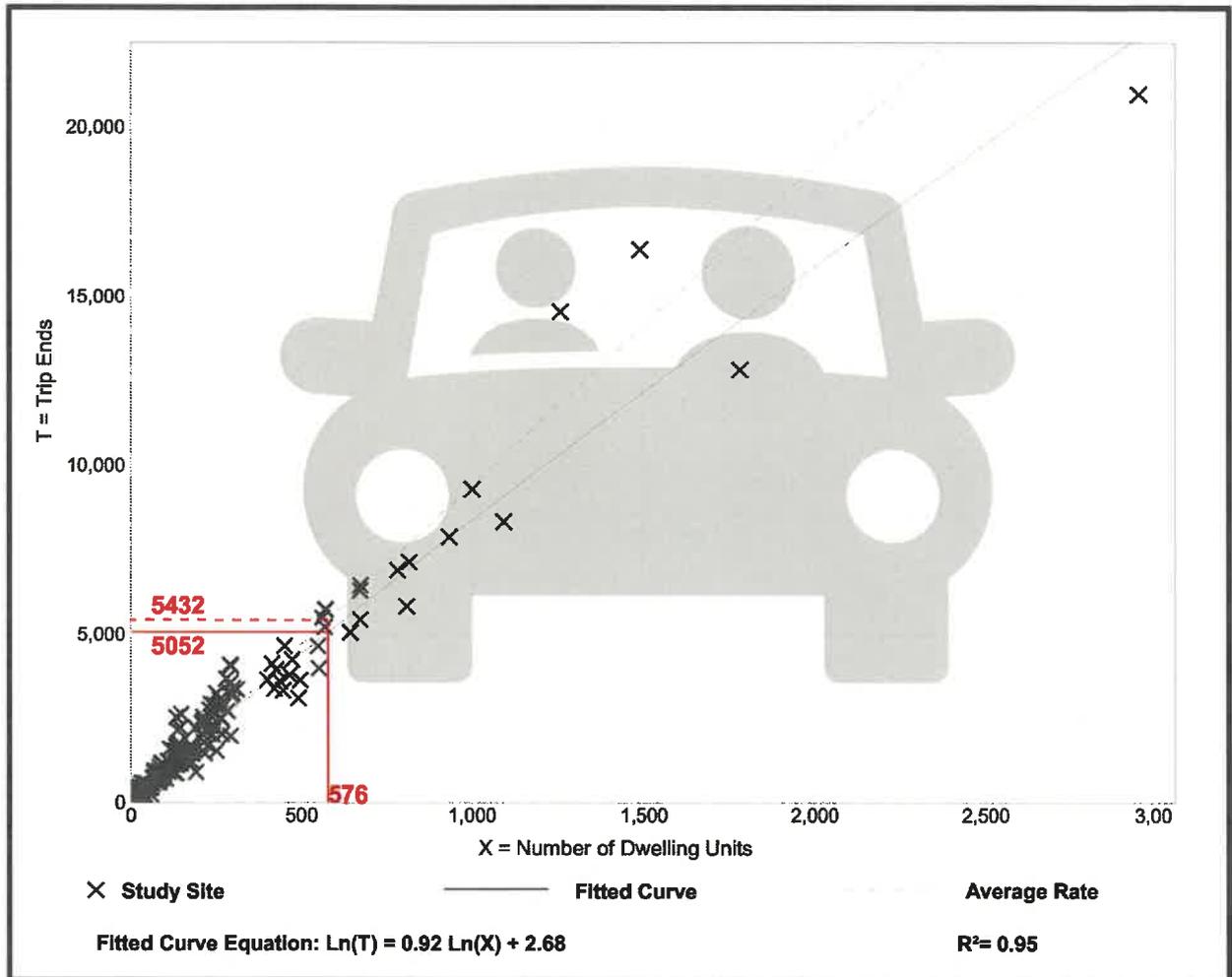
**Vehicle Trip Ends vs: Dwelling Units**  
**On a: Weekday**

**Setting/Location: General Urban/Suburban**  
 Number of Studies: 174  
 Avg. Num. of Dwelling Units: 246  
 Directional Distribution: 50% entering, 50% exiting

## Vehicle Trip Generation per Dwelling Unit

Average Rate	Range of Rates	Standard Deviation
9.43	4.45 - 22.61	2.13

## Data Plot and Equation



# Single-Family Detached Housing (210)

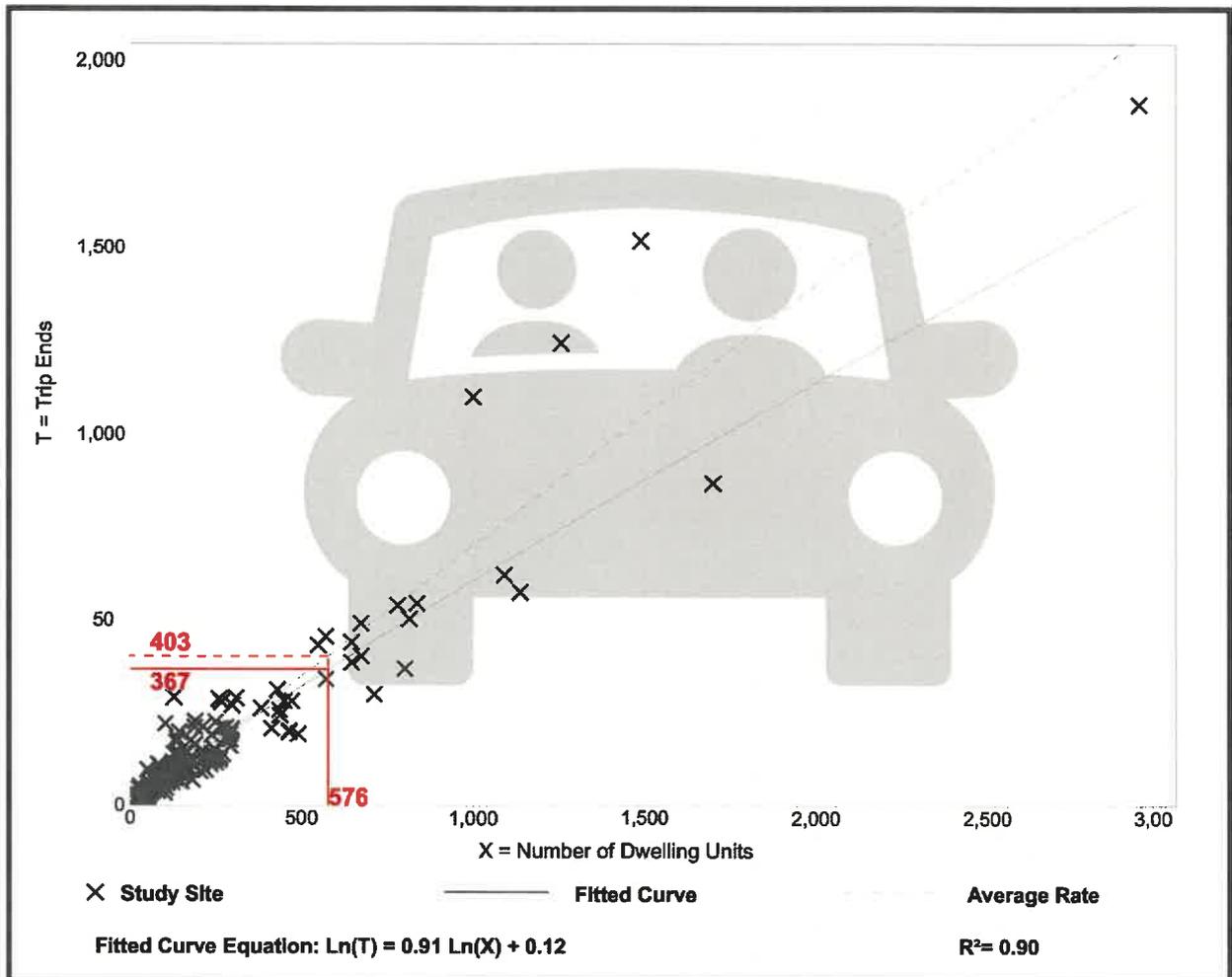
**Vehicle Trip Ends vs: Dwelling Units**  
**On a: Weekday,**  
**Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic,**  
**One Hour Between 7 and 9 a.m.**

**Setting/Location: General Urban/Suburban**  
 Number of Studies: 192  
 Avg. Num. of Dwelling Units: 226  
 Directional Distribution: 25% entering, 75% exiting

## Vehicle Trip Generation per Dwelling Unit

Average Rate	Range of Rates	Standard Deviation
0.70	0.27 - 2.27	0.24

## Data Plot and Equation



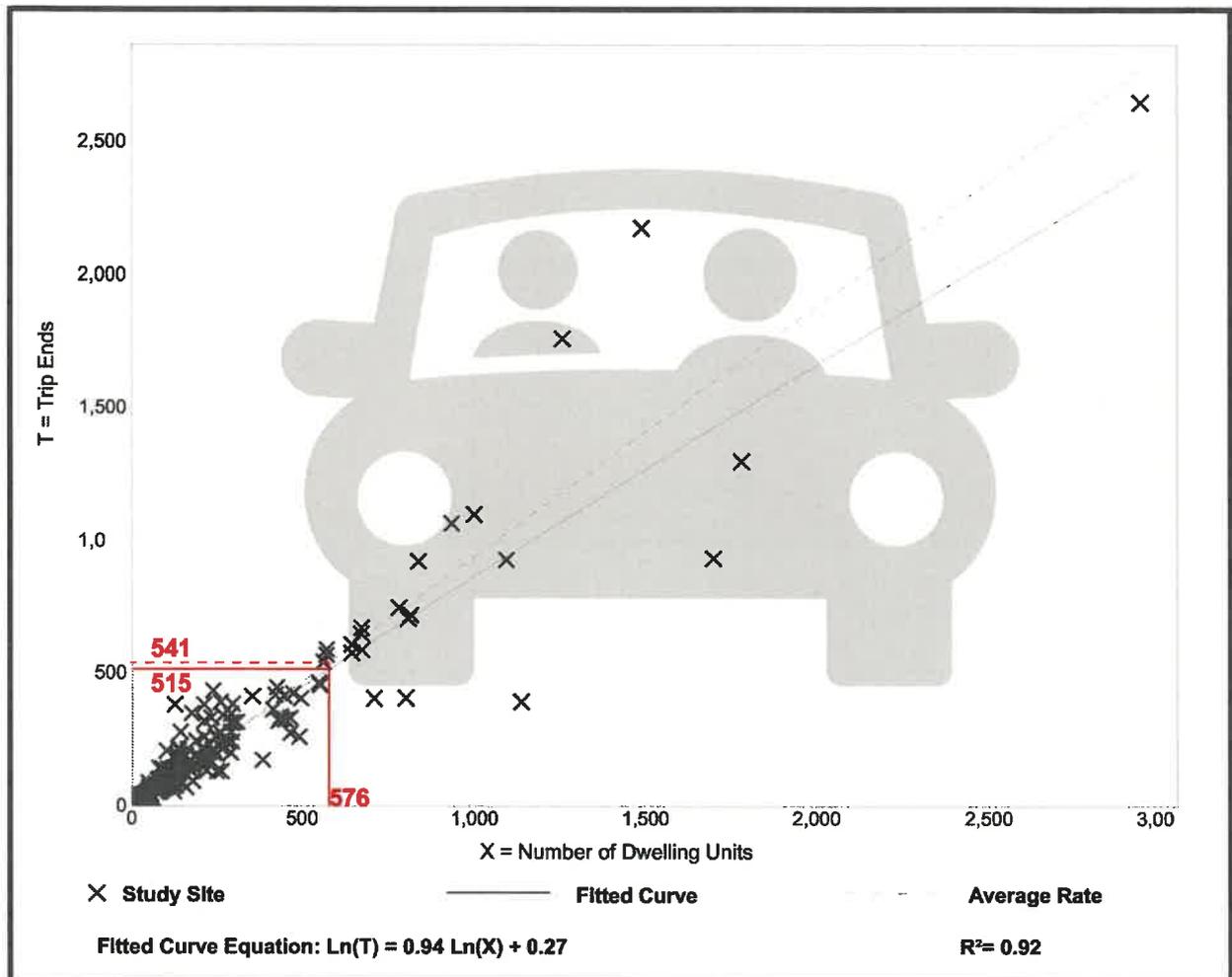
# Single-Family Detached Housing (210)

**Vehicle Trip Ends vs: Dwelling Units**  
**On a: Weekday,**  
**Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic,**  
**One Hour Between 4 and 6 p.m.**  
**Setting/Location: General Urban/Suburban**  
**Number of Studies: 208**  
**Avg. Num. of Dwelling Units: 248**  
**Directional Distribution: 63% entering, 37% exiting**

## Vehicle Trip Generation per Dwelling Unit

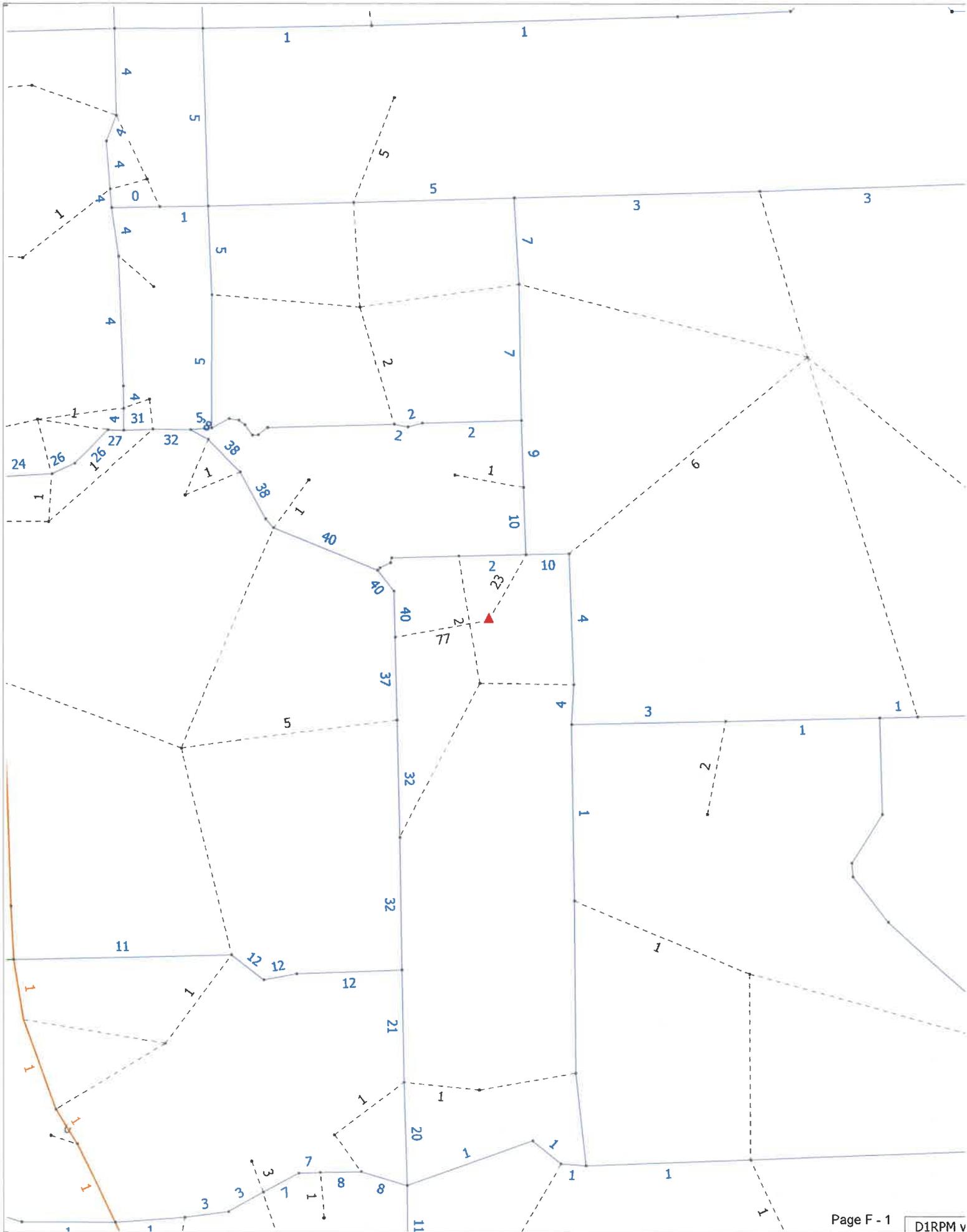
Average Rate	Range of Rates	Standard Deviation
0.94	0.35 - 2.98	0.31

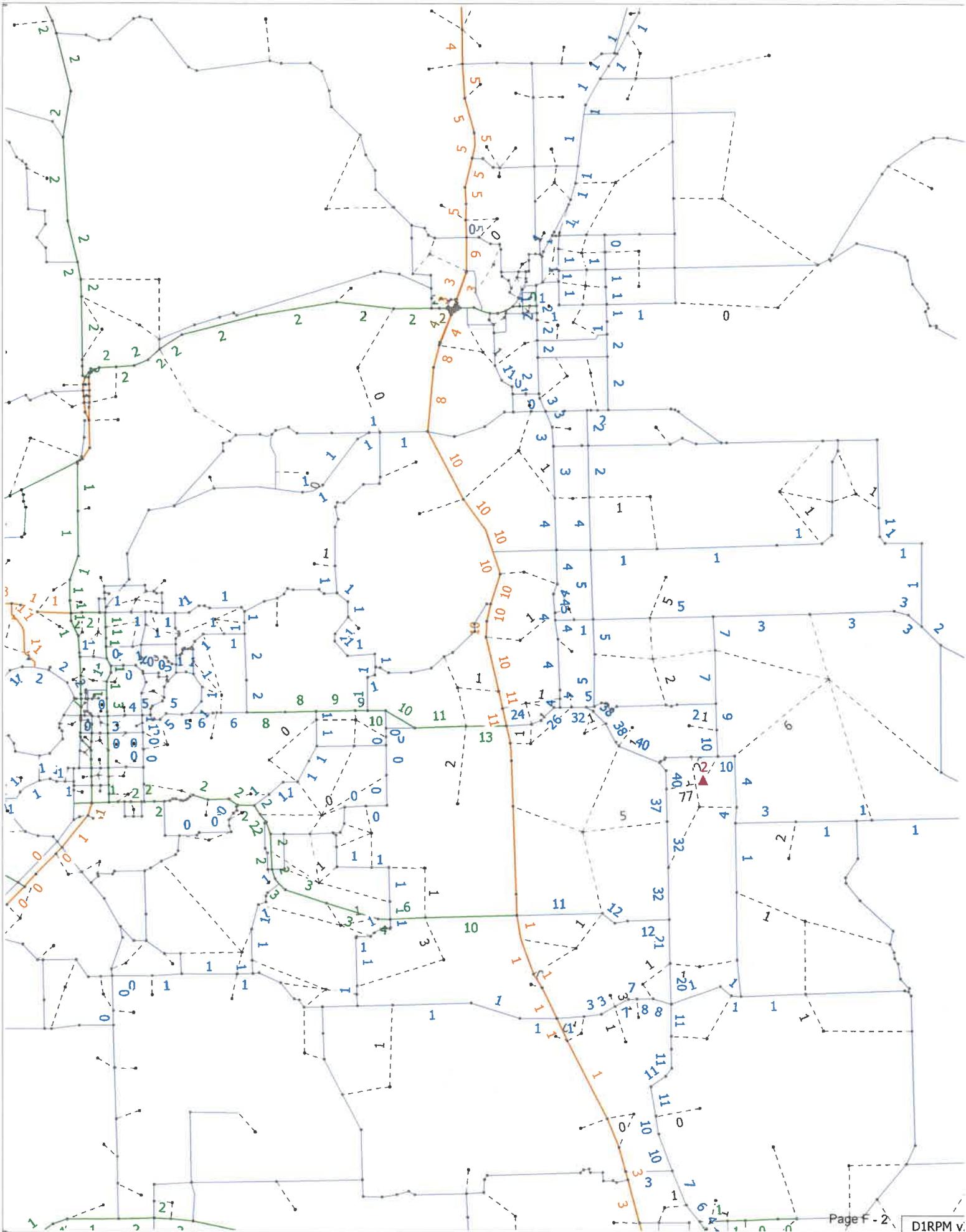
## Data Plot and Equation



## **APPENDIX F**

### **Model Output**



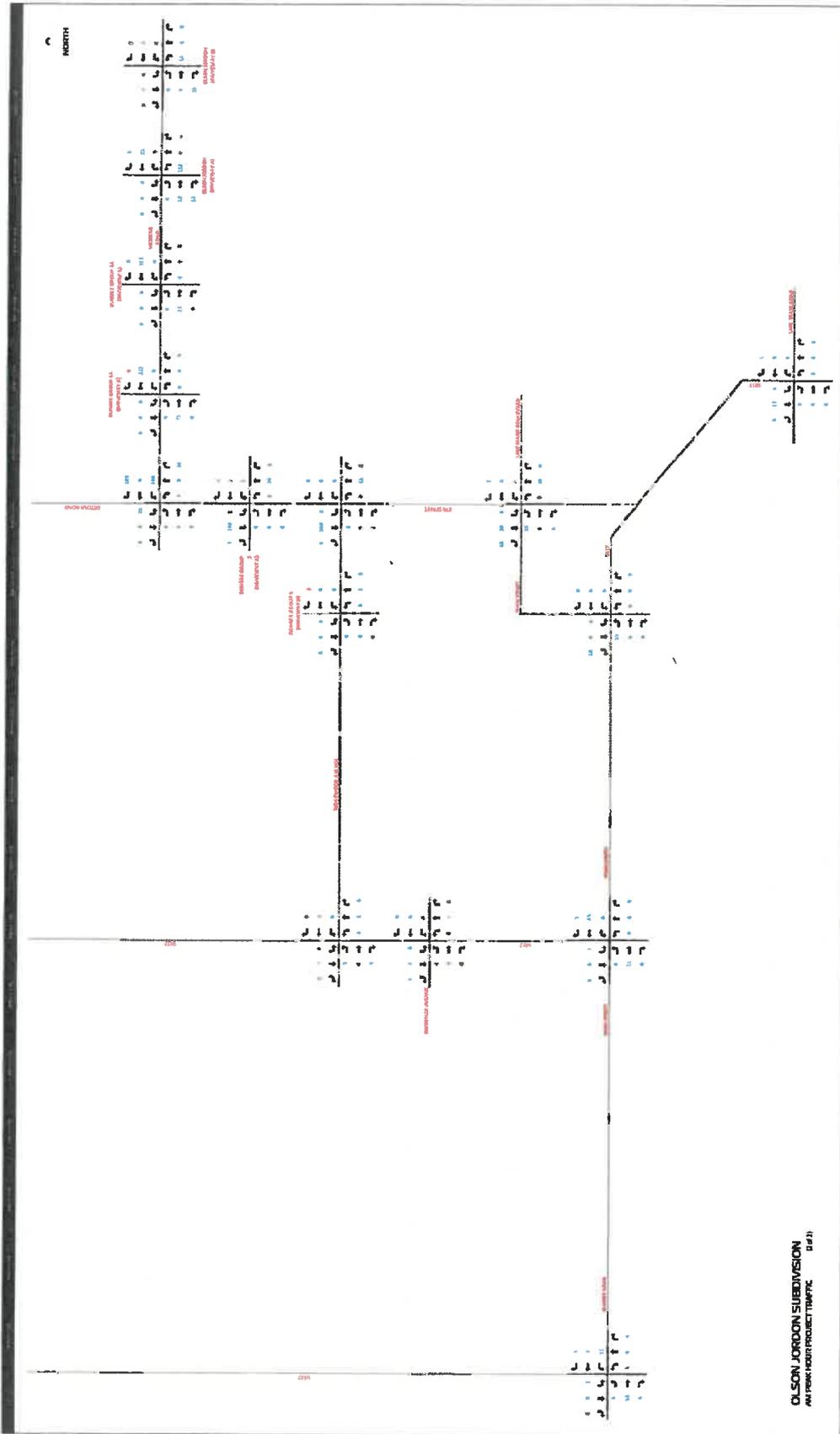


## **APPENDIX G**

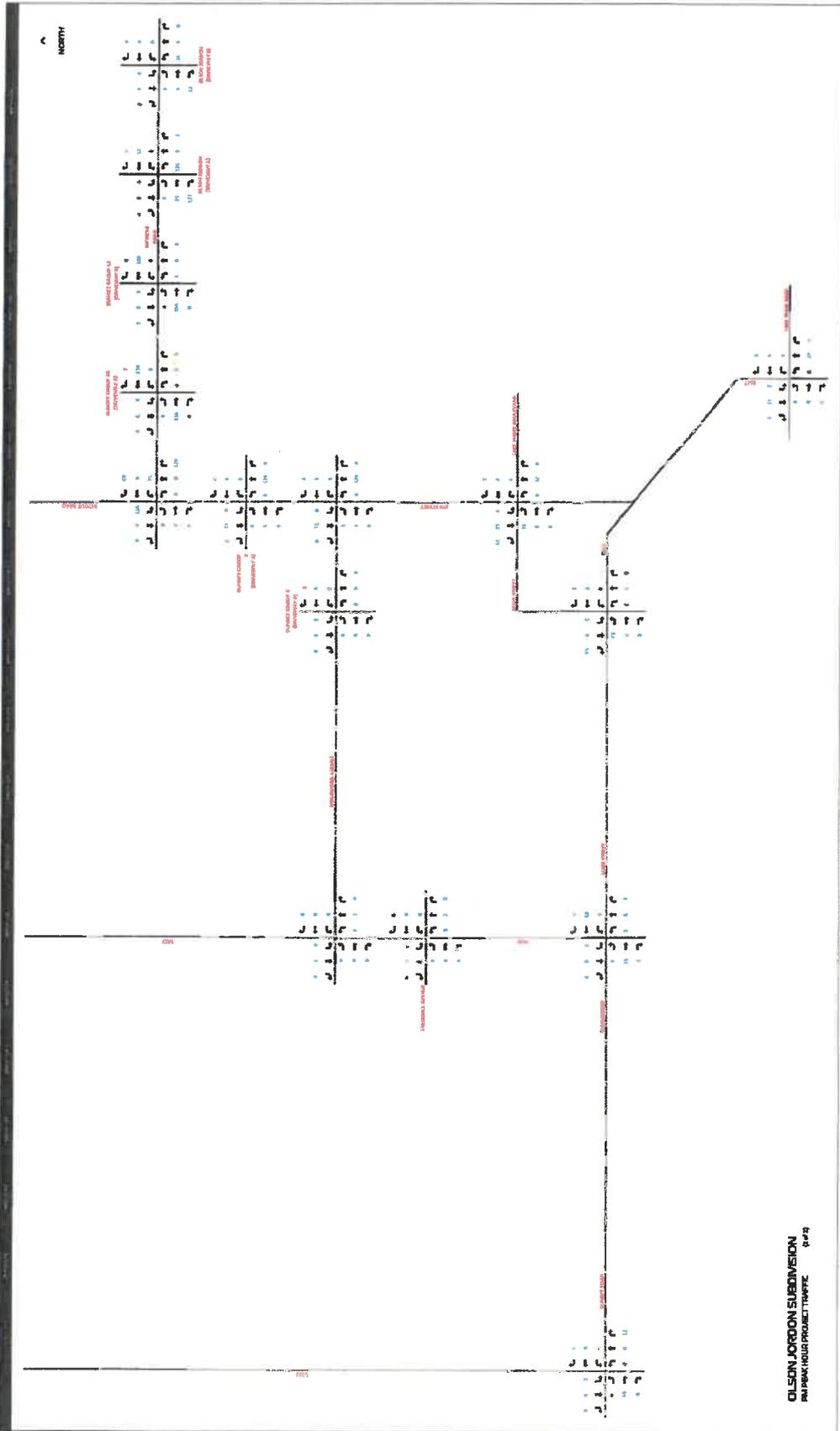
### Approved Development Trips

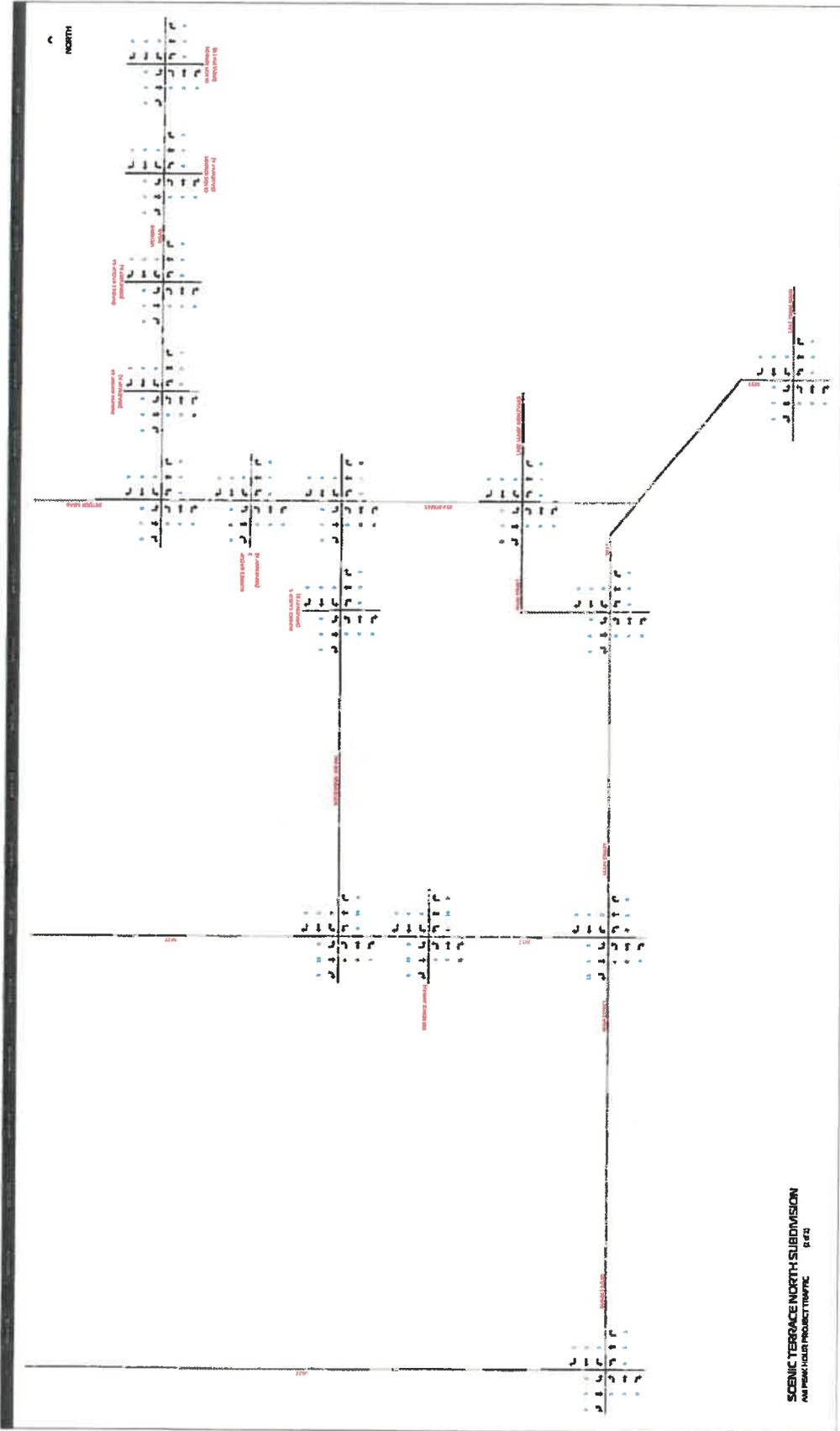
## Appendix G - Table of Contents

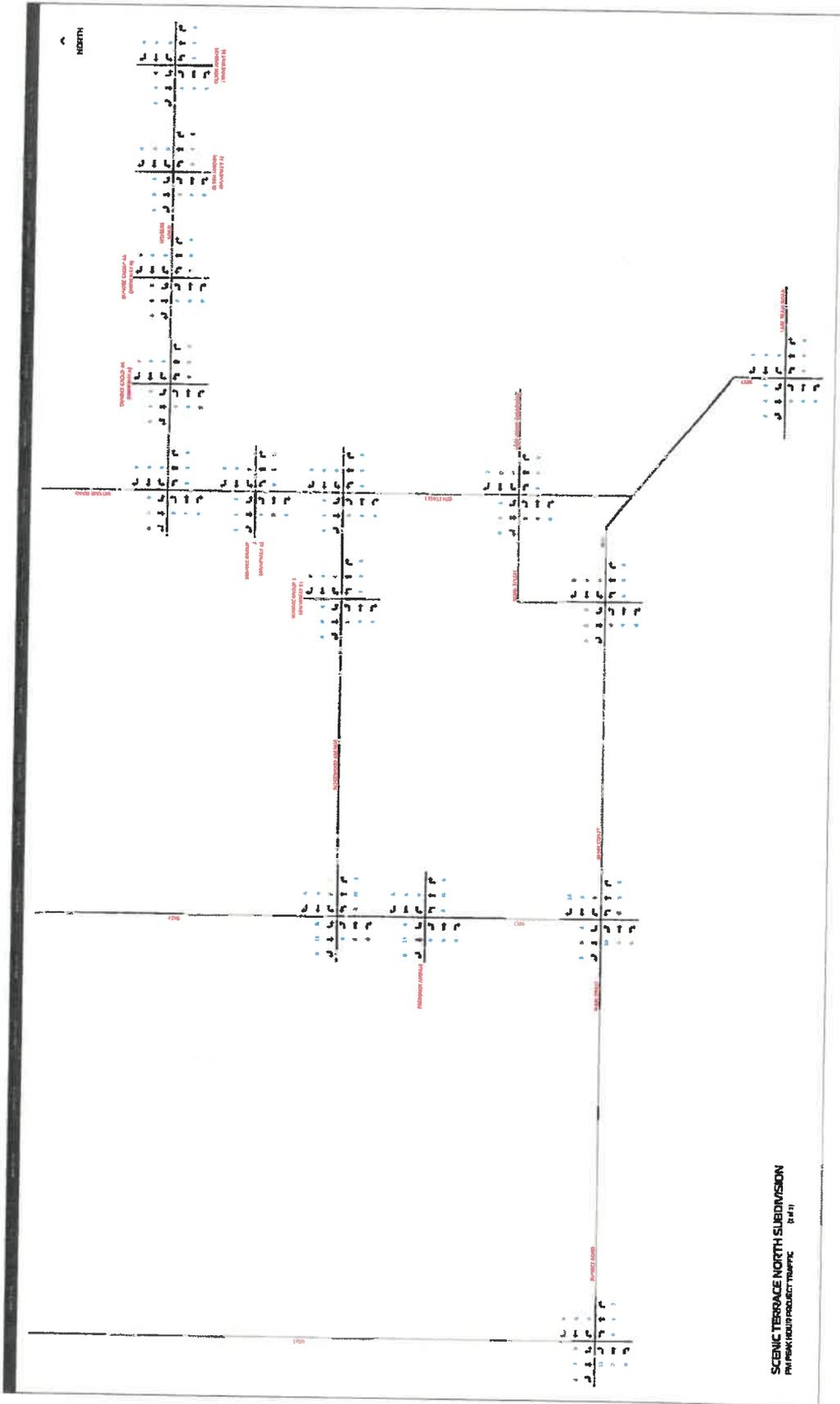
<b>Item</b>	<b>Page Number</b>
Committed Trips – Olson Jordon .....	G - 1
Committed Trips – Scenic Terrace N .....	G - 3
Committed Trips – Scenic Terrace S .....	G - 5
Committed Trips – Dundee Group 3 .....	G - 7
Committed Trips – Dundee Group 4A .....	G - 9
Committed Trips – Reserve at Dundee Lakes .....	G - 11
Committed Trips – Legacy Hill .....	G - 13

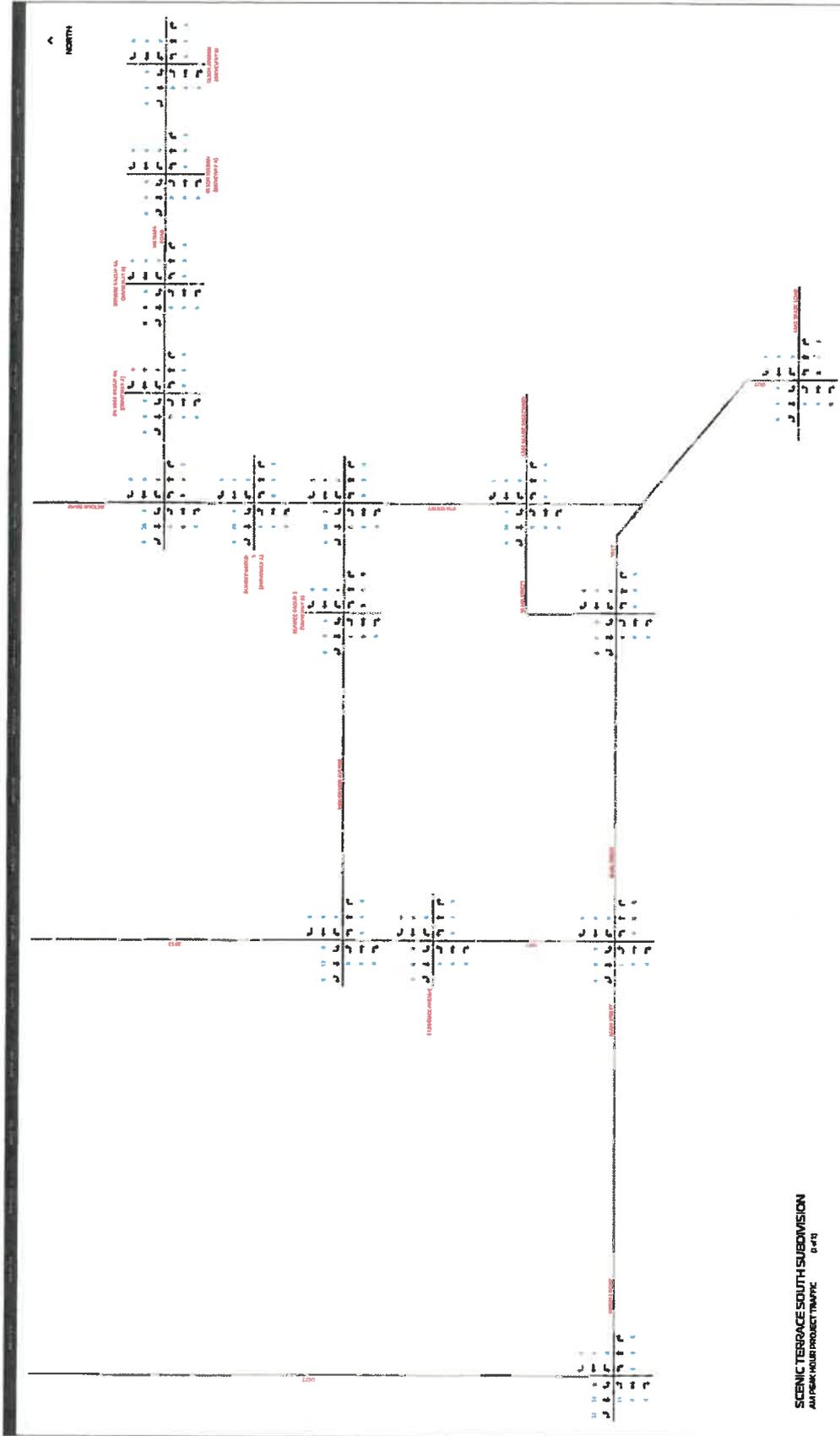


D-2 of 4



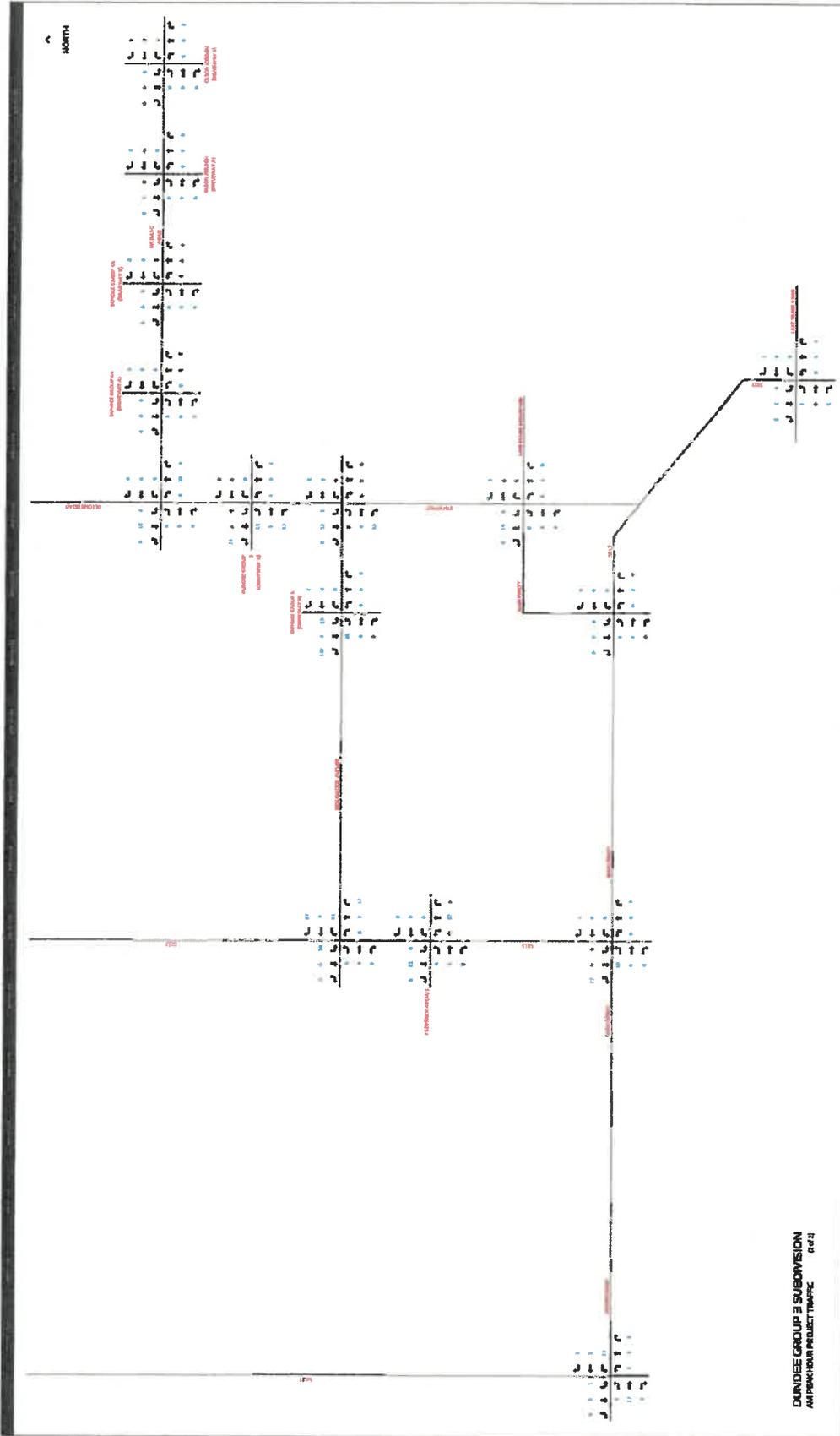


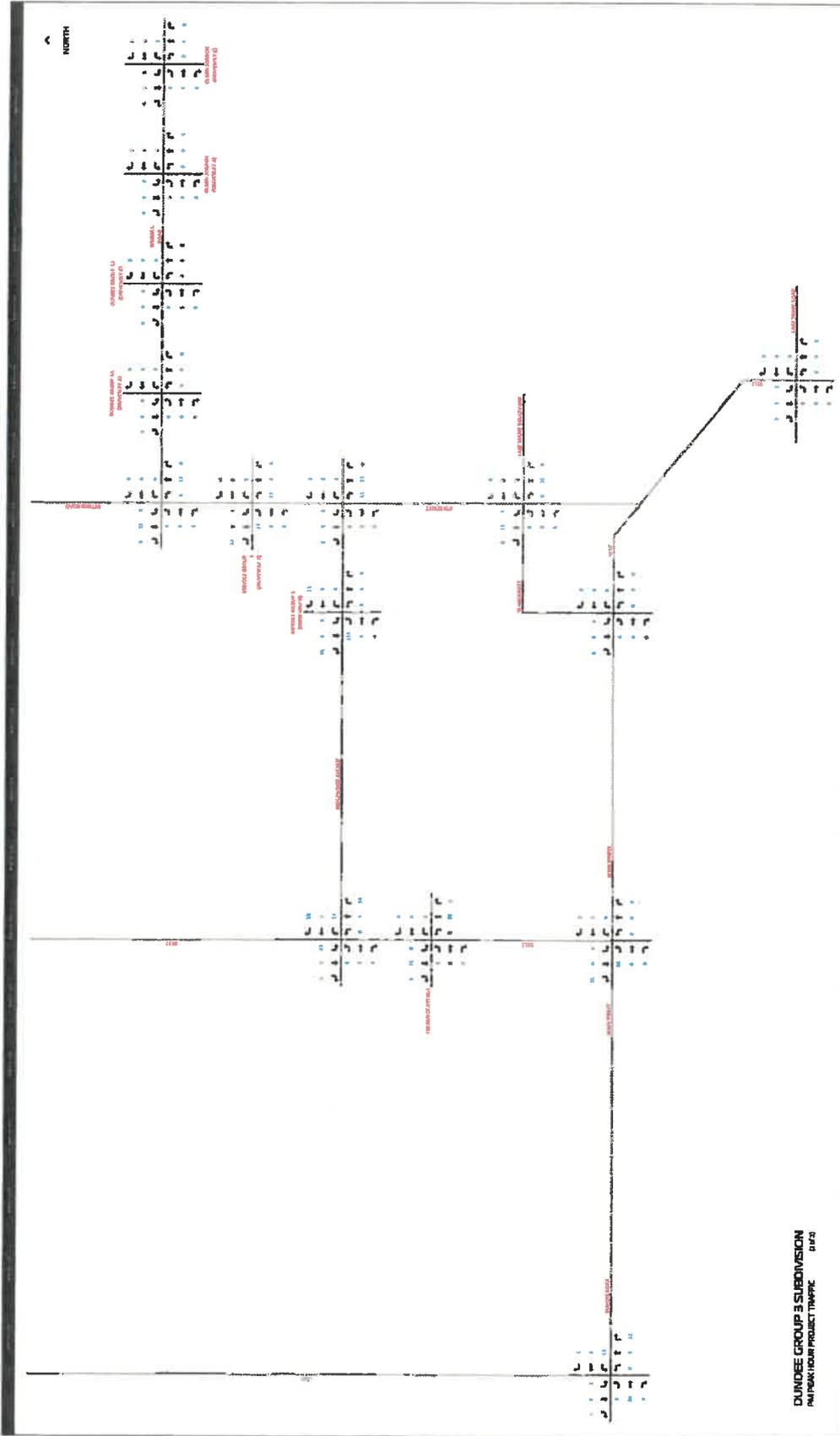


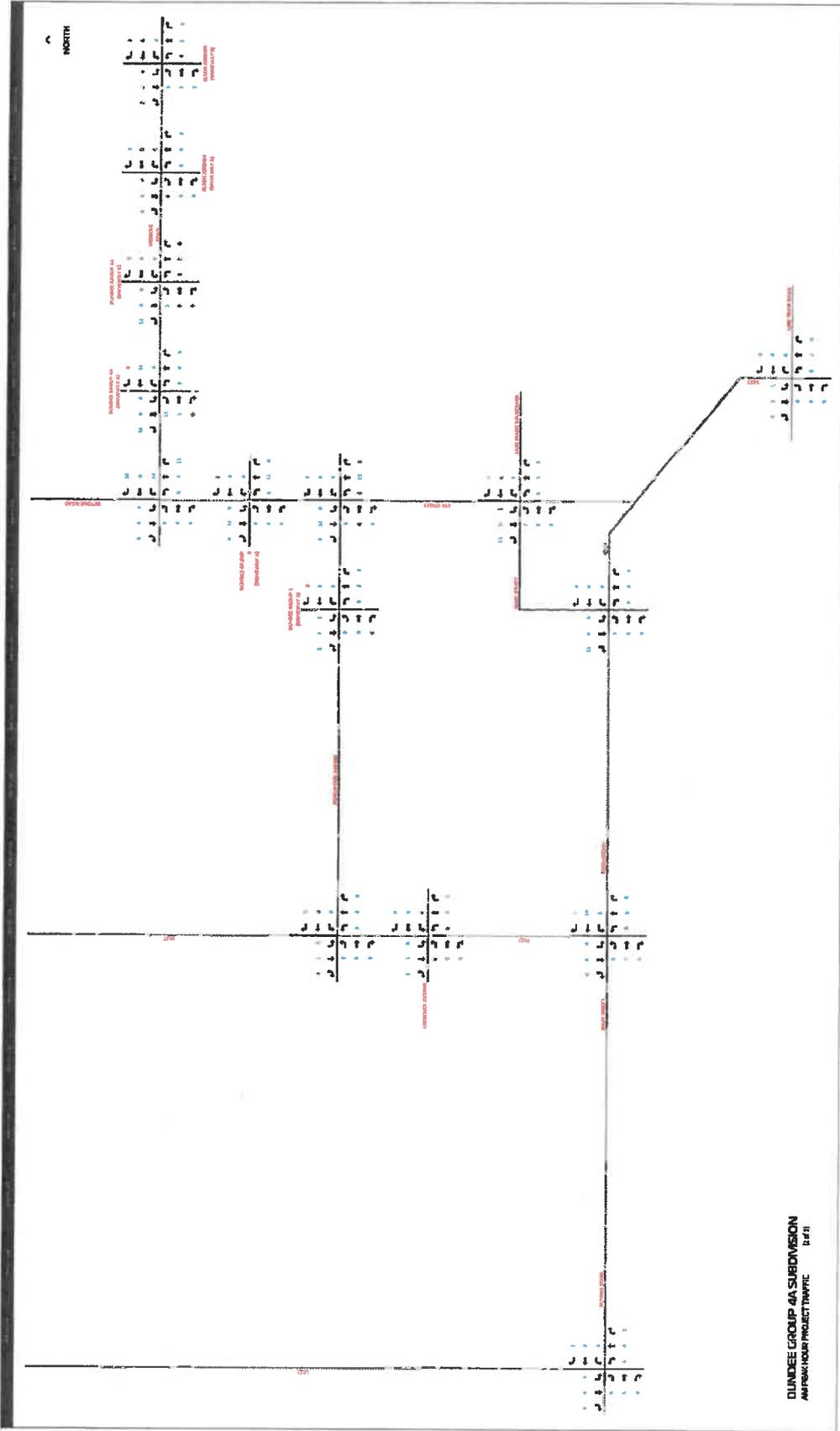


G-5 of 15

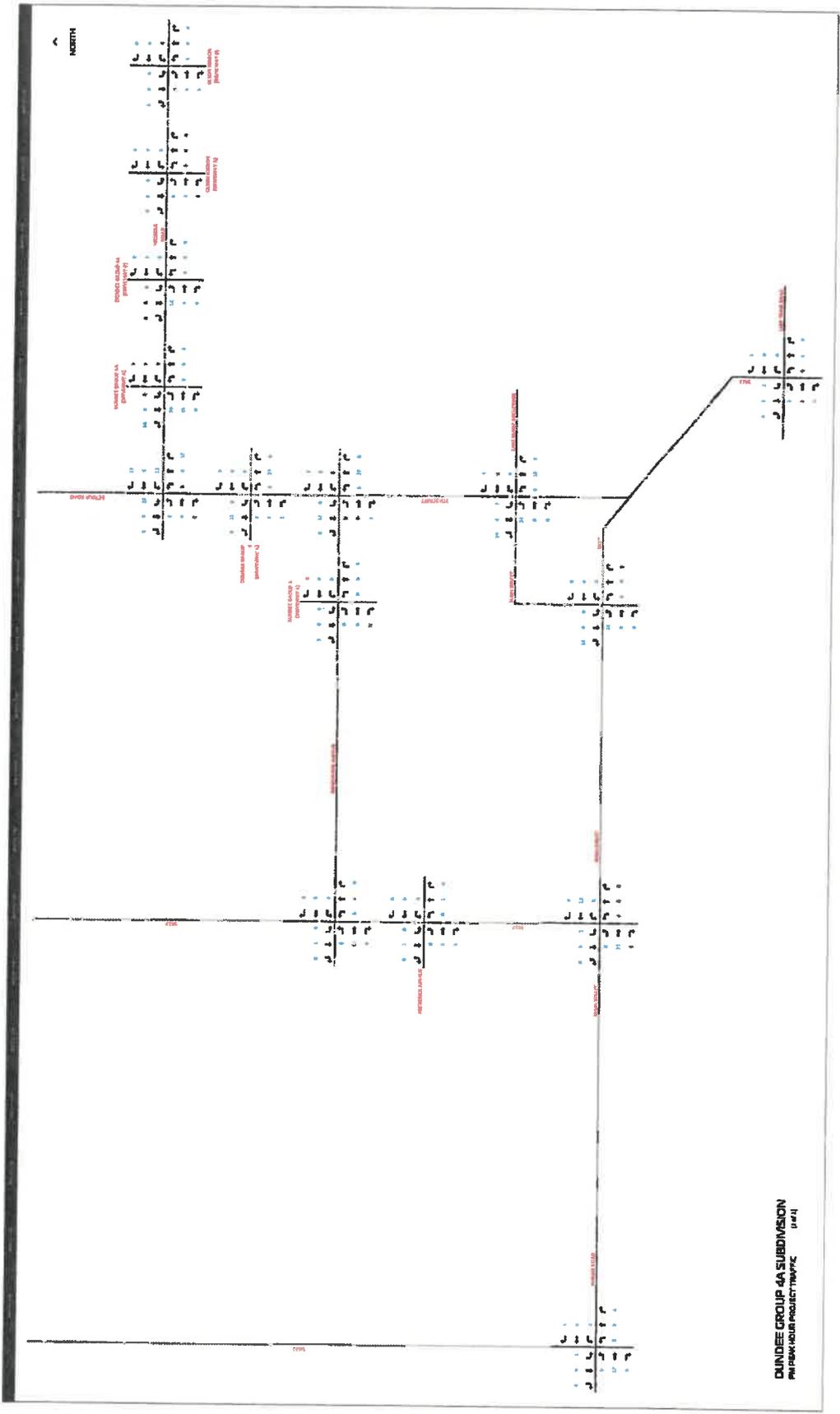




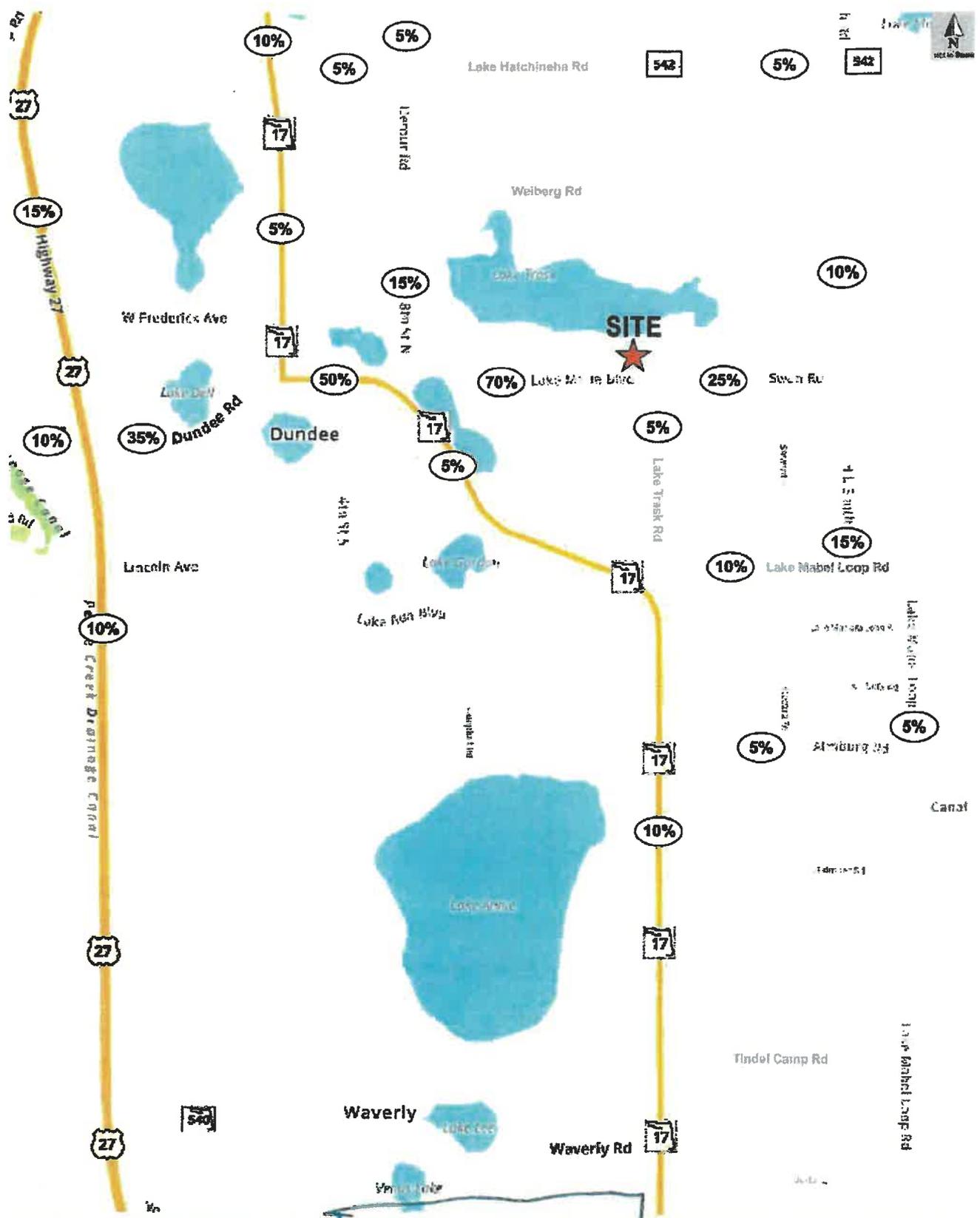




DUNDEE GROUP 4A SUBDIVISION  
 AM PM 1 HOUR PROJECT TRAFFIC  
 (Sheet 1)



DUNDEE GROUP 4A SUBDIVISION  
 PWS# 158412008 PROJECT TRAFFIC



**TMC** Project Trip Distribution The Reservoir at Dundee Lakes Figure 4

### 3.0 PROJECT TRAFFIC

#### 3.1 Trip Generation

A trip generation of the proposed development was calculated using the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) *Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition*. The resulting trip generation analysis is summarized in **Table 3**. The ITE information sheets are provided in **Appendix F**.

**Table 3**  
**Trip Generation Analysis**

ITE Code	Land Use	Size	Daily			AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour			
			Rate	Trips	Rate	Total Enter	Exit	Rate	Total Enter	Exit		
210	Single Family Residential	865 DU	8.75	7,569	0.72	619	155	464	0.93	806	508	298

*Trip Generation analysis based on ITE Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition*

The proposed development is projected to generate 7,569 daily trips, of which 619 trips occur during the AM peak hour and 806 trips occur during the PM peak hour.

#### 3.2 Trip Distribution

A trip distribution pattern was estimated using The *District One Regional Planning Model (D1RPM, version 7.0)*. The model distribution was slightly adjusted based on local knowledge, professional engineering judgement, and the location of the development with respect to the study area attractions and activity centers, to reflect prevailing travel patterns in the vicinity of the site and the surrounding transportation network. The adjusted trip distribution is presented in **Figure 4**, and the raw model plots are included in **Appendix G**.

Roadway Segment Analysis

The study roadway segments were analyzed similar to existing conditions by comparing their total directional projected traffic volumes with the adopted capacities. It should be noted that the volumes of vested and project trips used in the analysis are the highest volumes for each segment. The segment of SR 17 from Waverly Road to Main Street (at Center Street) is 4.1 miles long, and the sections of the segment where the vested trips and project trips are concentrated do not overlap. Therefore, the segment was split into two new segments at the intersection of SR 17 and Lake Trask Road and the segments were analyzed separately. The projected Levels of Service for the study roadway segments during the P.M. peak hour are summarized in **Table 5**. As shown, study roadway segments are projected to operate at satisfactory Levels of Service upon completion of the project.

**Table 5  
Projected Roadway Capacity Analysis**

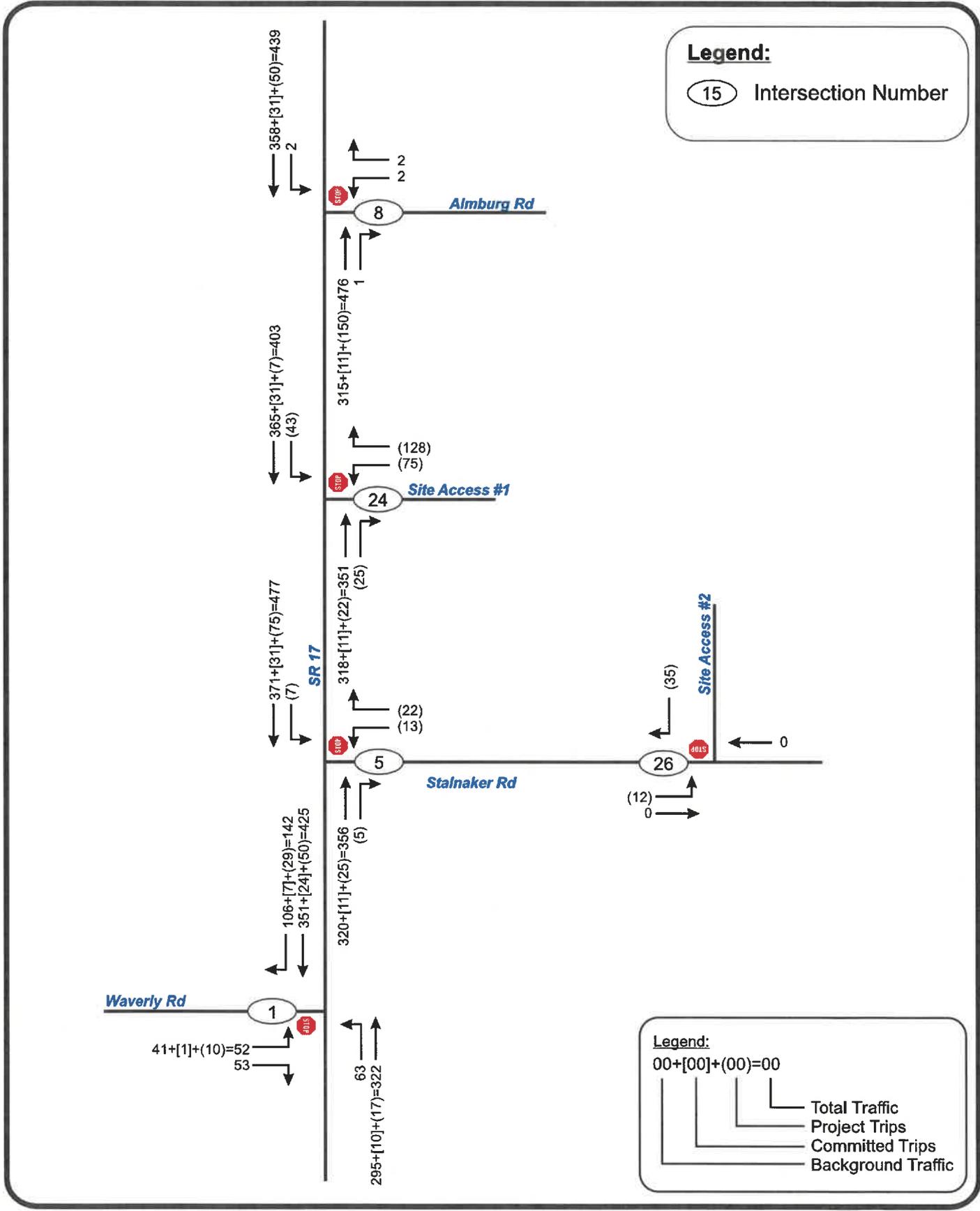
Link ID	Roadway Segment	No. of Lanes	LOS Standard	P.M. Peak Hour Capacity	Background Traffic		Project Trips**	Total Traffic	LOS
					Background Growth*	Approved Trips**			
<b>SR 17 (Scenic Highway)</b>									
5206N	Waverly Rd to Lake Trask Rd	2B	D	640	273	30	104	407	D
5206S		2B	D	640	284	21	176	481	D
5206N	Lake Trask Rd to Main St @ Center St	2B	D	640	273	141	66	480	D
5206S		2B	D	640	284	229	112	625	D
<b>Dundee Road</b>									
8103E	US 27 to SR 17	2U	E	800	484	200	73	757	E
8103W		2U	E	800	504	118	43	665	D
<b>Lake Mabel Loop Road</b>									
8204N	Canal Ave to SR 17	2U	E	790	157	10	64	231	C
8204S		2U	E	790	164	7	38	209	C

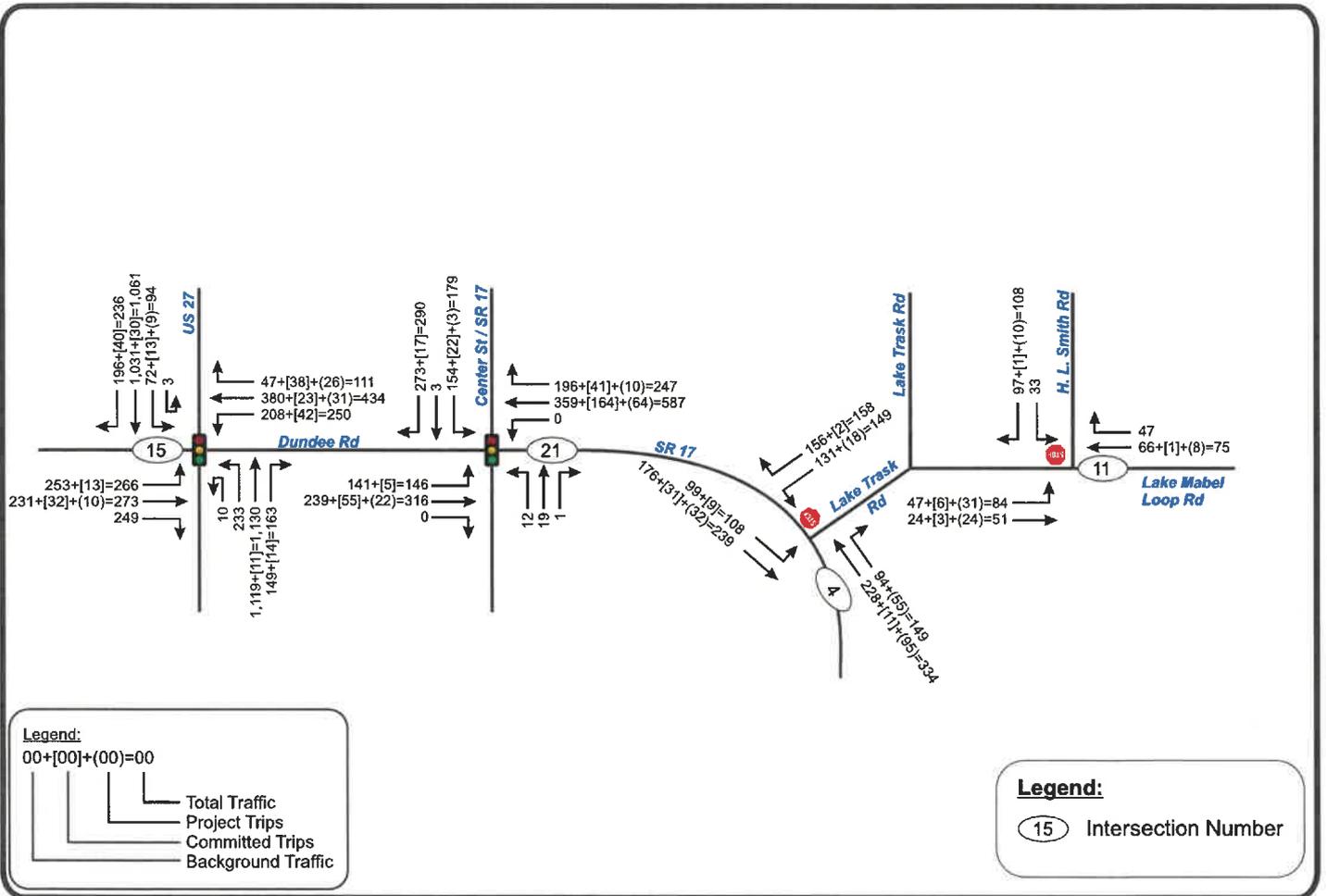
\* Existing x 1.10

\*\*Highest trips on segment



**Legacy Hill  
Project No 5751  
Page 15**





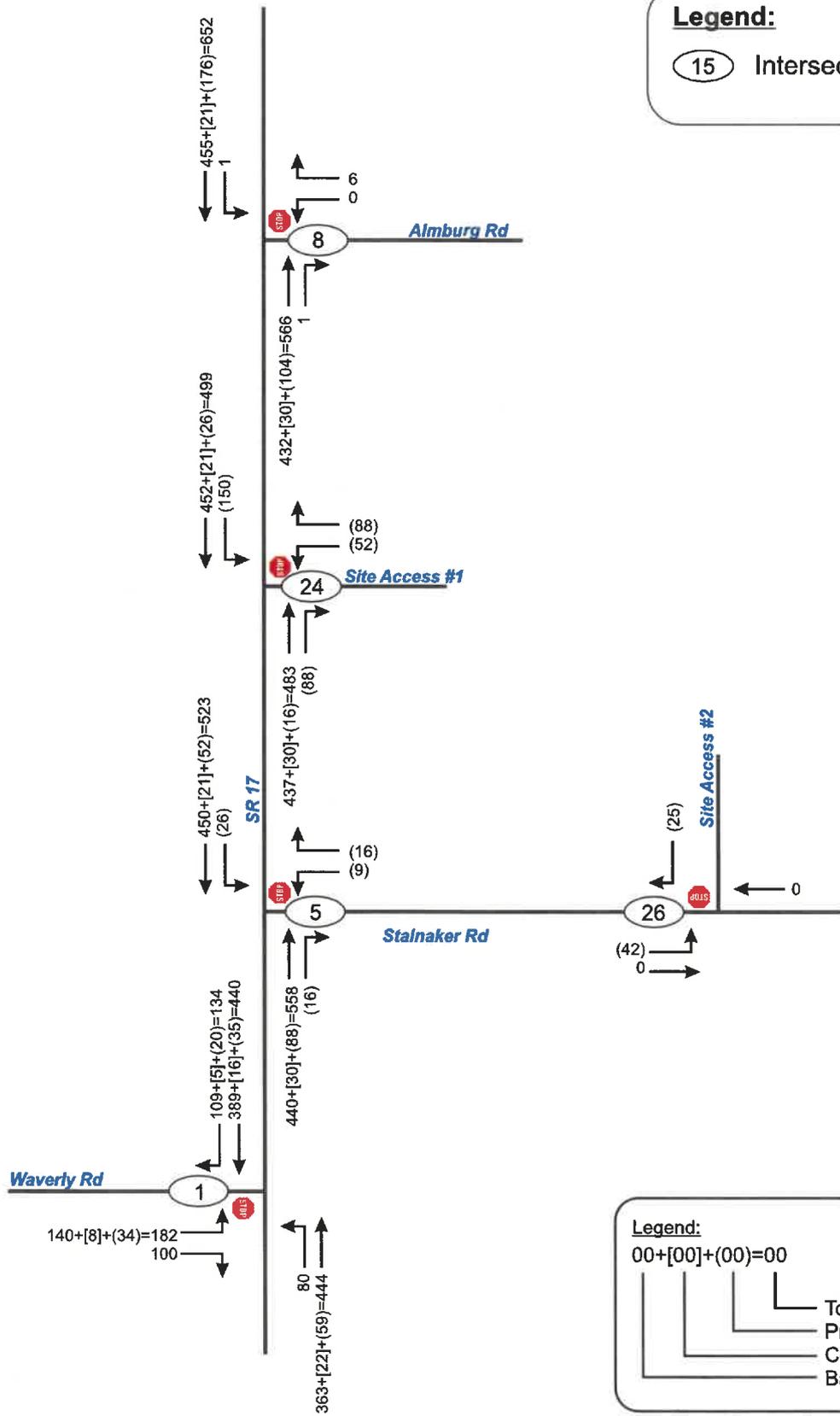
Legacy Hill  
 Project № 5751  
 Figure 5b

**Projected A.M. Peak  
 Hour Volumes**



**Legend:**

(15) Intersection Number



**Legend:**

$00 + [00] + (00) = 00$

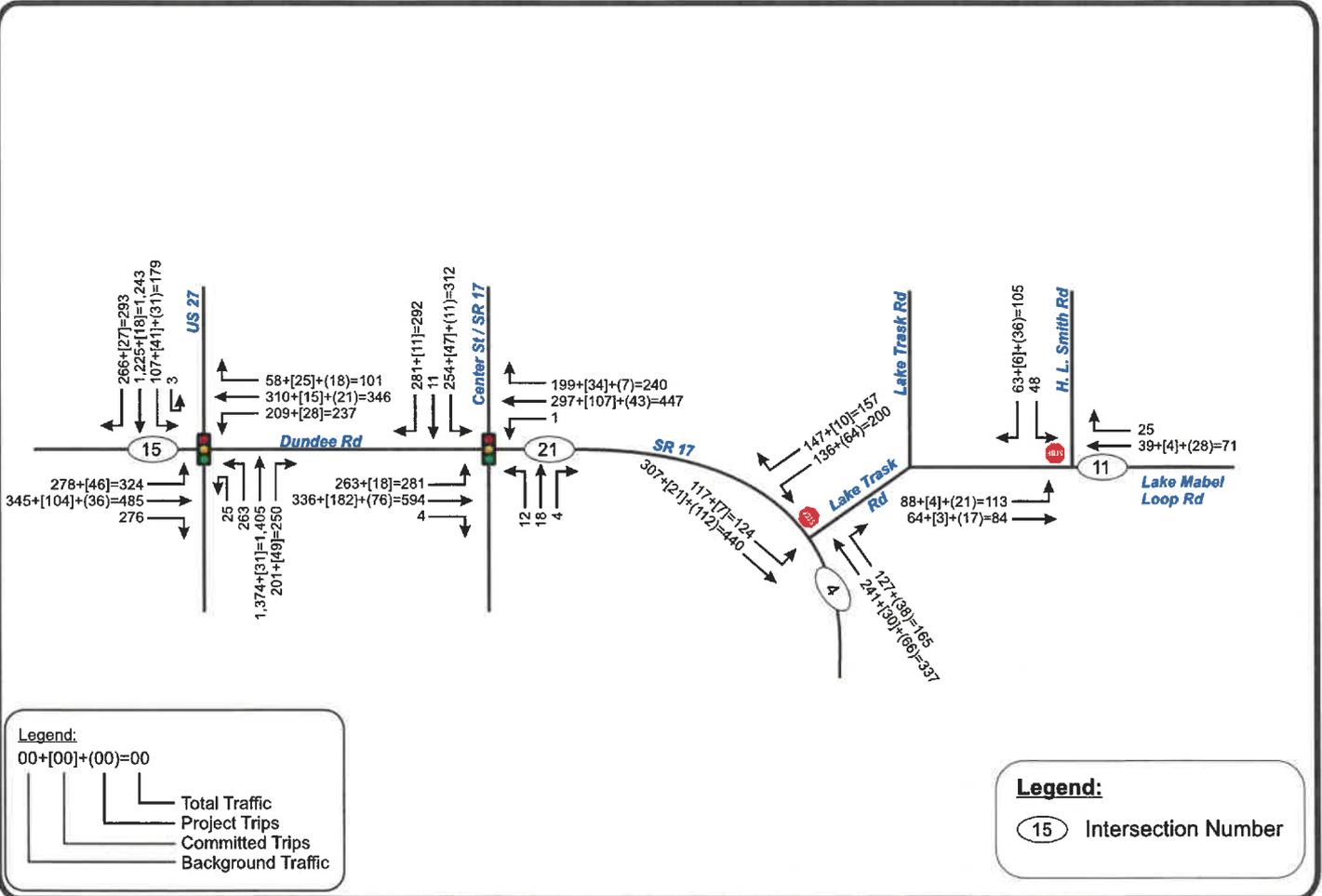
- Total Traffic
- Project Trips
- Committed Trips
- Background Traffic



Legacy Hill  
Project No 5751  
Figure 5c

**Projected P.M. Peak  
Hour Volumes**





Legacy Hill  
 Project № 5751  
 Figure 5d

**Projected P.M. Peak  
 Hour Volumes**



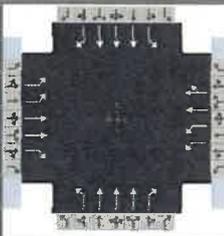
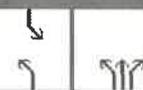
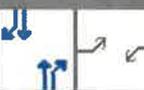
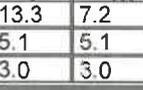
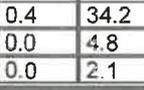
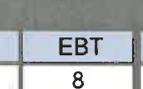
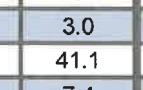
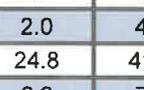
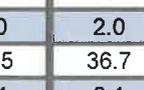
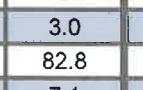
## **APPENDIX H**

### **Background Capacity Analysis Worksheets**

## Appendix H - Table of Contents

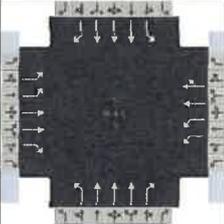
<b>Item</b>	<b>Page Number</b>
1 – US 27 & Dundee Rd - Bkgd .....	H - 1
2 – SR 17 & Dundee Rd - Bkgd .....	H - 3
3 – SR 17 & Lake Trask Rd - Bkgd .....	H - 5
4 – HL Smith Rd & Lk Mabel Loop - Bkgd .....	H - 7
5 – SR 17 & Waverly Rd - Bkgd .....	H - 9
6 – US 27 & Waverly Rd - Bkgd .....	H - 11

## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information					Intersection Information																		
Agency	TPD, Inc.				Duration, h	0.250																	
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Aug 19, 2024		Area Type	Other																	
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Bkgd AM		PHF	0.95																	
Urban Street	US 27	Analysis Year	2028		Analysis Period	1 > 7:30																	
Intersection	SR 542	File Name	1 - US 27 & Dundee Rd - Bkgd AM.xus																				
Project Description	5611.1																						
Demand Information					EB			WB			NB			SB									
Approach Movement					L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R							
Demand ( v ), veh/h					280	306	262	283	457	120	256	1190	180	105	1116	246							
Signal Information																							
Cycle, s	170.0	Reference Phase	2																				
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End		Green	13.3	7.2	60.4	17.0	0.4	34.2												
Uncoordinated	No	Simult. Gap E/W	On		Yellow	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.8	0.0	4.8												
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On		Red	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.6	0.0	2.1												
Timer Results					EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT											
Assigned Phase					3	8	7	4	1	6	5	2											
Case Number					2.0	3.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0											
Phase Duration, s					24.4	41.1	24.8	41.5	36.7	82.8	21.4	67.5											
Change Period, ( Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s					7.4	7.4	6.9	7.4	8.1	7.1	8.1	7.1											
Max Allow Headway ( MAH ), s					4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	0.0											
Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s					16.4	28.1	16.9	29.7	27.9		13.1												
Green Extension Time ( g <sub>e</sub> ), s					0.6	4.5	1.0	4.4	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0											
Phase Call Probability					1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		0.99												
Max Out Probability					0.24	0.06	0.00	0.08	0.01		0.00												
Movement Group Results					EB			WB			NB			SB									
Approach Movement					L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R							
Assigned Movement					3	8	18	7	4	14	1	6	16	5	2	12							
Adjusted Flow Rate ( v ), veh/h					295	322	249	298	313	294	269	1253	189	111	1175	259							
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate ( s ), veh/h/ln					1716	1724	1553	1675	1870	1736	1739	1577	1520	1668	1564	1520							
Queue Service Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s					14.4	14.0	26.1	14.9	27.4	27.7	25.9	34.0	13.4	11.1	36.6	22.5							
Cycle Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>c</sub> ), s					14.4	14.0	26.1	14.9	27.4	27.7	25.9	34.0	13.4	11.1	36.6	22.5							
Green Ratio ( g/C )					0.10	0.20	0.20	0.11	0.20	0.20	0.17	0.45	0.45	0.08	0.36	0.36							
Capacity ( c ), veh/h					343	683	308	352	375	348	292	2107	677	130	1666	540							
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio ( X )					0.860	0.471	0.811	0.846	0.836	0.845	0.922	0.595	0.280	0.849	0.705	0.480							
Back of Queue ( Q ), ft/ln ( 95 th percentile)					285	268	419	284	502	507	495	514	230	242	563	360							
Back of Queue ( Q ), veh/ln ( 95 th percentile)					11.1	10.2	16.2	10.8	19.8	18.9	19.0	18.9	8.7	9.0	20.5	13.6							
Queue Storage Ratio ( RQ ) ( 95 th percentile)					0.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.00							
Uniform Delay ( d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh					75.3	60.3	65.1	74.7	65.3	65.4	69.6	35.6	29.9	77.4	47.2	42.6							
Incremental Delay ( d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh					12.1	0.5	7.5	5.6	7.9	9.1	21.9	1.2	1.0	13.9	2.5	3.0							
Initial Queue Delay ( d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0							
Control Delay ( d ), s/veh					87.4	60.8	72.7	80.3	73.2	74.6	91.5	36.8	30.9	91.3	49.7	45.7							
Level of Service ( LOS )					F	E	E	F	E	E	F	D	C	F	D	D							
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS					73.3	E		76.0	E		44.8	D		52.0	D								
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS					57.5						E												
Multimodal Results					EB			WB			NB			SB									
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS					2.74	C		2.74	C		2.44	B		2.63	C								
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS					1.20	A		1.23	A		1.43	A		1.34	A								

## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information			
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250		
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Aug 19, 2024	Area Type	Other		
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Bkgd PM	PHF	0.95		
Urban Street	US 27	Analysis Year	2028	Analysis Period	1 > 16:45		
Intersection	SR 542	File Name	1 - US 27 & Dundee Rd - Bkgd PM.xus				
Project Description	5611.1						



Demand Information	EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Demand ( v ), veh/h	340	563	291	267	368	113	303	1478	291	203	1310	307

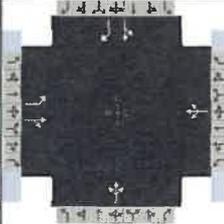
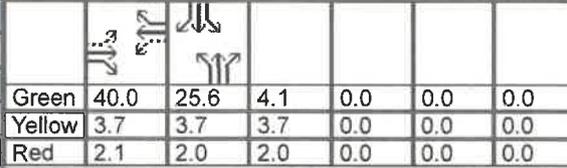
Signal Information				Phase Diagrams								
Cycle, s	200.0	Reference Phase	2									
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End									
Uncoordinated	No	Simult. Gap E/W	On									
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On									
Green	26.6	3.6	72.4	19.1	4.8	36.0						
Yellow	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.2	0.0	4.2						
Red	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.7	0.0	3.2						

Timer Results	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Assigned Phase	3	8	7	4	1	6	5	2
Case Number	2.0	3.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0
Phase Duration, s	30.7	48.2	26.0	43.4	46.3	91.2	34.7	79.5
Change Period, ( Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	7.4	7.4	6.9	7.4	8.1	7.1	8.1	7.1
Max Allow Headway ( MAH ), s	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	0.0
Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s	22.9	36.0	18.3	30.9	37.3		26.3	
Green Extension Time ( g <sub>e</sub> ), s	0.4	4.7	0.8	4.8	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.0
Phase Call Probability	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	
Max Out Probability	1.00	0.25	0.01	0.24	0.00		0.71	

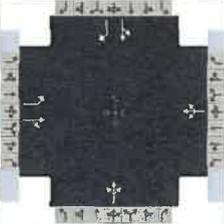
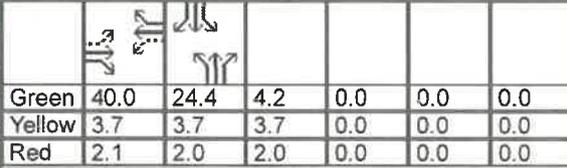
Movement Group Results	EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Assigned Movement	3	8	18	7	4	14	1	6	16	5	2	12
Adjusted Flow Rate ( v ), veh/h	358	593	277	281	275	231	319	1556	306	214	1379	323
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate ( s ), veh/h/ln	1689	1795	1572	1702	1870	1541	1781	1631	1572	1739	1631	1585
Queue Service Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s	20.9	31.5	34.0	16.3	28.3	28.9	35.3	54.0	28.0	24.3	50.1	32.7
Cycle Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>c</sub> ), s	20.9	31.5	34.0	16.3	28.3	28.9	35.3	54.0	28.0	24.3	50.1	32.7
Green Ratio ( g/C )	0.12	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.42	0.42	0.13	0.36	0.36
Capacity ( c ), veh/h	394	732	321	325	337	277	340	2058	661	231	1772	574
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio ( X )	0.908	0.810	0.864	0.866	0.817	0.833	0.937	0.756	0.463	0.925	0.778	0.563
Back of Queue ( Q ), ft/ln ( 95 th percentile )	404	536	548	313	526	470	636	787	428	490	747	495
Back of Queue ( Q ), veh/ln ( 95 th percentile )	15.6	21.3	21.4	12.1	20.7	18.2	25.0	29.8	16.7	18.9	28.3	19.5
Queue Storage Ratio ( RQ ) ( 95 th percentile )	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay ( d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh	87.3	75.9	76.9	89.2	78.8	79.1	79.7	49.2	41.7	85.7	56.6	51.1
Incremental Delay ( d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh	21.7	4.7	15.5	9.9	9.8	13.3	22.0	2.6	2.3	33.3	3.4	4.0
Initial Queue Delay ( d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Control Delay ( d ), s/veh	109.0	80.6	92.4	99.1	88.7	92.4	101.7	51.9	44.0	119.0	60.1	55.1
Level of Service ( LOS )	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	D	D	F	E	E
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS	91.5	F		93.5	F		58.1	E		65.8	E	
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS	71.8						E					

Multimodal Results	EB			WB			NB			SB		
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS	2.75	C		2.75	C		2.45	B		2.64	C	
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS	1.50	B		1.14	A		1.69	B		1.54	B	

## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information													
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250												
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Aug 19, 2024	Area Type	Other												
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Bkgd AM	PHF	0.95												
Urban Street	SR 17	Analysis Year	2028	Analysis Period	1 > 7:45												
Intersection	Dundee Rd	File Name	2 - SR 17 & Dundee Rd - Bkgd AM.xus														
Project Description	5611.1																
Demand Information				EB			WB			NB			SB				
Approach Movement				L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R		
Demand ( v ), veh/h				180	341	0	0	618	235	13	20	1	180	3	381		
Signal Information																	
Cycle, s	86.8	Reference Phase	2														
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End														
Uncoordinated	Yes	Simult. Gap E/W	On														
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On														
Green	40.0	25.6	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0								
Yellow	3.7	3.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0								
Red	2.1	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0								
Timer Results				EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT						
Assigned Phase					2		6		8		4						
Case Number					6.0		8.0		12.0		11.0						
Phase Duration, s					45.8		45.8		9.8		31.3						
Change Period, ( Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s					5.8		5.8		5.7		5.7						
Max Allow Headway ( MAH ), s					4.5		4.5		4.1		4.4						
Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s					42.0		42.0		3.6		23.2						
Green Extension Time ( g <sub>e</sub> ), s					0.0		0.0		0.1		2.3						
Phase Call Probability					1.00		1.00		0.58		1.00						
Max Out Probability					1.00		1.00		0.00		0.02						
Movement Group Results				EB			WB			NB			SB				
Approach Movement				L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R		
Assigned Movement				5	2	12	1	6	16	3	8	18	7	4	14		
Adjusted Flow Rate ( v ), veh/h				189	0		0			36			193	401			
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate ( s ), veh/h/ln				605	0		0			1854			1684	1557			
Queue Service Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s				0.0	0.0		0.0			1.6			7.9	21.2			
Cycle Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>c</sub> ), s				40.0	0.0		0.0			1.6			7.9	21.2			
Green Ratio ( g/C )				0.46						0.05			0.29	0.29			
Capacity ( c ), veh/h				83						87			496	459			
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio ( X )				2.285	0.000		0.000			0.414			0.388	0.874			
Back of Queue ( Q ), ft/ln ( 95 th percentile)				745	0		0			36			152	345			
Back of Queue ( Q ), veh/ln ( 95 th percentile)				28.6	0.0		0.0			1.5			5.7	13.4			
Queue Storage Ratio ( RQ ) ( 95 th percentile)				0.00	0.00		0.00			0.00			0.00	0.00			
Uniform Delay ( d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh				43.4						40.2			24.4	29.1			
Incremental Delay ( d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh				614.6	0.0		0.0			3.1			0.5	7.4			
Initial Queue Delay ( d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh				0.0	0.0		0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0			
Control Delay ( d ), s/veh				658.0						43.4			24.9	36.5			
Level of Service ( LOS)				F						D			C	D			
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS				237.8	F		90.4	F		43.4	D		32.8	C			
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS				112.0						F							
Multimodal Results				EB			WB			NB			SB				
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS				1.67	B		1.90	B		1.72	B		1.94	B			
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS				1.39	A		1.97	B		0.55	A		1.47	A			

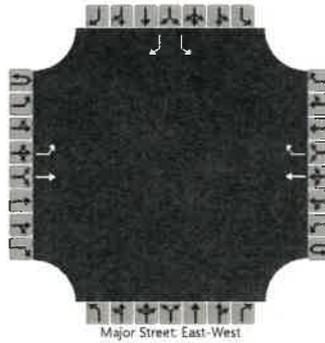
## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information											
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250										
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Aug 19, 2024	Area Type	Other										
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Bkgd PM	PHF	0.95										
Urban Street	SR 17	Analysis Year	2028	Analysis Period	1 > 16:15										
Intersection	Dundee Rd	File Name	2 - SR 17 & Dundee Rd - Bkgd PM.xus												
Project Description	5611.1														
Demand Information				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement				L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Demand ( v ), veh/h				381	649	4	1	486	238	13	19	4	304	12	358
Signal Information															
Cycle, s	85.8	Reference Phase	2												
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End												
Uncoordinated	Yes	Simult. Gap E/W	On												
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On												
Green	40.0	24.4	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Yellow	3.7	3.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Red	2.1	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Timer Results				EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT				
Assigned Phase					2		6		8		4				
Case Number					6.0		8.0		12.0		11.0				
Phase Duration, s					45.8		45.8		9.9		30.1				
Change Period, ( Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s					5.8		5.8		5.7		5.7				
Max Allow Headway ( MAH ), s					4.7		4.7		4.2		4.3				
Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s					42.0		38.4		3.7		21.5				
Green Extension Time ( g <sub>e</sub> ), s					0.0		1.4		0.1		2.8				
Phase Call Probability					1.00		1.00		0.59		1.00				
Max Out Probability					1.00		1.00		0.00		0.03				
Movement Group Results				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement				L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Assigned Movement				5	2	12	1	6	16	3	8	18	7	4	14
Adjusted Flow Rate ( v ), veh/h				401	687			763			38			333	377
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate ( s ), veh/h/ln				699	1839			1724			1830			1742	1560
Queue Service Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s				3.6	27.3			1.6			1.7			14.5	19.5
Cycle Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>c</sub> ), s				40.0	27.3			36.4			1.7			14.5	19.5
Green Ratio ( g/C )				0.47	0.47			0.47			0.05			0.28	0.28
Capacity ( c ), veh/h				155	857			846			89			496	444
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio ( X )				2.588	0.802			0.902			0.426			0.671	0.849
Back of Queue ( Q ), ft/ln ( 95 th percentile)				1587	459			602			38			262	315
Back of Queue ( Q ), veh/ln ( 95 th percentile)				62.0	17.8			23.1			1.5			10.1	12.2
Queue Storage Ratio ( RQ ) ( 95 th percentile)				0.00	0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay ( d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh				42.6	19.5			21.9			39.6			27.1	28.9
Incremental Delay ( d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh				733.1	5.5			12.9			3.2			1.6	5.2
Initial Queue Delay ( d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh				0.0	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0
Control Delay ( d ), s/veh				775.7	25.0			34.8			42.9			28.7	34.1
Level of Service ( LOS )				F	C			C			D			C	C
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS				301.6	F	34.8	C	42.9	D	31.6	C				
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS				145.8					F						
Multimodal Results				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS				1.67	B	1.90	B	1.72	B	1.94	B				
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS				2.28	B	1.75	B	0.55	A	1.66	B				

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	SR 17 & Lake Trask Road
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/19/2024	East/West Street	SR 17
Analysis Year	2028	North/South Street	Lake Trask Road
Time Analyzed	Bkgd AM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	East-West	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1		0	0	0		1	0	1
Configuration		L	T				T	R						L		R
Volume (veh/h)		119	268				350	164						171		170
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		6												5		5
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)																0
Right Turn Channelized							No									No
Median Type   Storage							Undivided									

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1												7.1		6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.16												6.45		6.25
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2												3.5		3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.25												3.55		3.35

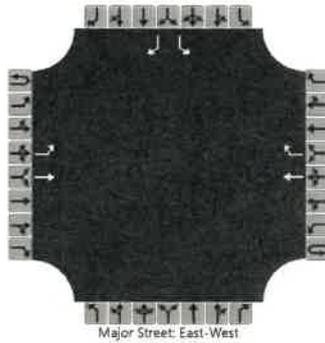
## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		125												180		179	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1008												267		670	
v/c Ratio		0.12												0.67		0.27	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		0.4												4.4		1.1	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (ft)		10.5												114.4		28.6	
Control Delay (s/veh)		9.1												42.5		12.3	
Level of Service (LOS)		A												E		B	
Approach Delay (s/veh)		2.8												27.4			
Approach LOS		A												D			

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	SR 17 & Lake Trask Road
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/19/2024	East/West Street	SR 17
Analysis Year	2028	North/South Street	Lake Trask Road
Time Analyzed	Bkgd PM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	East-West	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1		0	0	0		1	0	1
Configuration		L	T				T	R						L		R
Volume (veh/h)		137	469				375	205						228		165
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		8												4		7
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)														0		
Right Turn Channelized							No							No		
Median Type   Storage							Undivided									

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1												7.1		6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.18												6.44		6.27
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2												3.5		3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.27												3.54		3.36

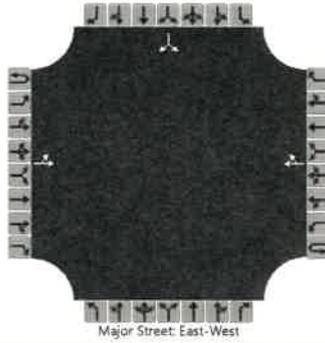
## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		144												240		174	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		940												177		644	
v/c Ratio		0.15												1.36		0.27	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		0.5												14.2		1.1	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (ft)		13.3												366.4		29.0	
Control Delay (s/veh)		9.5												242.3		12.6	
Level of Service (LOS)		A												F		B	
Approach Delay (s/veh)		2.2												145.9			
Approach LOS		A												F			

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information				Site Information			
Analyst	SS	Intersection	Lk Mabel Loop Rd & HL Smith Rd				
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County				
Date Performed	8/19/2024	East/West Street	Lake Mabel Loop Road				
Analysis Year	2028	North/South Street	HL Smith Road				
Time Analyzed	Bkgd AM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95				
Intersection Orientation	East-West	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25				
Project Description	5611.1						

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0		0	0	0		0	1	0
Configuration		LT						TR							LR	
Volume (veh/h)		92	49				78	55						48		138
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		7												10		5
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)														0		
Right Turn Channelized																
Median Type   Storage		Undivided														

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1												7.1		6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.17												6.50		6.25
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2												3.5		3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.26												3.59		3.35

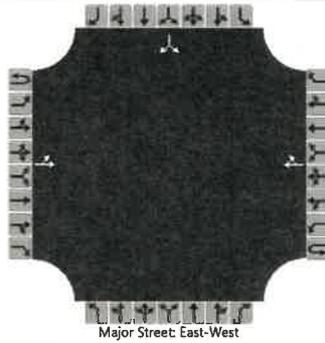
## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		97														196	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1413														808	
v/c Ratio		0.07														0.24	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		0.2														0.9	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (ft)		5.3														23.6	
Control Delay (s/veh)		7.7	0.5													10.9	
Level of Service (LOS)		A	A													B	
Approach Delay (s/veh)		5.2												10.9			
Approach LOS		A												B			

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	Lk Mabel Loop Rd & HL Smith Rd
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/19/2024	East/West Street	Lake Mabel Loop Road
Analysis Year	2028	North/South Street	HL Smith Road
Time Analyzed	Bkgd PM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	East-West	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0		0	0	0		0	1	0
Configuration		LT						TR								LR
Volume (veh/h)		147	84				69	43						60		122
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		6												5		7
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)														0		
Right Turn Channelized																
Median Type   Storage	Undivided															

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1												7.1		6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.16												6.45		6.27
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2												3.5		3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.25												3.55		3.36

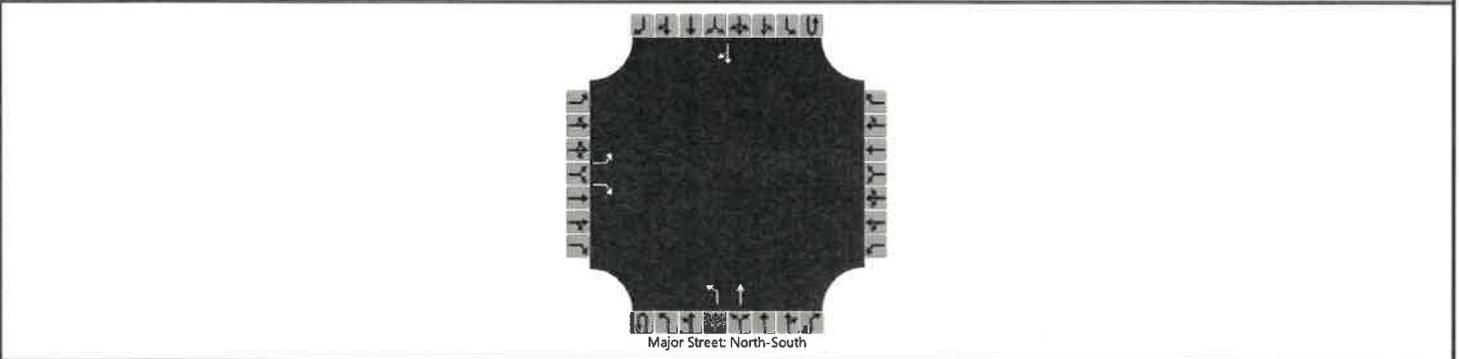
## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		155														192	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1446														707	
v/c Ratio		0.11														0.27	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		0.4														1.1	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (ft)		10.5														28.9	
Control Delay (s/veh)		7.8	0.9													12.0	
Level of Service (LOS)		A	A													B	
Approach Delay (s/veh)		5.3												12.0			
Approach LOS		A												B			

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	SR 17 & Waverly Rd
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/19/2024	East/West Street	Waverly Rd
Analysis Year	2028	North/South Street	SR 17
Time Analyzed	Bkgd AM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	North-South	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound				
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	
Priority		10	11	12		7	8	9	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6	
Number of Lanes		1	0	1		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	
Configuration		L		R						L	T					TR	
Volume (veh/h)		53		55						66	327				420	141	
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		8		19						4							
Proportion Time Blocked																	
Percent Grade (%)		0															
Right Turn Channelized		No															
Median Type   Storage		Undivided															

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		7.1		6.2						4.1						
Critical Headway (sec)		6.48		6.39						4.14						
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		3.5		3.3						2.2						
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		3.57		3.47						2.24						

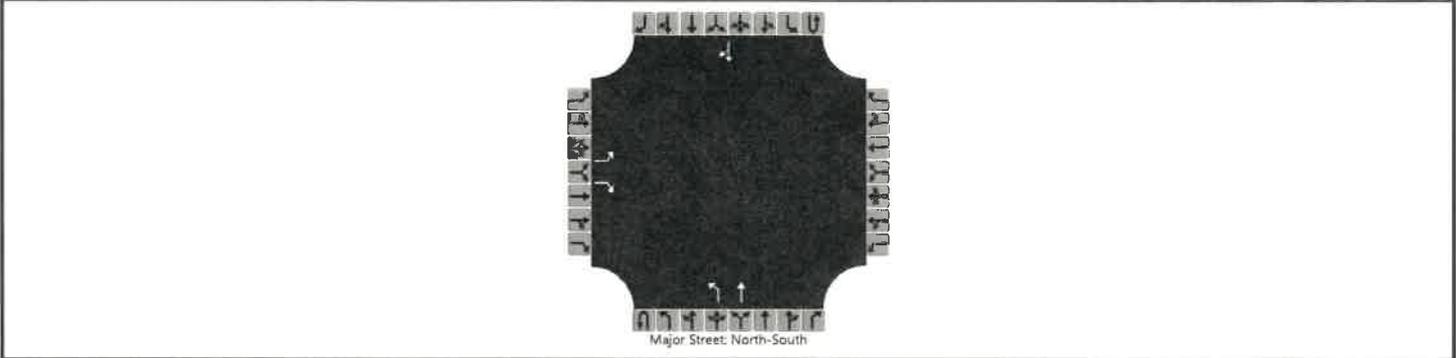
## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		56		58						69						
Capacity, c (veh/h)		244		527						975						
v/c Ratio		0.23		0.11						0.07						
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		0.9		0.4						0.2						
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (ft)		23.9		11.5						5.2						
Control Delay (s/veh)		24.1		12.7						9.0						
Level of Service (LOS)		C		B						A						
Approach Delay (s/veh)		18.3								1.5						
Approach LOS		C								A						

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	SR 17 & Waverly Rd
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/19/2024	East/West Street	Waverly Rd
Analysis Year	2028	North/South Street	SR 17
Time Analyzed	Bkgd PM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	North-South	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Priority		10	11	12		7	8	9	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6
Number of Lanes		1	0	1		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Configuration		L		R						L	T					TR
Volume (veh/h)		181		106						85	442				446	135
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		1		4						5						
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)		0														
Right Turn Channelized		No														
Median Type   Storage		Undivided														

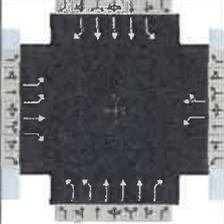
## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		7.1		6.2						4.1						
Critical Headway (sec)		6.41		6.24						4.15						
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		3.5		3.3						2.2						
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		3.51		3.34						2.25						

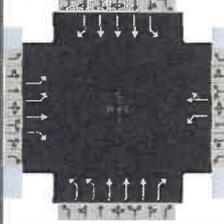
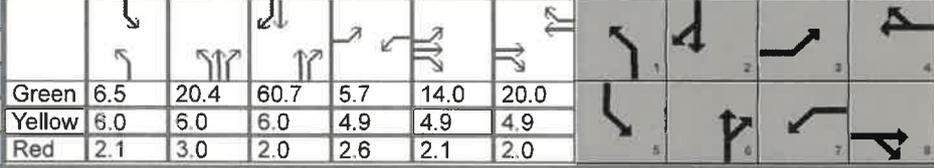
## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		191		112						89						
Capacity, c (veh/h)		190		538						953						
v/c Ratio		1.00		0.21						0.09						
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		8.5		0.8						0.3						
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (ft)		214.2		20.6						7.8						
Control Delay (s/veh)		116.8		13.4						9.2						
Level of Service (LOS)		F		B						A						
Approach Delay (s/veh)		78.6								1.5						
Approach LOS		F								A						

## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information												
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250											
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Aug 19, 2024	Area Type	Other											
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Bkgd AM	PHF	0.95											
Urban Street	US 27	Analysis Year	2028	Analysis Period	1 > 7:30											
Intersection	Waverly Rd	File Name	6 - US 27 & Waverly Rd - Bkgd AM.xus													
Project Description	5611.1															
Demand Information				EB			WB			NB			SB			
Approach Movement				L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	
Demand ( v ), veh/h				346	98	523	51	163	31	515	1148	38	29	1169	335	
Signal Information																
Cycle, s	138.8	Reference Phase	2													
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End													
Uncoordinated	Yes	Simult. Gap E/W	On	Green	3.5	13.6	47.5	5.9	4.3	17.6						
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On	Yellow	6.0	6.0	6.0	4.9	4.9	4.9						
				Red	2.1	3.0	2.0	2.6	2.1	2.0						
Timer Results				EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT					
Assigned Phase				3	8	7	4	1	6	5	2					
Case Number				2.0	3.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0					
Phase Duration, s				24.7	35.8	13.4	24.5	34.1	78.0	11.6	55.5					
Change Period, ( Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s				7.0	6.9	7.5	6.9	9.0	8.0	8.1	8.0					
Max Allow Headway ( MAH ), s				4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.9					
Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s				16.4	31.0	6.7	17.3	23.3	25.6	4.8	34.1					
Green Extension Time ( g <sub>e</sub> ), s				1.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.8	19.5	0.0	13.3					
Phase Call Probability				1.00	1.00	0.87	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.69	1.00					
Max Out Probability				0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.04	0.28	0.00	0.38					
Movement Group Results				EB			WB			NB			SB			
Approach Movement				L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	
Assigned Movement				3	8	18	7	4	14	1	6	16	5	2	12	
Adjusted Flow Rate ( v ), veh/h				364	103	351	54	204		542	1208	40	31	1231	353	
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate ( s ), veh/h/ln				1716	1811	1572	1584	1818		1716	1577	1447	1527	1577	1547	
Queue Service Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s				14.4	6.6	29.0	4.7	15.3		21.3	23.6	2.0	2.8	32.1	27.0	
Cycle Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>c</sub> ), s				14.4	6.6	29.0	4.7	15.3		21.3	23.6	2.0	2.8	32.1	27.0	
Green Ratio ( g/C )				0.13	0.21	0.21	0.04	0.13		0.18	0.50	0.50	0.02	0.34	0.34	
Capacity ( c ), veh/h				439	378	328	67	230		621	2387	730	38	1618	529	
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio ( X )				0.830	0.273	1.069	0.797	0.886		0.872	0.506	0.055	0.801	0.761	0.667	
Back of Queue ( Q ), ft/ln ( 95 th percentile)				269	141	646	112	341		375	355	32	72	485	397	
Back of Queue ( Q ), veh/ln ( 95 th percentile)				10.5	5.4	25.3	4.0	13.4		14.6	13.1	1.1	2.5	17.8	15.3	
Queue Storage Ratio ( RQ ) ( 95 th percentile)				0.53	0.00	0.00	0.47	0.00		0.51	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00	
Uniform Delay ( d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh				59.1	46.1	55.0	65.9	59.7		55.3	22.9	17.5	67.4	40.7	39.0	
Incremental Delay ( d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh				4.1	0.4	69.3	18.8	26.3		7.3	0.2	0.0	30.6	1.1	1.5	
Initial Queue Delay ( d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Control Delay ( d ), s/veh				63.2	46.5	124.3	84.7	86.0		62.6	23.1	17.6	98.0	41.7	40.4	
Level of Service ( LOS )				E	D	F	F	F		E	C	B	F	D	D	
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS				87.3		F	85.7		F	34.9		C	42.5		D	
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS				50.1						D						
Multimodal Results				EB			WB			NB			SB			
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS				2.86		C	2.74		C	1.91		B	2.72		C	
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS				1.84		B	0.91		A	1.47		A	1.38		A	

## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information											
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250										
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Aug 19, 2024	Area Type	Other										
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Bkgd PM	PHF	0.95										
Urban Street	US 27	Analysis Year	2028	Analysis Period	1 > 16:45										
Intersection	Waverly Rd	File Name	6 - US 27 & Waverly Rd - Bkgd PM.xus												
Project Description	5611.1														
Demand Information				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement				L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Demand ( v ), veh/h				459	219	733	42	156	47	641	1400	85	47	1237	495
Signal Information															
Cycle, s	173.8	Reference Phase	2												
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End												
Uncoordinated	Yes	Simult. Gap E/W	On												
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On												
Green	6.5	20.4	60.7	5.7	14.0	20.0									
Yellow	6.0	6.0	6.0	4.9	4.9	4.9									
Red	2.1	3.0	2.0	2.6	2.1	2.0									
Timer Results				EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT				
Assigned Phase				3	8	7	4	1	6	5	2				
Case Number				2.0	3.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0				
Phase Duration, s				34.2	47.9	13.2	26.9	44.0	98.1	14.6	68.7				
Change Period, ( Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s				7.0	6.9	7.5	6.9	9.0	8.0	8.1	8.0				
Max Allow Headway ( MAH ), s				4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.9				
Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s				25.8	43.0	6.4	22.0	35.6	38.5	7.1	56.7				
Green Extension Time ( g <sub>e</sub> ), s				1.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	19.2	0.1	3.9				
Phase Call Probability				1.00	1.00	0.88	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.91	1.00				
Max Out Probability				0.10	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.64	0.00	0.92				
Movement Group Results				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement				L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Assigned Movement				3	8	18	7	4	14	1	6	16	5	2	12
Adjusted Flow Rate ( v ), veh/h				483	231	492	44	214		675	1474	89	49	1302	521
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate ( s ), veh/h/ln				1730	1856	1585	1725	1796		1730	1618	1560	1668	1618	1598
Queue Service Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s				23.8	18.8	41.0	4.4	20.0		33.6	36.5	5.1	5.1	41.5	54.7
Cycle Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>c</sub> ), s				23.8	18.8	41.0	4.4	20.0		33.6	36.5	5.1	5.1	41.5	54.7
Green Ratio ( g/C )				0.16	0.24	0.24	0.03	0.12		0.20	0.52	0.52	0.04	0.35	0.35
Capacity ( c ), veh/h				541	438	374	57	207		697	2515	808	63	1694	558
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio ( X )				0.892	0.527	1.315	0.779	1.034		0.968	0.586	0.111	0.790	0.768	0.934
Back of Queue ( Q ), ft/ln ( 95 th percentile)				427	354	1238	107	496		607	530	86	122	622	827
Back of Queue ( Q ), veh/ln ( 95 th percentile)				16.8	13.8	48.7	4.1	19.5		23.9	19.9	3.3	4.5	23.4	32.8
Queue Storage Ratio ( RQ ) ( 95 th percentile)				0.84	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00		0.83	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay ( d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh				71.9	57.9	66.4	83.4	76.9		68.8	29.0	21.4	82.9	50.3	54.6
Incremental Delay ( d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh				11.6	1.2	159.6	20.1	71.8		26.4	0.4	0.1	19.4	1.9	21.3
Initial Queue Delay ( d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Control Delay ( d ), s/veh				83.4	59.1	226.0	103.5	148.6		95.2	29.3	21.5	102.4	52.2	75.9
Level of Service ( LOS )				F	E	F	F	F		F	C	C	F	D	E
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS				136.9		F	140.9		F	48.9		D	60.1		E
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS				76.0						E					
Multimodal Results				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS				2.86		C	2.75		C	1.92		B	2.83		C
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS				2.48		B	0.91		A	1.72		B	1.52		B

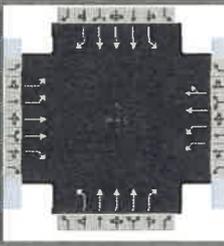
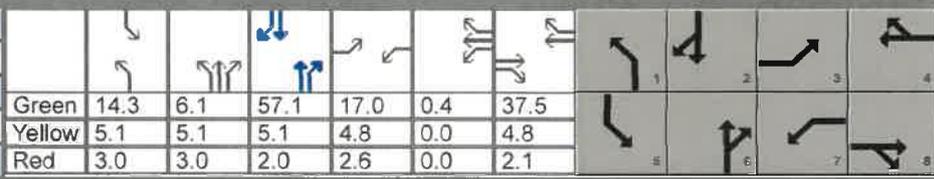
## **APPENDIX I**

### **Projected Capacity Analysis Worksheets**

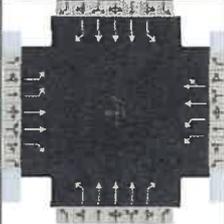
## Appendix I - Table of Contents

<b>Item</b>	<b>Page Number</b>
1 – US 27 & Dundee Rd - Projected .....	I - 1
2 – SR 17 & Dundee Rd - Projected .....	I - 3
3 – SR 17 & Lake Trask Rd - Projected .....	I - 5
4 – HL Smith Rd & Lk Mabel Loop - Projected .....	I - 7
5 – SR 17 & Waverly Rd - Projected .....	I - 9
6 – US 27 & Waverly Rd - Projected .....	I - 11
7 – Lk Mabel Loop & Site Access #1 - Projected .....	I - 13
8 – SR 17 & Site Access #2 - Projected .....	I - 15

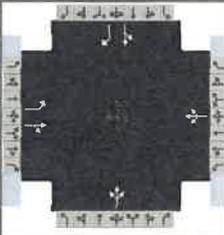
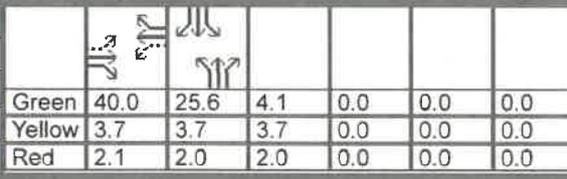
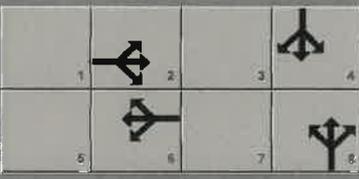
## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information														
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250													
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Aug 19, 2024	Area Type	Other													
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Projected AM	PHF	0.95													
Urban Street	US 27	Analysis Year	2028	Analysis Period	1 > 7:30													
Intersection	SR 542	File Name	1 - US 27 & Dundee Rd - Projected AM.xus															
Project Description	5611.1																	
Demand Information				EB			WB			NB			SB					
Approach Movement				L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R			
Demand ( v ), veh/h				280	318	262	283	493	150	256	1190	180	115	1116	246			
Signal Information																		
Cycle, s	170.0	Reference Phase	2															
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End															
Uncoordinated	No	Simult. Gap E/W	On															
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On															
Green	14.3	6.1	57.1	17.0	0.4	37.5												
Yellow	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.8	0.0	4.8												
Red	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.6	0.0	2.1												
Timer Results				EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT							
Assigned Phase				3	8	7	4	1	6	5	2							
Case Number				2.0	3.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0							
Phase Duration, s				24.4	44.4	24.8	44.8	36.6	78.4	22.4	64.2							
Change Period, ( Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s				7.4	7.4	6.9	7.4	8.1	7.1	8.1	7.1							
Max Allow Headway ( MAH ), s				4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	0.0							
Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s				16.4	27.4	16.9	33.0	28.0		14.2								
Green Extension Time ( g <sub>e</sub> ), s				0.6	4.9	1.0	4.5	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0							
Phase Call Probability				1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00								
Max Out Probability				0.24	0.08	0.00	0.17	0.09		0.01								
Movement Group Results				EB			WB			NB			SB					
Approach Movement				L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R			
Assigned Movement				3	8	18	7	4	14	1	6	16	5	2	12			
Adjusted Flow Rate ( v ), veh/h				295	335	249	298	351	326	269	1253	189	121	1175	259			
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate ( s ), veh/h/ln				1716	1724	1553	1675	1870	1720	1739	1577	1520	1668	1564	1520			
Queue Service Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s				14.4	14.3	25.4	14.9	30.7	31.0	26.0	35.5	14.1	12.2	37.7	23.2			
Cycle Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>c</sub> ), s				14.4	14.3	25.4	14.9	30.7	31.0	26.0	35.5	14.1	12.2	37.7	23.2			
Green Ratio ( g/C )				0.10	0.22	0.22	0.11	0.22	0.22	0.17	0.42	0.42	0.08	0.34	0.34			
Capacity ( c ), veh/h				343	751	338	352	411	378	291	1985	638	141	1577	511			
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio ( X )				0.860	0.446	0.738	0.846	0.854	0.860	0.925	0.631	0.297	0.861	0.745	0.507			
Back of Queue ( Q ), ft/ln ( 95 th percentile)				285	270	403	284	560	559	504	538	240	264	580	371			
Back of Queue ( Q ), veh/ln ( 95 th percentile)				11.1	10.3	15.6	10.8	22.1	20.9	19.4	19.8	9.1	9.8	21.2	14.1			
Queue Storage Ratio ( RQ ) ( 95 th percentile)				0.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.00			
Uniform Delay ( d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh				75.3	57.6	62.0	74.7	63.7	63.8	69.7	39.0	32.7	76.9	50.0	45.2			
Incremental Delay ( d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh				12.1	0.4	4.7	5.6	10.4	11.8	25.5	1.5	1.2	17.6	3.2	3.6			
Initial Queue Delay ( d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Control Delay ( d ), s/veh				87.4	58.0	66.7	80.3	74.0	75.6	95.2	40.5	33.9	94.4	53.2	48.7			
Level of Service ( LOS )				F	E	E	F	E	E	F	D	C	F	D	D			
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS				70.3	E			76.5	E			48.4	D			55.7	E	
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS				59.7						E								
Multimodal Results				EB			WB			NB			SB					
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS				2.74	C			2.74	C			2.44	B			2.63	C	
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS				1.21	A			1.29	A			1.43	A			1.34	A	

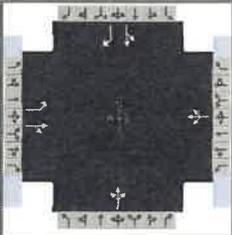
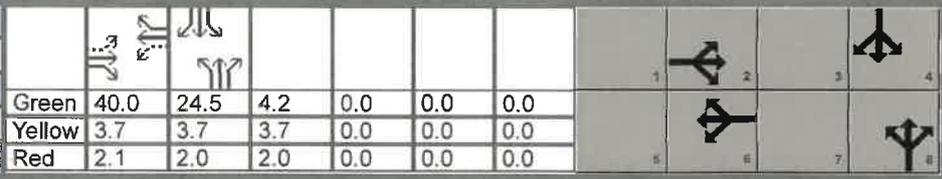
## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information																				
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250																			
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Aug 19, 2024	Area Type	Other																			
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Projected PM	PHF	0.95																			
Urban Street	US 27	Analysis Year	2028	Analysis Period	1 > 16:45																			
Intersection	SR 542	File Name	1 - US 27 & Dundee Rd - Projected PM.xus																					
Project Description	5611.1																							
Demand Information				EB			WB			NB			SB											
Approach Movement	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R												
Demand (v), veh/h	340	605	291	267	393	134	303	1478	291	239	1310	307												
Signal Information																								
Cycle, s	200.0	Reference Phase	2																					
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End																					
Uncoordinated	No	Simult. Gap E/W	On	Green	28.3	1.7	70.1	19.1	4.8	38.4														
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On	Yellow	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.2	0.0	4.2														
				Red	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.7	0.0	3.2														
Timer Results				EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT													
Assigned Phase				3	8	7	4	1	6	5	2													
Case Number				2.0	3.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0													
Phase Duration, s				30.7	50.6	26.0	45.8	46.3	87.0	36.4	77.2													
Change Period, (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s				7.4	7.4	6.9	7.4	8.1	7.1	8.1	7.1													
Max Allow Headway (MAH), s				4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	0.0													
Queue Clearance Time (g <sub>s</sub> ), s				22.9	35.8	18.3	33.9	37.3		30.3														
Green Extension Time (g <sub>e</sub> ), s				0.4	5.1	0.8	4.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0													
Phase Call Probability				1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00														
Max Out Probability				1.00	0.28	0.01	0.40	0.01		1.00														
Movement Group Results				EB			WB			NB			SB											
Approach Movement	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R												
Assigned Movement	3	8	18	7	4	14	1	6	16	5	2	12												
Adjusted Flow Rate (v), veh/h	358	637	277	281	303	252	319	1556	306	252	1379	323												
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate (s), veh/h/ln	1689	1795	1572	1702	1870	1529	1781	1631	1572	1739	1631	1585												
Queue Service Time (g <sub>s</sub> ), s	20.9	33.8	33.5	16.3	31.2	31.9	35.3	56.0	29.1	28.3	51.0	33.3												
Cycle Queue Clearance Time (g <sub>c</sub> ), s	20.9	33.8	33.5	16.3	31.2	31.9	35.3	56.0	29.1	28.3	51.0	33.3												
Green Ratio (g/C)	0.12	0.22	0.22	0.10	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.40	0.40	0.14	0.35	0.35												
Capacity (c), veh/h	394	775	340	325	360	294	340	1955	628	246	1714	555												
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio (X)	0.908	0.821	0.815	0.866	0.842	0.857	0.938	0.796	0.488	1.022	0.805	0.582												
Back of Queue (Q), ft/ln (95 th percentile)	404	570	531	313	579	515	641	818	444	621	763	505												
Back of Queue (Q), veh/ln (95 th percentile)	15.6	22.6	20.7	12.1	22.8	19.9	25.2	31.0	17.3	23.9	28.9	19.9												
Queue Storage Ratio (RQ) (95 th percentile)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00												
Uniform Delay (d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh	87.3	74.7	74.6	89.2	77.9	78.1	79.8	52.9	44.8	85.8	58.8	53.0												
Incremental Delay (d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh	21.7	5.5	11.2	9.9	12.8	16.9	23.8	3.5	2.7	63.1	4.1	4.4												
Initial Queue Delay (d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0												
Control Delay (d), s/veh	109.0	80.2	85.8	99.1	90.6	95.1	103.5	56.3	47.5	148.9	62.9	57.4												
Level of Service (LOS)	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	E	D	F	E	E												
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS	89.5			F			94.8			F			62.0			E			73.1			E		
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS	75.5												E											
Multimodal Results				EB			WB			NB			SB											
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS	2.75			C			2.75			C			2.45			B			2.64			C		
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS	1.54			B			1.18			A			1.69			B			1.56			B		

## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information											
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250										
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Aug 19, 2024	Area Type	Other										
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Projected AM	PHF	0.95										
Urban Street	SR 17	Analysis Year	2028	Analysis Period	1 > 7:45										
Intersection	Dundee Rd	File Name	2 - SR 17 & Dundee Rd - Projected AM.xus												
Project Description	5611.1														
Demand Information				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R			
Demand ( v ), veh/h	180	366	0	0	692	246	13	20	1	184	3	381			
Signal Information															
Cycle, s	86.8	Reference Phase	2												
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End												
Uncoordinated	Yes	Simult. Gap EW	On												
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On												
	Green	40.0	25.6	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0							
	Yellow	3.7	3.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0							
	Red	2.1	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0							
Timer Results				EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT				
Assigned Phase					2		6		8		4				
Case Number					6.0		8.0		12.0		11.0				
Phase Duration, s					45.8		45.8		9.8		31.3				
Change Period, ( Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s					5.8		5.8		5.7		5.7				
Max Allow Headway ( MAH ), s					4.6		4.6		4.1		4.4				
Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s					42.0		42.0		3.6		23.2				
Green Extension Time ( g <sub>e</sub> ), s					0.0		0.0		0.1		2.3				
Phase Call Probability					1.00		1.00		0.58		1.00				
Max Out Probability					1.00		1.00		0.00		0.02				
Movement Group Results				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R			
Assigned Movement	5	2	12	1	6	16	3	8	18	7	4	14			
Adjusted Flow Rate ( v ), veh/h	189	0			0			36			197	401			
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate ( s ), veh/h/ln	556	0			0			1854			1684	1557			
Queue Service Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s	0.0	0.0			0.0			1.6			8.1	21.2			
Cycle Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>c</sub> ), s	40.0	0.0			0.0			1.6			8.1	21.2			
Green Ratio ( g/C )	0.46							0.05			0.29	0.29			
Capacity ( c ), veh/h	83							87			496	459			
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio ( X )	2.285	0.000			0.000			0.414			0.397	0.874			
Back of Queue ( Q ), ft/ln ( 95 th percentile)	745	0			0			36			155	345			
Back of Queue ( Q ), veh/ln ( 95 th percentile)	28.7	0.0			0.0			1.5			5.8	13.4			
Queue Storage Ratio ( RQ ) ( 95 th percentile)	0.00	0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00	0.00			
Uniform Delay ( d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh	43.4							40.2			24.5	29.1			
Incremental Delay ( d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh	614.8	0.0			0.0			3.1			0.5	7.4			
Initial Queue Delay ( d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh	0.0	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0			
Control Delay ( d ), s/veh	658.2							43.4			25.0	36.5			
Level of Service ( LOS )	F						D			C D					
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS	228.0			F			133.5			F					
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS				129.3						F					
Multimodal Results				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS	1.67	B		1.90	B		1.72	B		1.94	B				
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS	1.44	A		2.12	B		0.55	A		1.47	A				

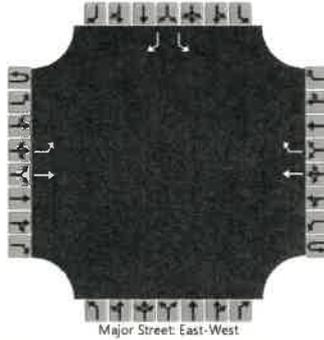
## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information											
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250										
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Aug 19, 2024	Area Type	Other										
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Projected PM	PHF	0.95										
Urban Street	SR 17	Analysis Year	2028	Analysis Period	1 > 16:15										
Intersection	Dundee Rd	File Name	2 - SR 17 & Dundee Rd - Projected PM.xus												
Project Description	5611.1														
Demand Information				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement				L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Demand ( v ), veh/h				381	737	4	1	537	246	13	19	4	317	12	358
Signal Information															
Cycle, s	85.8	Reference Phase	2												
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End												
Uncoordinated	Yes	Simult. Gap EW	On												
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On												
Green				40.0	24.5	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0						
Yellow				3.7	3.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0						
Red				2.1	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
Timer Results				EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT				
Assigned Phase					2		6		8		4				
Case Number					6.0		8.0		12.0		11.0				
Phase Duration, s					45.8		45.8		9.9		30.2				
Change Period, ( Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s					5.8		5.8		5.7		5.7				
Max Allow Headway ( MAH ), s					4.7		4.7		4.2		4.3				
Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s					42.0		42.0		3.7		21.5				
Green Extension Time ( g <sub>e</sub> ), s					0.0		0.0		0.1		2.9				
Phase Call Probability					1.00		1.00		0.59		1.00				
Max Out Probability					1.00		1.00		0.00		0.03				
Movement Group Results				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement				L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Assigned Movement				5	2	12	1	6	16	3	8	18	7	4	14
Adjusted Flow Rate ( v ), veh/h				401	780		825		38		346	377			
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate ( s ), veh/h/ln				659	1839		1728		1830		1742	1560			
Queue Service Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s				0.0	33.8		5.2		1.7		15.2	19.5			
Cycle Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>c</sub> ), s				40.0	33.8		40.0		1.7		15.2	19.5			
Green Ratio ( g/C )				0.47	0.47		0.47		0.05		0.29	0.29			
Capacity ( c ), veh/h				126	857		847		89		497	445			
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio ( X )				3.188	0.910		0.974		0.426		0.697	0.847			
Back of Queue ( Q ), ft/ln ( 95 th percentile)				1726	601		753		38		273	315			
Back of Queue ( Q ), veh/ln ( 95 th percentile)				67.4	23.3		28.9		1.5		10.5	12.2			
Queue Storage Ratio ( RQ ) ( 95 th percentile)				0.00	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00			
Uniform Delay ( d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh				42.9	21.3		23.4		39.7		27.4	28.9			
Incremental Delay ( d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh				1004.8	13.7		24.6		3.2		1.8	5.1			
Initial Queue Delay ( d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh				0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0			
Control Delay ( d ), s/veh				1047.7	34.9		48.0		42.9		29.2	34.0			
Level of Service ( LOS )				F	C		D		D		C	C			
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS				378.8	F	48.0	D	42.9	D	31.7	C				
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS				184.9				F							
Multimodal Results				EB			WB			NB			SB		
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS				1.67	B	1.90	B	1.72	B	1.94	B				
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS				2.44	B	1.85	B	0.55	A	1.68	B				

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	SR 17 & Lake Trask Road
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/19/2024	East/West Street	SR 17
Analysis Year	2028	North/South Street	Lake Trask Road
Time Analyzed	Projected AM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	East-West	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1		0	0	0		1	0	1
Configuration		L	T				T	R						L		R
Volume (veh/h)		133	291				419	164						171		211
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		6												5		5
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)																0
Right Turn Channelized							No									No
Median Type   Storage	Undivided															

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1												7.1		6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.16												6.45		6.25
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2												3.5		3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.25												3.55		3.35

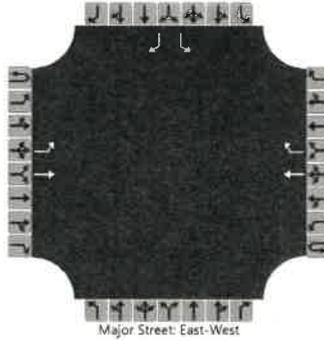
## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		140												180		222	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		947												218		610	
v/c Ratio		0.15												0.82		0.36	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		0.5												6.2		1.7	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (ft)		13.1												161.2		44.2	
Control Delay (s/veh)		9.5												69.6		14.2	
Level of Service (LOS)		A												F		B	
Approach Delay (s/veh)		3.0												39.0			
Approach LOS		A												E			

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	SR 17 & Lake Trask Road
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/19/2024	East/West Street	SR 17
Analysis Year	2028	North/South Street	Lake Trask Road
Time Analyzed	Projected PM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	East-West	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1		0	0	0		1	0	1
Configuration		L	T				T	R						L		R
Volume (veh/h)		186	550				423	205						228		193
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		8												4		7
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)														0		
Right Turn Channelized							No							No		
Median Type   Storage							Undivided									

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1												7.1		6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.18												6.44		6.27
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2												3.5		3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.27												3.54		3.36

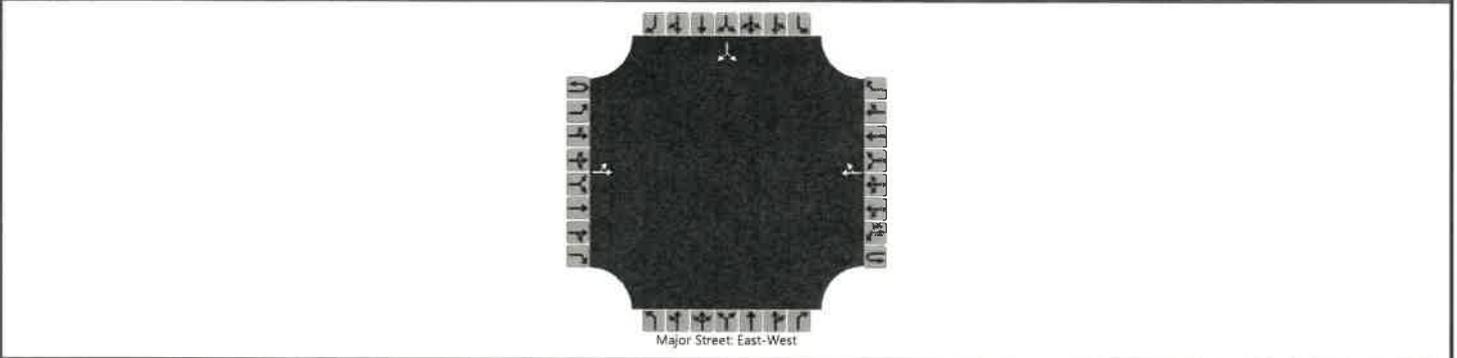
## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		196												240		203	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		899												117		603	
v/c Ratio		0.22												2.05		0.34	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		0.8												19.9		1.5	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (ft)		21.3												513.4		39.6	
Control Delay (s/veh)		10.1												561.4		14.0	
Level of Service (LOS)		B												F		B	
Approach Delay (s/veh)		2.6												310.5			
Approach LOS		A												F			

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	Lk Mabel Loop Rd & HL Smith Rd
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/19/2024	East/West Street	Lake Mabel Loop Road
Analysis Year	2028	North/South Street	HL Smith Road
Time Analyzed	Projected AM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	East-West	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0		0	0	0		0	1	0
Configuration		LT						TR							LR	
Volume (veh/h)		128	76				87	55						48		150
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		7												10		5
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)														0		
Right Turn Channelized																
Median Type   Storage		Undivided														

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1												7.1		6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.17												6.50		6.25
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2												3.5		3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.26												3.59		3.35

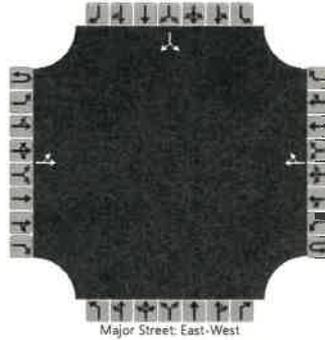
## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		135														208	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1402														756	
v/c Ratio		0.10														0.28	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		0.3														1.1	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (ft)		7.9														28.9	
Control Delay (s/veh)		7.8	0.8													11.6	
Level of Service (LOS)		A	A													B	
Approach Delay (s/veh)		5.2												11.6			
Approach LOS		A												B			

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	Lk Mabel Loop Rd & HL Smith Rd
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/19/2024	East/West Street	Lake Mabel Loop Road
Analysis Year	2028	North/South Street	HL Smith Road
Time Analyzed	Projected PM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	East-West	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Configuration		LT						TR							LR	
Volume (veh/h)		172	103				102	43						60		164
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		6												5		7
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)														0		
Right Turn Channelized																
Median Type   Storage	Undivided															

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1												7.1		6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.16												6.45		6.27
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2												3.5		3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.25												3.55		3.36

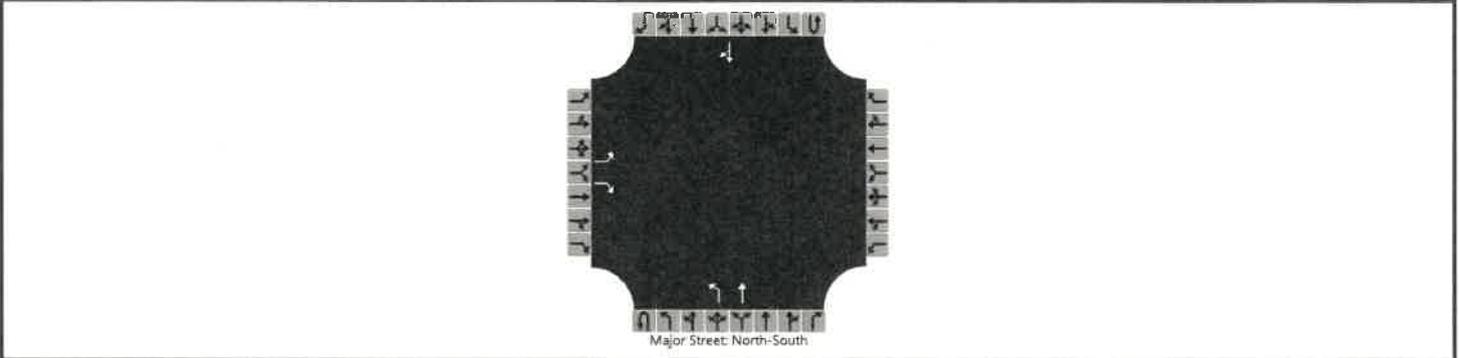
## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		181														236	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1404														670	
v/c Ratio		0.13														0.35	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		0.4														1.6	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (ft)		10.5														42.1	
Control Delay (s/veh)		7.9	1.1													13.3	
Level of Service (LOS)		A	A													B	
Approach Delay (s/veh)		5.4												13.3			
Approach LOS		A												B			

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	SR 17 & Waverly Rd
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/19/2024	East/West Street	Waverly Rd
Analysis Year	2028	North/South Street	SR 17
Time Analyzed	Projected AM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	North-South	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound				
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	
Movement																	
Priority		10	11	12		7	8	9	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6	
Number of Lanes		1	0	1		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	
Configuration		L		R						L	T					TR	
Volume (veh/h)		64		55						66	345					475	174
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		8		19						4							
Proportion Time Blocked																	
Percent Grade (%)		0															
Right Turn Channelized		No															
Median Type   Storage		Undivided															

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		7.1		6.2							4.1						
Critical Headway (sec)		6.48		6.39							4.14						
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		3.5		3.3							2.2						
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		3.57		3.47							2.24						

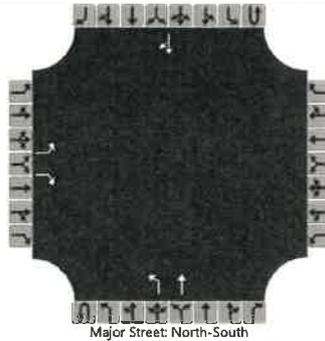
## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		67		58							69							
Capacity, c (veh/h)		213		476							901							
v/c Ratio		0.32		0.12							0.08							
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		1.3		0.4							0.3							
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (ft)		34.6		11.5							7.7							
Control Delay (s/veh)		29.6		13.6							9.3							
Level of Service (LOS)		D		B							A							
Approach Delay (s/veh)		22.2									1.5							
Approach LOS		C									A							

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	SR 17 & Waverly Rd
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/19/2024	East/West Street	Waverly Rd
Analysis Year	2028	North/South Street	SR 17
Time Analyzed	Projected PM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	North-South	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound				
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	
Priority		10	11	12		7	8	9	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6	
Number of Lanes		1	0	1		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	
Configuration		L		R						L	T					TR	
Volume (veh/h)		220		106						85	507				484	158	
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		1		4						5							
Proportion Time Blocked																	
Percent Grade (%)		0															
Right Turn Channelized		No															
Median Type   Storage		Undivided															

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

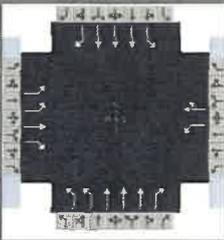
Base Critical Headway (sec)		7.1		6.2						4.1						
Critical Headway (sec)		6.41		6.24						4.15						
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		3.5		3.3						2.2						
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		3.51		3.34						2.25						

## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		232		112						89						
Capacity, c (veh/h)		160		502						902						
v/c Ratio		1.45		0.22						0.10						
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		14.8		0.8						0.3						
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (ft)		373.0		20.6						7.8						
Control Delay (s/veh)		286.1		14.2						9.4						
Level of Service (LOS)		F		B						A						
Approach Delay (s/veh)		197.7								1.4						
Approach LOS		F								A						

## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information			
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250		
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Aug 19, 2024	Area Type	Other		
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Projected AM	PHF	0.95		
Urban Street	US 27	Analysis Year	2028	Analysis Period	1 > 7:30		
Intersection	Waverly Rd	File Name	6 - US 27 & Waverly Rd - Projected AM.xus				
Project Description	5611.1						



Demand Information	EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Demand ( v ), veh/h	346	107	523	54	190	31	515	1148	39	29	1169	335

Signal Information													
Cycle, s	142.2	Reference Phase	2										
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End										
Uncoordinated	Yes	Simult. Gap E/W	On	Green	3.5	14.0	47.7	6.4	4.2	19.9			
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On	Yellow	6.0	6.0	6.0	4.9	4.9	4.9			
				Red	2.1	3.0	2.0	2.6	2.1	2.0			

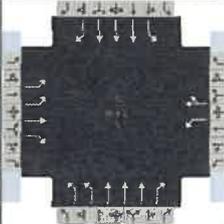
Timer Results	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Assigned Phase	3	8	7	4	1	6	5	2
Case Number	2.0	3.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0
Phase Duration, s	25.1	38.0	13.9	26.8	34.6	78.7	11.6	55.7
Change Period, ( Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	7.0	6.9	7.5	6.9	9.0	8.0	8.1	8.0
Max Allow Headway ( MAH ), s	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.9
Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s	16.7	33.1	7.1	19.9	23.9	26.5	4.8	35.2
Green Extension Time ( g <sub>e</sub> ), s	1.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.7	19.3	0.0	12.5
Phase Call Probability	1.00	1.00	0.89	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.70	1.00
Max Out Probability	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.05	0.29	0.00	0.40

Movement Group Results	EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Assigned Movement	3	8	18	7	4	14	1	6	16	5	2	12
Adjusted Flow Rate ( v ), veh/h	364	113	351	57	233		542	1208	41	31	1231	353
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate ( s ), veh/h/ln	1716	1811	1572	1584	1824		1716	1577	1447	1527	1577	1547
Queue Service Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s	14.7	7.4	31.1	5.1	17.9		21.9	24.5	2.1	2.8	33.2	27.9
Cycle Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>c</sub> ), s	14.7	7.4	31.1	5.1	17.9		21.9	24.5	2.1	2.8	33.2	27.9
Green Ratio ( g/C )	0.13	0.22	0.22	0.04	0.14		0.18	0.50	0.50	0.02	0.34	0.34
Capacity ( c ), veh/h	437	396	344	71	255		618	2353	719	38	1587	519
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio ( X )	0.834	0.284	1.019	0.798	0.911		0.877	0.514	0.057	0.811	0.775	0.679
Back of Queue ( Q ), ft/ln ( 95 th percentile)	275	157	619	120	401		385	370	34	74	502	411
Back of Queue ( Q ), veh/ln ( 95 th percentile)	10.8	6.0	24.2	4.3	15.8		15.0	13.6	1.2	2.6	18.5	15.8
Queue Storage Ratio ( RQ ) ( 95 th percentile)	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00		0.53	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay ( d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh	60.6	46.3	55.6	67.3	60.3		56.8	24.1	18.5	69.0	42.5	40.7
Incremental Delay ( d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh	4.2	0.4	53.5	18.0	33.5		7.9	0.2	0.0	32.1	1.3	1.6
Initial Queue Delay ( d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Control Delay ( d ), s/veh	64.8	46.7	109.1	85.3	93.8		64.7	24.3	18.5	101.2	43.7	42.3
Level of Service ( LOS )	E	D	F	F	F		E	C	B	F	D	D
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS	81.1	F		92.2	F		36.4	D		44.5	D	
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS	51.0						D					

Multimodal Results	EB		WB		NB		SB	
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS	2.86	C	2.74	C	1.91	B	2.72	C
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS	1.85	B	0.97	A	1.47	A	1.38	A

## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information	
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Aug 19, 2024	Area Type	Other
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Projected PM	PHF	0.95
Urban Street	US 27	Analysis Year	2028	Analysis Period	1 > 16:45
Intersection	Waverly Rd	File Name	6 - US 27 & Waverly Rd - Projected PM.xus		
Project Description	5611.1				



Demand Information	EB			WB			NB			SB		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Approach Movement												
Demand (v), veh/h	459	252	733	44	175	47	641	1400	88	47	1237	495

Signal Information													
Cycle, s	173.8	Reference Phase	2										
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End										
Uncoordinated	Yes	Simult. Gap E/W	On	Green	6.5	20.4	60.7	6.0	13.7	20.0			
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On	Yellow	6.0	6.0	6.0	4.9	4.9	4.9			
				Red	2.1	3.0	2.0	2.6	2.1	2.0			

Timer Results	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Assigned Phase	3	8	7	4	1	6	5	2
Case Number	2.0	3.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0
Phase Duration, s	34.2	47.6	13.5	26.9	44.0	98.0	14.6	68.7
Change Period, (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	7.0	6.9	7.5	6.9	9.0	8.0	8.1	8.0
Max Allow Headway (MAH), s	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.9
Queue Clearance Time (g <sub>s</sub> ), s	25.8	42.7	6.6	22.0	35.6	38.5	7.1	56.7
Green Extension Time (g <sub>e</sub> ), s	1.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	19.2	0.1	3.9
Phase Call Probability	1.00	1.00	0.89	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.91	1.00
Max Out Probability	0.10	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.64	0.00	0.92

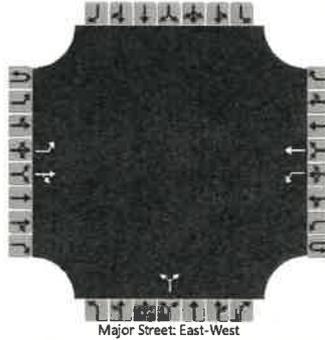
Movement Group Results	EB			WB			NB			SB		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Assigned Movement	3	8	18	7	4	14	1	6	16	5	2	12
Adjusted Flow Rate (v), veh/h	483	265	492	46	234		675	1474	93	49	1302	521
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate (s), veh/h/ln	1730	1856	1585	1725	1802		1730	1618	1560	1668	1618	1598
Queue Service Time (g <sub>s</sub> ), s	23.8	22.2	40.7	4.6	20.0		33.6	36.5	5.3	5.1	41.5	54.7
Cycle Queue Clearance Time (g <sub>c</sub> ), s	23.8	22.2	40.7	4.6	20.0		33.6	36.5	5.3	5.1	41.5	54.7
Green Ratio (g/C)	0.16	0.23	0.23	0.03	0.12		0.20	0.52	0.52	0.04	0.35	0.35
Capacity (c), veh/h	541	435	371	59	207		697	2515	808	63	1694	558
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio (X)	0.892	0.610	1.324	0.780	1.127		0.968	0.586	0.115	0.790	0.769	0.934
Back of Queue (Q), ft/ln (95 th percentile)	427	409	1246	112	570		607	530	90	122	622	827
Back of Queue (Q), veh/ln (95 th percentile)	16.8	16.0	49.1	4.3	22.4		23.9	19.9	3.5	4.5	23.4	32.8
Queue Storage Ratio (RQ) (95 th percentile)	0.84	0.00	0.00	0.47	0.00		0.83	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh	71.9	59.4	66.5	83.2	76.9		68.8	29.0	21.4	82.9	50.3	54.6
Incremental Delay (d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh	11.6	2.5	163.3	19.5	100.8		26.4	0.4	0.1	19.4	1.9	21.3
Initial Queue Delay (d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Control Delay (d), s/veh	83.4	61.9	229.8	102.7	177.7		95.2	29.3	21.5	102.4	52.2	75.9
Level of Service (LOS)	F	E	F	F	F		F	C	C	F	D	E
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS	136.9	F		165.3	F		48.8	D		60.1	E	
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS	77.8						E					

Multimodal Results	EB		WB		NB		SB	
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS	2.86	C	2.75	C	1.92	B	2.83	C
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS	2.53	C	0.95	A	1.72	B	1.52	B

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	Lake Mabel Loop Rd & Site Access #1
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/19/2024	East/West Street	Lake Mabel Loop Rd
Analysis Year	2028	North/South Street	Site Access #1
Time Analyzed	Projected AM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	East-West	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0		0	1	0		0	0	0
Configuration		L		TR		L	T				LR					
Volume (veh/h)		0	205	14		21	282			41		63				
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		3				3				3		3				
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)										0						
Right Turn Channelized																
Median Type   Storage	Undivided															

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1				4.1					7.1			6.2		
Critical Headway (sec)		4.13				4.13					7.13			6.23		
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2				2.2					3.5			3.3		
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.23				2.23					3.53			3.33		

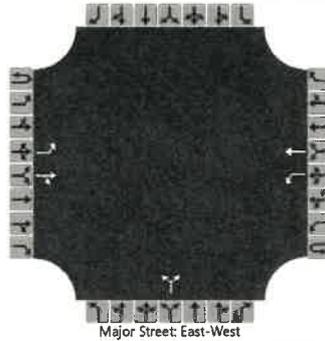
## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		0				22					109					
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1259				1331					600					
v/c Ratio		0.00				0.02					0.18					
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		0.0				0.1					0.7					
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (ft)						2.6					17.9					
Control Delay (s/veh)		7.9				7.7					12.3					
Level of Service (LOS)		A				A					B					
Approach Delay (s/veh)		0.0				0.5				12.3						
Approach LOS		A				A				B						

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	Lake Mabel Loop Rd & Site Access #1
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/19/2024	East/West Street	Lake Mabel Loop Rd
Analysis Year	2028	North/South Street	Site Access #1
Time Analyzed	Projected PM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	East-West	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0		0	1	0		0	0	0
Configuration		L		TR		L	T				LR					
Volume (veh/h)		0	280	49		75	288			28		44				
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		3				3				3		3				
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)										0						
Right Turn Channelized																
Median Type   Storage	Undivided															

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1				4.1				7.1		6.2				
Critical Headway (sec)		4.13				4.13				7.13		6.23				
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2				2.2				3.5		3.3				
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.23				2.23				3.53		3.33				

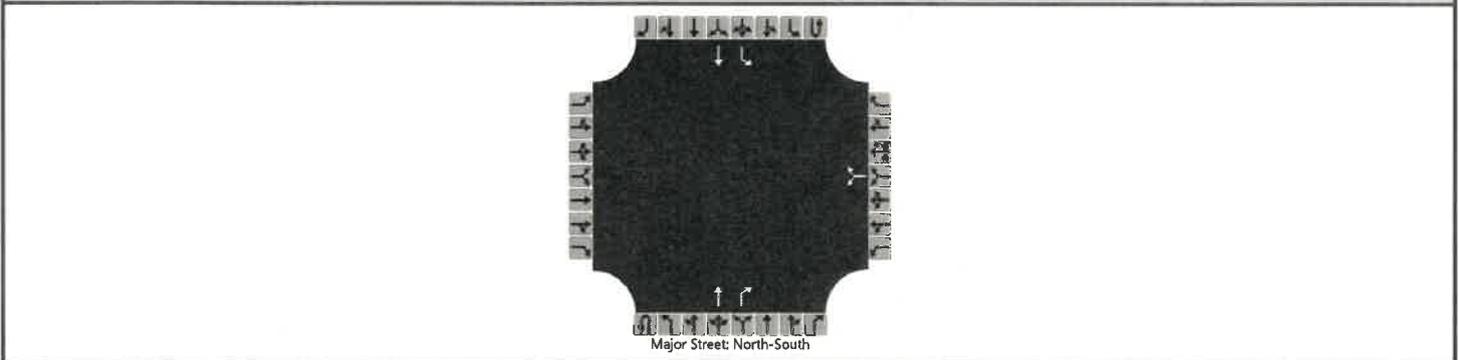
## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		0				79					76					
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1252				1207					457					
v/c Ratio		0.00				0.07					0.17					
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		0.0				0.2					0.6					
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (ft)						5.1					15.4					
Control Delay (s/veh)		7.9				8.2					14.4					
Level of Service (LOS)		A				A					B					
Approach Delay (s/veh)		0.0				1.7				14.4						
Approach LOS		A				A				B						

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	SS	Intersection	SR 17 & Site Access #2
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.	Jurisdiction	Polk County
Date Performed	8/19/2024	East/West Street	Site Access #2
Analysis Year	2028	North/South Street	SR 17
Time Analyzed	Projected AM	Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Intersection Orientation	North-South	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25
Project Description	5611.1		

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Priority		10	11	12		7	8	9	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6
Number of Lanes		0	0	0		0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Configuration							LR				T	R		L	T	
Volume (veh/h)						102		69			514	34		23	439	
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)						3		3						3		
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)						0										
Right Turn Channelized											No					
Median Type   Storage						Undivided										

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)						7.1		6.2							4.1	
Critical Headway (sec)						6.43		6.23							4.13	
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)						3.5		3.3							2.2	
Follow-Up Headway (sec)						3.53		3.33							2.23	

## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)						180								24		
Capacity, c (veh/h)						313								992		
v/c Ratio						0.58								0.02		
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)						3.4								0.1		
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (ft)						87.0								2.6		
Control Delay (s/veh)						31.0								8.7		
Level of Service (LOS)						D								A		
Approach Delay (s/veh)						31.0								0.4		
Approach LOS						D								A		

# HCS Two-Way Stop-Control Report

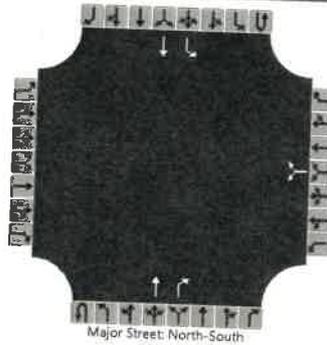
## General Information

Analyst	SS
Agency/Co.	TPD, Inc.
Date Performed	8/19/2024
Analysis Year	2028
Time Analyzed	Projected PM
Intersection Orientation	North-South
Project Description	5611.1

## Site Information

Intersection	SR 17 & Site Access #2
Jurisdiction	Polk County
East/West Street	Site Access #2
North/South Street	SR 17
Peak Hour Factor	0.95
Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25

## Lanes



## Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement																
Priority		10	11	12		7	8	9	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6
Number of Lanes		0	0	0		0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Configuration							LR				T	R		L	T	
Volume (veh/h)						70		48			580	120		81	697	
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)						3		3						3		
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)																
Right Turn Channelized																
Median Type   Storage											No					

## Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)					7.1		6.2						4.1			
Critical Headway (sec)					6.43		6.23						4.13			
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)					3.5		3.3						2.2			
Follow-Up Headway (sec)					3.53		3.33						2.23			

## Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)					124								85			
Capacity, c (veh/h)					171								864			
v/c Ratio					0.73								0.10			
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)					4.5								0.3			
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (ft)					115.2								7.7			
Control Delay (s/veh)					67.9								9.6			
Level of Service (LOS)					F								A			
Approach Delay (s/veh)					67.9								A			
Approach LOS					F								A			

**APPENDIX J**

Response to Comments (Town of Dundee)



**RESPONSE TO TOWN OF DUNDEE COMMENT  
Valencia Ridge Major Traffic Study**

The following is our response to the Town of Dundee comment regarding the Valencia Ridge project dated December 8, 2023. The comment is listed in **bold** followed by our response.

**Comment:** **Mitigation/Proportionate Share Analyses**

**The estimated cost for the signalization of the SR 17 & Lake Trask Road intersection appears low, when compared to the cost of signalization of other intersections noted in the latest 5 Transportation Improvement Program.**

**Please review your estimated cost for the signalization and provide detailed documentation.**

**Response:** The SR 17 & Lake Trask Road intersection has a 3-way configuration (T intersection) and is isolated from other signals. The estimated construction cost of \$400,000 without the benefit of design appears more than adequate. Adding 10% design/administration cost would result in a total cost of \$440,000.

**TPD No. 5611.1  
January 31, 2024**

---

**Traffic Planning and Design, Inc.**

535 Versailles Drive, Maitland, Florida 32751 ■ Phone (407) 628-9955 ■ Fax (407) 628-8850 ■ [www.tpdtraffic.com](http://www.tpdtraffic.com)



**Response to Town of Dundee Comments  
Valencia Ridge TIA**

The following is our response to the comments dated October 11, 2023, for the above-referenced project. Each comment is listed in **bold** followed by our response.

**Comment 1 – Site Location Figure does is not same as Site Plan Figure**

**The Site Location Figure (Figure 1, page 2) is not the same as the Site Plan Figure (Figure 2, page 3). The north/south, eastern boundary of Phase 1 is not in the same location in the two referenced figures.**

**Please revise the figures so that the project boundaries are the same.**

Response: The figures revised so that the project boundaries are the same.

**Comment 2- The Phasing of Project noted in the Site Plan, Figure 2, Page 3 is not consistent with the Major Traffic Study Text.**

**It appears that the Applicant is conducting a Major Traffic Study for the entire project (576 single family dwelling units). However, the project phasing noted in Figure 2, page 3, notes "Phase 1" lots in solid black lines, and the lots in the other three phases are noted in faded gray lines. Phases 2 and 3 are noted "Future" phases, and Phase 4 is noted as an "Optional Phase 4."**

**The terminology "Future" and "Optional," when used for phasing implies that these phases may or may not be built, and that they are not part of the proposed construction plan under consideration for approval. Will Phases 2 through 4 be built at a later date than the build out date of 2028 noted in the Major Traffic Study text?**

**Please make the Major Traffic Study text and the Site Plan, Figure 2, Page 3, phasing description consistent.**

Response: As per the approved methodology, the major study was performed for 576 single family units to be completed by 2028. The construction phasing was removed from the site plan.

TPD No. 5611.1  
10/24/2023

---

**Traffic Planning and Design, Inc.**

535 Versailles Drive, Maitland, Florida 32751 ■ Phone (407) 628-9955 ■ Fax (407) 628-8850 ■ [www.tpdtraffic.com](http://www.tpdtraffic.com)

**Comment 3- Three Lots have overlapping Numbers.**

**There are overlapping lot numbers in the Site Plan, page 3. There are two lots numbered 148, two lots numbered 149 and two lots numbered 150.**

**Please update the lot numbering and change the trip generation in the Major Traffic Study, as appropriate.**

Response: We apologize for the overlapping lot numbers. The lot numbering has been updated.

**Comment 4- Provide documentation on the completion Date of Planned Improvements to the US 27 and Dundee Road intersection.**

**It is noted on page 15, last paragraph, that there are planned improvements (by FDOT) to the US 27 & Dundee Road intersection. The planned FDOT improvements were assumed to be in place in the Valencia Ridge Major Traffic Study at the buildout date (2028) of Valencia Ridge.**

**Please provide documentation on the planned completion date of the improvements to the US 27 & Dundee Road intersection. If the completion date is after the buildout date of the Valencia Ridge, do not assume the intersection improvements in the Valencia Ridge Major Traffic Study.**

Response: The improvements to the us 27 and Dundee Road intersection indicated in the traffic study have clearly been implemented (constructed).

**Comment 5- Turn Lane Analysis, Table 12, Page 20, Existing/Proposed Length vs Total Length**

**In Table 12, page 20, the SR 17& Site Access #2 intersection, northbound right turn; the total length needed for the turn lane is noted as 405 feet. However, there is no assumed queue length, which appears to be in contradiction to the "Queue Length\*\*\*" column heading that appears to require a minimum of 25 feet for queue length.**

**It appears that the net result is that the required "Total Length" is greater than the "Existing/Proposed Length." It appears that the ""Existing/Proposed Length" needs to be revised to be longer than the "Total Length."**

Response: The NB right turns are not under stop or signal control and, therefore, they do not stop in making their turns. As the HCS analysis confirms, no queue length is required for NB right turns. Table corrected to show existing/proposed length equating total length.

**Comment 6- Intersection Signal Phasing**

**In the Major Traffic Study, the US 27 & Dundee Road intersection, AM, and PM analysis (pages 1-1, and I-2) dual lane permissive left turns against opposing through movement, are assumed.**

**This is not acceptable traffic signal phasing. Please revise the analyses to eliminate dual lane permissive left turns against opposing through movements.**

Response: The permissive left turn operation was a carryover from existing conditions when Dundee Road had a single left turn lane. The analysis for the intersection has been revised with dual lanes on Dundee Road. Attached are the revised analyses.

**Comment 7- Mitigation/Proportionate Share Analyses**

**The Major Traffic study, references on page 21, a "FOOT Intersection Proportionate Share Methodology." The Major Traffic Study uses the referenced methodology to calculate a 28% proportionate share of the required signalization mitigation.**

**In contrast, the FOOT Multimodal Transportation Site Impact Handbook, July 2023, notes on page 128, the use of Florida Statute 163.3180 in "Section 5.5. I, Optional Concurrency Mitigation (Proportionate Share)."**

**Please provide detailed calculations on the Applicant's proportionate share percentage, the total signalization mitigation cost (including design and construction costs), and the Applicant's proportionate share cost.**

Response: In the absence of signalization plans, we cannot provide detailed calculations for the cost of the proposed signal. Based upon a past experience we have estimated a total cost of \$400,000 (design and construction) with a 28% proportionate share. This is documented on page 21 of the traffic study.

**Comment 8-Provide an Electronic Copy of the HCS Intersection Analyses files.**

**Please provide an electronic copy of the HCS intersection files so that the reviewer can review, with the reviewer's copy of the HCS software, the Major Traffic Study HCS intersection files (input data, output data, error messages, etc.).**

Response: Electronic copy of the HCS intersection analysis files provided.

**Comment 9- Provide Page Numbers in the Table of Contents for All Sections and Subsections listed in the Table of Contents.**

**In the future, when you submit any traffic information/reports to the Town of Dundee, please provide the page numbers in the Table of Contents for all sections and subsections listed in the Table of Contents.**

**The Table of Contents in the Major Traffic Study has five sections (excluding the Appendices, List of Tables, and List of Figures), and nine subsections; that start on page 1, and end on page 22. The nine subsections have no page numbers, and it is time consuming to find a particular subsection. For example, the subsection "Turn Lane Analysis" has no page number in the Table of Contents and is located someplace between pages 12 and 22.**

Response: Comment noted.



## **Response to Town of Dundee Comments Valencia Ridge TIA**

The following is our response to the comments dated August 17, 2023, for the above-referenced project. Each comment is listed in **bold** followed by our response.

**Comment 1 – Send Valenica Ridge Information to Brenda Carter**

Response: Comment noted.

**Comment 2- Use Existing Traffic Counts and a compound Growth Rate**

Response: Existing traffic counts and compound growth rates used.

**Comment 3- Use the Valencia Ridge Trip Distribution Pattern from the previous Valencia Ridge**

Response: The distribution from the original Valencia Ridge Major Traffic Study used.

**Comment 4- Committed Trips from Other projects.**

Response: Same committed trips as included in May 23, 2023 Revised traffic study used.

**Comment 5- Acceptable Level of Service Standard for an Intersection Lane Group Movements**

Response: The acceptable intersection lane group LOS determined based upon this comment.

**Comment 6- Transportation Review Participants Coordination of Information.**

Response: Town of Dundee will be provided with any reports, analysis and information to FDOT and other agencies

**Comment 7- Add Specific Date to Report**

Response: Specific date added to the report.

**Comment 8- Add Intersection Numbers to the Intersections shown in Figures Shown in Appendices**

Response: Intersections numbered added as per the comment.

**Comment 9- Add Page Numbering and Table of Contents for Each Appendix.**

Response: Page numbers and Table of Contents added as per the comment.

**Comment 10- Synchro Analyses, Capacity and other Warnings, and V/C over 1.0.**

Response: The bottom of each printout page was checked and addressed as per the comment.

**TPD No. 5611.1  
09/08/2023**

---

**Traffic Planning and Design, Inc.**

535 Versailles Drive, Maitland, Florida 32751 ■ Phone (407) 628-9955 ■ Fax (407) 628-8850 ■ [www.tpdtraffic.com](http://www.tpdtraffic.com)

**Comment 11- Use Pedestrian Calls from Count Field Data Sheets in Synchro Analysis**

Response: Pedestrian calls used from field data sheets.

**Comment 12- Intersection Approaches, Level of Service Standard.**

Response: Agreed, the performance standard for the roadway segment shall govern the intersection approaches.

**Comment 13- Intersection Signal Phasing and Red Times**

Response: Intersection Signal Phasing and red times addressed as per the comment.

**Comment 14- Mitigation/Proportionate Share Analyses**

Response: Mitigation/Proportionate Share addressed as per the comment.

**Comment 15- Provide a software Copy of the Synchro Files**

Response: Software Copy of files provided.

**Comment 16- Provide a complete, Revised Major Traffic Study**

Response: Complete, revised major traffic study provided.



**Response to City Comments  
Valencia Ridge TIA**

The following is our response to the comments dated May 11, 2022, for the above-referenced project. Each comment is listed in **bold** followed by our response.

**Comment 1 – In any material submitted in the future, please number every page, hand numbering is acceptable. If you have an Appendix A, number the pages A-1, A-2, etc. Also, do not combine background intersection analyses, and total buildout (“Projected”) intersection analyses into the same appendix section. The Appendices (over 100 pages) in the April 2022, Traffic Impact Study have no page numbers and it takes longer to review the report, and longer to prepare comments if there are no page numbers.**

Response:  
Comment noted.

**Comment 2 – Please provide a complete, revised Traffic Impact Statement that includes the responses to the comments/questions and request for additional information noted in this May 11, 2022 letter.**

Response:  
Revised TIA provided.

**Comment 3 – Please review the intersection analyses, and printouts in the April 2022, Traffic Impact Study and make sure that all volume to capacity ratios for any movement are not larger than 1.0, even if the overall intersection level of service is acceptable. A ratio larger than 1.0 for any traffic movement denotes that all of the traffic volumes did not pass through the intersection in the analyzed time period. The demand exceeds capacity, and a multi-period analysis should be conducted, or geometric improvements should be made.**

Response: The background and projected HCS results were reviewed for the v/c ratios for each movement. The only intersections with v/c ratios greater than 1.00 that are caused by the addition of the project trips and not background traffic growth are the intersections of SR 17 with Dundee Road, Lake Trask Road, and Waverly Road. The signal timings for SR 17 and Dundee Road were optimized, and HCS results are included in Appendix F. The intersections of SR 17 with Lake Trask Road and with Waverly Road are stop-controlled intersections that already have auxiliary turn lanes for the minor approaches. Therefore, the developer will participate in the proportionate-share cost to install signals at these locations. See response to Comment 5.

**TPD No. 5611  
05/16/2023**

The intersections of US 27 with Dundee Road and Waverly Road, as well as the intersection of Dundee Road and SR 17, were analyzed with additional improvements and signal timings in order to reduce the v/c ratios and failing Levels of Service caused by background traffic growth. The results of the improved intersection analysis are summarized in Table 7 of the report. The improvements are made in response to deficiencies caused by background growth, so the Developer is not required to participate in the proportionate-share cost of the improvements.

**Comment 4 – In the Polk County Land Development Code, Appendix C (Polk County Traffic Impact Study Methodology and Procedures), Section I (Level of Service Standards), Item Number 3, it is noted: “When an intersection analysis is required, the performance standard for the road segment shall govern intersection approaches.”**

**In the April 2022, Traffic Impact Study, there are some intersections in which the level of service for an intersection approach leg is worse than the level of service for the leg roadway segment. Please revise the analyses to be consistent with the above referenced portion of the Polk County Land Development Code.**

Response: The HCS results were reviewed and Tables 2, 6a, and 6b were updated to be consistent with the Level of Service Standards in the Polk County Land Development Code.

**Comment 5 – Please conduct a mitigation/proportionate share analysis, and provide intersection results printouts, intersection analyses software, and written summaries that documents the analyses, mitigation, and conclusions.**

Response: The intersections of SR 17 with both Lake Trask Road and with Waverly Road are operating deficiently due to the existing stop-control at the intersection. This condition will continue to prevail until signals become warranted and installed at these locations. Proportionate share costs are typically calculated based on the increased capacity created by the recommended improvements; however, the installation of a signal reduces the capacity of an intersection. Therefore, the procedures of the *FDOT Intersection Proportionate Share Methodology* were used to determine the proportionate share cost of the signals. The methodology states that the FDOT Signal Warrant #3 may be used to determine the cost of the signal.

For the intersection of SR 17 and Lake Trask Road, the major roadway has a volume of 1,089 vehicles in the P.M. peak hour, which means the minor approach volume threshold for Warrant 3 is 76 vehicles. The project is adding 29 vehicles to the minor approach of the intersection; therefore the Developer’s proportionate share cost of the signal is 38% (29 veh divided by 76 veh).

For the intersection of SR 17 and Waverly Road, the major roadway has a volume of 1,080 vehicles in the P.M. peak hour, which means the minor approach volume threshold for Warrant 3 is 76 vehicles. The project is adding 39 vehicles to the minor approach of the intersection; therefore the Developer’s proportionate share

cost of the signal is 51% (39 veh divided by 76 veh). The signal warrant worksheets are included in the Attachment.

**Comment 6 – The signal timing information noted on the vehicle data sheets that were provided in the April 2022, Traffic Impact Study does not note the length of the yellow, nor all red times. Please document how the yellow and all red times, used in the intersection analysis, were determined.**

Response: The yellow and all-red times were obtained from signal timing data provided by Polk County. Signal timing sheets have been added to the report in Appendix C.

**Comment 7 – Additional Traffic Methodology Analysis Comments from March 3, 2022 letter.**

- (1) Attached to this May 11, 2022 letter is a copy of a previous comment letter dated March 3, 2022, and which was emailed on March 3, 2022. A copy of the sent email record is also attached.**
- (2) Most of the requested information noted in the March 3, 2022 letter has been provided or requested above, except for the following:  
(A) Please provide the "software" requested in comment "l.b)"**

Response:

Software copy of the intersection analysis computer runs provided.

**Attachment**

State of Florida Department of Transportation  
**TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT SUMMARY**

Form 750-020-01  
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING  
October 2020

City: **Dundee**  
County: **16 - Polk**  
District: \_\_\_\_\_

Engineer: **SS**  
Date: **May 16, 2023**

Major Street: **SR 17** Lanes: **1** Major Approach Speed: **45**  
Minor Street: **Lake Trask Rd** Lanes: **1** Minor Approach Speed: **35**

MUTCD Electronic Reference to Chapter 4: <http://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov/pdfs/2009r1r2/part4.pdf>

**Volume Level Criteria**

1. Is the posted speed or 85th-percentile of major street > 40 mph?  Yes  No
2. Is the intersection in a built-up area of an isolated community with a population < 10,000?  Yes  No
- "70%" volume level may be used if Question 1 or 2 above is answered "Yes"  MAY  70%  100%

**WARRANT 3 - PEAK HOUR**

If all three criteria are fulfilled or the plotted point lies above the appropriate line, then the warrant is satisfied.

Applicable:  Yes  No  
Satisfied:  Yes  No

Unusual condition justifying use of warrant:

**Industrial Complex**

Record hour when criteria are fulfilled and the corresponding delay or volume in boxes provided.

Peak Hour 100% Volume		
Time	Major Vol.	Minor Vol.

Peak Hour 70% Volume		
Time	Major Vol.	Minor Vol.
4:15 to 5:15 P.M.	1089	317

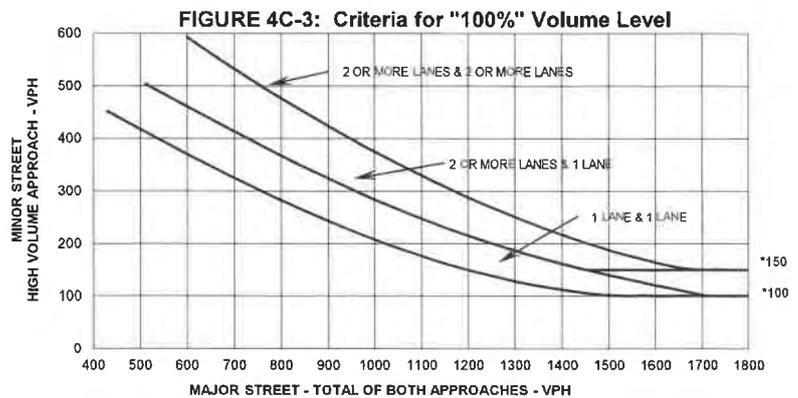
**Criteria**

1. Delay on Minor Approach (vehicle-hours)		
Approach Lanes	1	2
Delay Criteria*	4.0	5.0
Delay*		
Fulfilled?:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

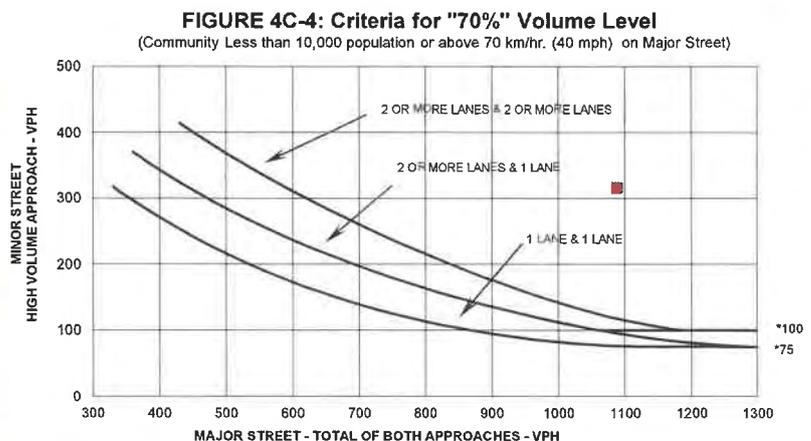
2. Volume on Minor Approach One-Direction (vehicles per hour)		
Approach Lanes	1	2
Volume Criteria*	100	150
Volume*		
Fulfilled?:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

3. Total Intersection Entering Volume (vehicles per hour)		
No. of Approaches	3	4
Volume Criteria*	650	800
Volume*		
Fulfilled?:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Plot volume combination on the applicable figure below.



\* Note: 150 vph applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 100 vph applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.



\* Note: 100 vph applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 75 vph applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.

State of Florida Department of Transportation  
**TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT SUMMARY**

Form 750-020-01  
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING  
October 2020

City: **Dundee**  
County: **16 - Polk**  
District: \_\_\_\_\_

Engineer: **SS**  
Date: **May 16, 2023**

Major Street: **SR 17** Lanes: **1** Major Approach Speed: **55**  
Minor Street: **Waverly Rd** Lanes: **1** Minor Approach Speed: **45**

MUTCD Electronic Reference to Chapter 4: <http://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov/pdfs/2009r1r2/part4.pdf>

**Volume Level Criteria**

1. Is the posted speed or 85th-percentile of major street > 40 mph?  Yes  No
2. Is the intersection in a built-up area of an isolated community with a population < 10,000?  Yes  No
- "70%" volume level may be used if Question 1 or 2 above is answered "Yes"  MAY  70%  100%

**WARRANT 3 - PEAK HOUR**

If all three criteria are fulfilled **or** the plotted point lies above the appropriate line, then the warrant is satisfied.

Applicable:  Yes  No  
Satisfied:  Yes  No

Unusual condition justifying use of warrant:

**Industrial Complex**

Record hour when criteria are fulfilled and the corresponding delay or volume in boxes provided.

Peak Hour 100% Volume		
Time	Major Vol.	Minor Vol.

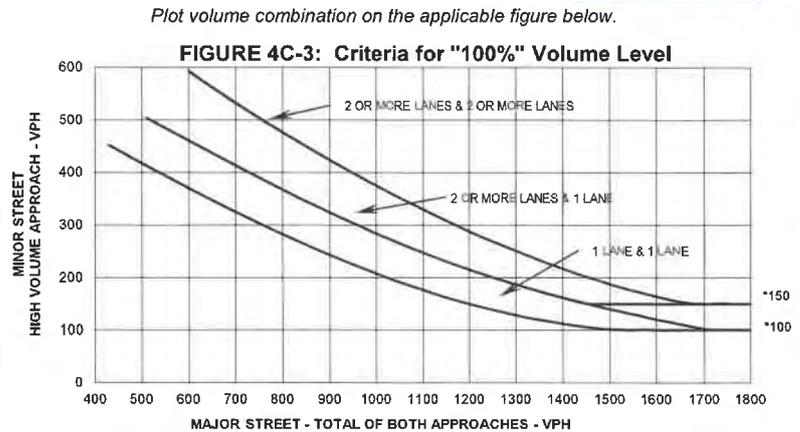
Peak Hour 70% Volume		
Time	Major Vol.	Minor Vol.
4:15 to 5:15 P.M.	1080	282

**Criteria**

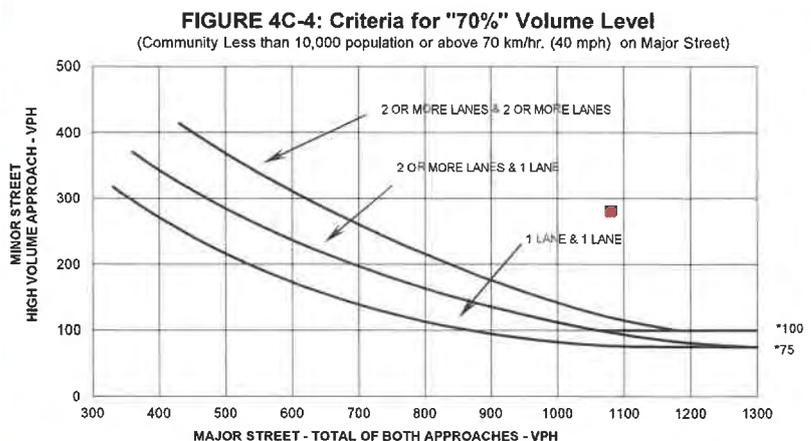
1. Delay on Minor Approach (vehicle-hours)		
Approach Lanes	1	2
Delay Criteria*	4.0	5.0
Delay*		
Fulfilled?:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

2. Volume on Minor Approach One-Direction *(vehicles per hour)		
Approach Lanes	1	2
Volume Criteria*	100	150
Volume*		
Fulfilled?:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

3. Total Intersection Entering Volume *(vehicles per hour)		
No. of Approaches	3	4
Volume Criteria*	650	800
Volume*		
Fulfilled?:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No



\* Note: 150 vph applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 100 vph applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.



\* Note: 100 vph applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 75 vph applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.

Site Location (Figure 1) & Site Plan (Figure 2)



**Site Location**

Valencia Ridge  
Project No 5611.1

**Figure 1**  
**Page 2**

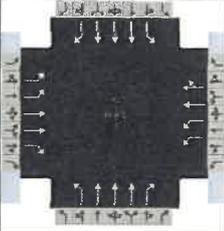




Revised HCS (US 27 & Dundee Road)

## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information			
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250		
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Oct 17, 2023	Area Type	Other		
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Existing AM	PHF	0.95		
Urban Street	US 27	Analysis Year	2023	Analysis Period	1> 7:30		
Intersection	SR 542	File Name	1 - US 27 & Dundee Rd - Existing AM.xus				
Project Description	5611.1						



Demand Information	EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Demand (v), veh/h	242	221	237	198	362	45	232	1068	142	71	984	187

Signal Information													
Cycle, s	170.0	Reference Phase	2										
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End										
Uncoordinated	No	Simult. Gap E/W	On	Green	9.4	8.7	73.6	11.6	3.9	25.1			
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On	Yellow	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.2	0.0	4.2			
				Red	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.7	0.0	3.2			

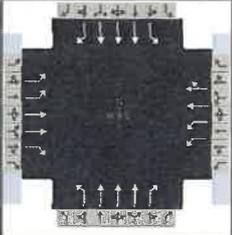
Timer Results	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Assigned Phase	3	8	7	4	1	6	5	2
Case Number	2.0	3.0	1.1	4.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0
Phase Duration, s	22.4	36.4	18.5	32.5	34.4	97.6	17.5	80.7
Change Period, (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	7.4	7.4	6.9	7.4	8.1	7.1	8.1	7.1
Max Allow Headway (MAH), s	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	0.0
Queue Clearance Time (g <sub>s</sub> ), s	14.4	25.7	10.8	21.3	25.5		9.5	
Green Extension Time (g <sub>e</sub> ), s	0.6	3.3	0.7	3.3	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.0
Phase Call Probability	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		0.97	
Max Out Probability	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	

Movement Group Results	EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Assigned Movement	3	8	18	7	4	14	1	6	16	5	2	12
Adjusted Flow Rate (v), veh/h	255	233	223	208	217	211	244	1124	149	75	1036	197
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate (s), veh/h/ln	1716	1724	1552	1675	1870	1798	1739	1577	1521	1668	1564	1520
Queue Service Time (g <sub>s</sub> ), s	12.4	10.2	23.7	8.8	19.0	19.3	23.5	24.8	8.7	7.5	27.3	14.3
Cycle Queue Clearance Time (g <sub>c</sub> ), s	12.4	10.2	23.7	8.8	19.0	19.3	23.5	24.8	8.7	7.5	27.3	14.3
Green Ratio (g/C)	0.09	0.17	0.17	0.22	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.53	0.53	0.06	0.43	0.43
Capacity (c), veh/h	303	589	265	533	276	265	269	2518	809	93	2032	658
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio (X)	0.840	0.395	0.842	0.391	0.786	0.796	0.909	0.447	0.185	0.807	0.510	0.299
Back of Queue (Q), ft/ln (95 th percentile)	249.3	208.1	385.4	176.9	366.3	379.5	431.3	383	149.5	173.8	428.1	243.5
Back of Queue (Q), veh/ln (95 th percentile)	9.7	7.9	14.9	6.8	14.4	14.2	16.6	14.1	5.7	6.4	15.6	9.2
Queue Storage Ratio (RQ) (95 th percentile)	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh	76.3	62.7	68.3	56.0	69.9	70.0	70.7	24.4	20.6	79.4	35.1	31.4
Incremental Delay (d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh	8.6	0.4	7.1	0.5	4.9	5.4	11.4	0.6	0.5	15.0	0.9	1.2
Initial Queue Delay (d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Control Delay (d), s/veh	84.9	63.1	75.4	56.4	74.8	75.4	82.1	25.0	21.1	94.4	36.0	32.5
Level of Service (LOS)	F	E	E	E	E	E	F	C	C	F	D	C
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS	74.8	E		69.0	E		33.8	C			38.8	D
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS	47.7						D					

Multimodal Results	EB			WB			NB			SB		
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS	2.75	C		2.75	C		2.43	B			2.62	C
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS	1.07	A		1.01	A		1.32	A			1.21	A

## HCS Signalized Intersection Results Summary

General Information				Intersection Information			
Agency	TPD, Inc.			Duration, h	0.250		
Analyst	SS	Analysis Date	Oct 17, 2023	Area Type	Other		
Jurisdiction	Polk County	Time Period	Existing PM	PHF	0.95		
Urban Street	US 27	Analysis Year	2023	Analysis Period	1 > 16:45		
Intersection	SR 542	File Name	1 - US 27 & Dundee Rd - Existing PM.xus				
Project Description	5611.1						



Demand Information	EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Demand ( v ), veh/h	266	330	264	200	296	56	275	1311	192	105	1170	254

Signal Information												
Cycle, s	200.0	Reference Phase	2									
Offset, s	0	Reference Point	End									
Uncoordinated	No	Simult. Gap E/W	On									
Force Mode	Fixed	Simult. Gap N/S	On									
Green	14.8	12.0	86.1	13.0	6.5	29.9						
Yellow	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.2	0.0	4.2						
Red	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.7	0.0	3.2						

Timer Results	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Assigned Phase	3	8	7	4	1	6	5	2
Case Number	2.0	3.0	1.1	4.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0
Phase Duration, s	26.4	43.8	19.9	37.3	43.1	113.4	22.9	93.2
Change Period, ( Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	7.4	7.4	6.9	7.4	8.1	7.1	8.1	7.1
Max Allow Headway ( MAH ), s	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	0.0
Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s	18.4	32.7	12.4	22.7	34.0		14.6	
Green Extension Time ( g <sub>e</sub> ), s	0.6	3.7	0.7	3.7	1.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Phase Call Probability	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	
Max Out Probability	0.12	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00		0.00	

Movement Group Results	EB			WB			NB			SB		
Approach Movement	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Assigned Movement	3	8	18	7	4	14	1	6	16	5	2	12
Adjusted Flow Rate ( v ), veh/h	280	347	248	211	198	172	289	1380	202	111	1232	267
Adjusted Saturation Flow Rate ( s ), veh/h/ln	1689	1795	1572	1702	1870	1586	1781	1631	1572	1739	1631	1585
Queue Service Time ( g <sub>s</sub> ), s	16.4	17.5	30.7	10.4	20.2	20.7	32.0	36.8	13.8	12.6	38.3	23.1
Cycle Queue Clearance Time ( g <sub>c</sub> ), s	16.4	17.5	30.7	10.4	20.2	20.7	32.0	36.8	13.8	12.6	38.3	23.1
Green Ratio ( g/C )	0.09	0.18	0.18	0.21	0.15	0.15	0.17	0.53	0.53	0.07	0.43	0.43
Capacity ( c ), veh/h	321	653	286	465	280	237	312	2600	835	129	2107	682
Volume-to-Capacity Ratio ( X )	0.874	0.532	0.869	0.453	0.709	0.725	0.929	0.531	0.242	0.857	0.585	0.392
Back of Queue ( Q ), ft/ln ( 95 th percentile )	320.3	322.3	492	207	384.3	349.5	562.3	546.4	233.1	265.5	580.1	362.5
Back of Queue ( Q ), veh/ln ( 95 th percentile )	12.3	12.8	19.2	8.0	15.1	13.5	22.1	20.7	9.1	10.2	22.0	14.3
Queue Storage Ratio ( RQ ) ( 95 th percentile )	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay ( d <sub>1</sub> ), s/veh	89.3	74.1	79.5	66.2	80.9	81.1	81.3	30.6	25.2	91.5	43.3	39.0
Incremental Delay ( d <sub>2</sub> ), s/veh	14.0	0.7	11.3	0.7	3.3	4.2	12.9	0.8	0.7	14.7	1.2	1.7
Initial Queue Delay ( d <sub>3</sub> ), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Control Delay ( d ), s/veh	103.3	74.8	90.8	66.9	84.2	85.3	94.1	31.4	25.9	106.2	44.5	40.7
Level of Service ( LOS )	F	E	F	E	F	F	F	C	C	F	D	D
Approach Delay, s/veh / LOS	88.4	F		78.3	E		40.5	D		48.1	D	
Intersection Delay, s/veh / LOS	55.9						E					

Multimodal Results	EB			WB			NB			SB		
Pedestrian LOS Score / LOS	2.75	C		2.75	C		2.43	B		2.63	C	
Bicycle LOS Score / LOS	1.21	A		0.97	A		1.52	B		1.37	A	

## **APPENDIX K**

### Turn Lane Analysis

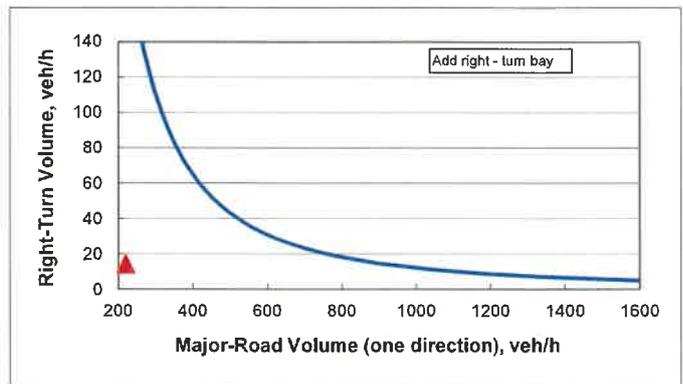
**Figure 2 - 6. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.**

INPUT

Roadway geometry:	2-lane roadway	
	Variable	Value
Major-road speed, mph:		45
Major-road volume (one direction), veh/h:		219
Right-turn volume, veh/h:		14

OUTPUT

	Variable	Value
Limiting right-turn volume, veh/h:		196
<b>Guidance for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay for a 2-lane roadway:</b>		
<b>Do NOT add right-turn bay.</b>		



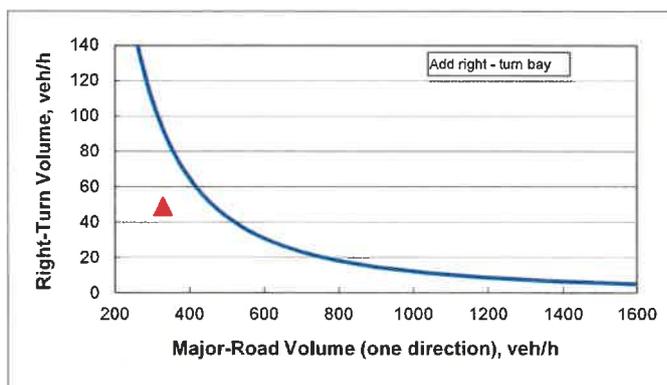
**Figure 2 - 6. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.**

INPUT

Roadway geometry:	2-lane roadway	
	Variable	Value
Major-road speed, mph:		45
Major-road volume (one direction), veh/h:		329
Right-turn volume, veh/h:		49

OUTPUT

	Variable	Value
Limiting right-turn volume, veh/h:		93
<b>Guidance for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay for a 2-lane roadway:</b>		
<b>Do NOT add right-turn bay.</b>		





SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS

**SR 17 & LAKE TRASK ROAD**  
POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA  
Section 16090000/MP 27.263



Prepared for:

Cornerstone Land Company  
1901 Ulmerton Road, Suite 475  
Clearwater, Florida 33762

Prepared by:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc.  
535 Versailles Drive  
Maitland, Florida 32751  
407-628-9955

February 2025  
Revised  
April 2025

TPD No. 5611.2

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>EXISTING TRAFFIC CONDITIONS.....</b>	<b>3</b>
Intersection Configuration	
Hourly Traffic Counts	
<b>VALENCIA RIDGE TRAFFIC PROJECTION .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS .....</b>	<b>10</b>
Applicable Warrants	
Warrant Analysis	
<b>STUDY CONCLUSIONS .....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>APPENDICES</b>	
<b>A</b> Existing Counts, FDOT Seasonal Factor Report	
<b>B</b> ITE Trip Generation Data, ITE Hourly Variation Rates	
<b>C</b> Collision Diagram	
<b>D</b> FDOT Signal Warrant Summary Worksheets	

## INTRODUCTION

This analysis was performed in order to determine if a signal would become warranted at the intersection of SR 17 and Lake Trask Road due to the construction of the Valencia Ridge residential development in Dundee, Polk County. The Valencia Ridge development is for 576 single-family homes to be completed by the end of 2028. It is located on the east side of SR 17 at Welsh Road, approximately 0.45 miles south of Lake Trask Road. **Figure 1** depicts the intersection location, the site of the Valencia Ridge development, and the area roadways. Access to the development is proposed via two full access driveways, one on SR 17 and the other on Lake Mabel Loop Road. As will be documented subsequently, a significant amount of Valencia Ridge traffic will utilize the intersection approaches of SR 17 and Lake Trask Road.



## EXISTING TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

SR 17 is a two-lane undivided urban collector roadway with a posted speed limit of 55 mph. Based on FDOT counts made in 2023, it carries a daily traffic volume of approximately 7,700 vehicles per day adjacent to the intersection. Lake Trask Road is a two-lane undivided local roadway with a posted speed limit of 30 mph. It has a daily traffic volume of approximately 6,389 vehicles.

### Intersection Configuration

The existing lane configuration at the intersection of SR 17 and Lake Trask Road is illustrated in **Figure 2**. The intersection is a T-intersection with SR 17 being the major-street and Lake Trask Road being the minor-street. SR 17 runs in the northwest/southeast direction in this area, with Lake Trask Road intersecting it perpendicularly in the southwest direction. In order to simplify the analysis, SR 17 will henceforth be referred to as the northbound/southbound approaches, and Lake Trask Road will be referred to as the westbound approach.

As can be seen from Figure 2, SR 17 has one through-lane in each direction. Additionally, there are auxiliary right and left turn lanes. Lake Trask Road has a two-lane approach, with one right turn lane and one left turn lane.

### Hourly Traffic Counts

Turning movement counts at the intersection were obtained for the hours of 6:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. for use in the analysis. These counts were made on February 12<sup>th</sup>, 2025, when the FDOT Seasonal Factor for Polk County was 0.94. Therefore, the counts were not adjusted. To determine the background growth of the existing traffic, the 2% annual growth rate obtained from the Polk TPO was used to grow the counts to the buildout year of the project. The background volumes thus determined at each approach, summarized by the hour, are shown in **Table 1**. These background approach volumes were subsequently combined with the project trips for use in the analysis. The turning movement counts and FDOT Seasonal Factor Report are included in **Appendix A**.



**Table 1  
Hourly 2028 Background Traffic Volumes**

Hour	SR 17					Lake Trask Rd		
	NBT	NBR	SBT	SBL	Total Both Approaches	WBL	WBR	Total
6-7 A.M.	163	50	134	39	386	82	98	180
7-8 A.M.	263	75	191	58	587	178	144	322
8-9 A.M.	182	69	176	116	543	124	147	271
9-10 A.M.	161	57	167	57	442	96	92	188
10-11 A.M.	153	56	174	67	450	84	74	158
11-12 P.M.	148	63	197	55	463	74	59	133
12-1 P.M.	151	90	191	68	500	73	72	145
1-2 P.M.	162	77	172	70	481	83	65	148
2-3 P.M.	218	101	257	82	658	92	78	170
3-4 P.M.	225	152	260	116	753	117	77	194
4-5 P.M.	217	167	271	155	810	126	172	298
5-6 P.M.	218	160	301	140	819	93	113	206





**Legend:**  
 Trip Distribution  
 Daily Project Trips

 SR 17 & Lake Trask Road SWA  
 Project № 5611.2  
 Figure 3

**Trip Distribution** 

**Table 4  
2028 Total Traffic Volumes**

Hour	Major Street - SR 17						Minor Street - Lake Trask Rd					
	Northbound			Southbound			Total Both Approaches	WBL	WBR			Total Both Lanes
	Bkgd	Project	Total	Bkgd	Project	Total		Bkgd	Bkgd	Project	Total	
6-7 A.M.	213	37	250	173	16	189	439	82	98	22	120	202
7-8 A.M.	338	63	401	249	31	280	681	178	144	38	182	360
8-9 A.M.	251	54	305	292	38	330	635	124	147	32	179	303
9-10 A.M.	218	36	254	224	34	258	512	96	92	22	114	210
10-11 A.M.	209	35	244	241	43	284	528	84	74	21	95	179
11-12 P.M.	211	32	243	252	54	306	549	74	59	19	78	152
12-1 P.M.	241	36	277	259	57	316	593	73	72	21	93	166
1-2 P.M.	239	38	277	242	62	304	581	83	65	23	88	171
2-3 P.M.	319	39	358	339	72	411	769	92	78	23	101	193
3-4 P.M.	377	39	416	376	88	464	880	117	77	23	100	217
4-5 P.M.	384	47	431	426	106	532	963	126	172	28	200	326
5-6 P.M.	378	46	424	441	101	542	966	93	113	28	141	234



**Table 5  
Warrant 1 – Eight-Hour Vehicular Volume**

Condition A-Minimum Vehicular Volume									
Number of Lanes for Moving Traffic on Each Approach		Vehicles Per Hour on Major Street (Total of both Approaches) *				Vehicles Per Hour on Higher Volume Minor Street (One Direction Only)*			
Major Street	Minor Street	100%	80%	70%	56%	100%	80%	70%	56%
1 Lane	1 Lane	500	400	350	280	150	120	105	84
2 + Lanes	1 Lane	600	480	420	336	150	120	105	84
2 + Lanes	2 + Lanes	600	480	420	336	200	160	140	112
1 Lane	2 + Lanes	500	400	350	280	200	160	140	112
Condition B-Interruption of Continuous Traffic									
Number of Lanes for Moving Traffic on Each Approach		Vehicles Per Hour on Major Street (Total of both Approaches) *				Vehicles Per Hour on Higher Volume Minor Street (One Direction Only)*			
Major Street	Minor Street	100%	80%	70%	56%	100%	80%	70%	56%
1 Lane	1 Lane	750	600	525	420	75	60	53	42
2 + Lanes	1 Lane	900	720	630	504	75	60	53	42
2 + Lanes	2 + Lanes	900	720	630	504	100	80	70	56
1 Lane	2 + Lanes	750	600	525	420	100	80	70	56

\* When the 85-percentile speed of Major Street exceeds 40 mph, the 70% minimum volume thresholds values are used.

Source: *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices*, 11th Edition, U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration.



Warrant Analysis

As described in the Intersection Configuration section of the report, SR 17 has one through lane in each direction at the study intersection. Lake Trask Road has two approach lanes. According to the MUTCD, a minor street approach with exclusive right and left turn lanes where the traffic in the right turn lane enters the major street with minimal conflict may be analyzed as a single-lane approach using only the volumes in the left turn lane. According to the results of the intersection capacity analysis conducted in the TIA, the right turn lane at Lake Trask Road is projected to operate at satisfactory Levels of Service with minimal delay. Therefore, the intersection was analyzed as a single lane for the minor street using only the volumes in the left turn lane.

Summarized in **Table 6** are the hourly traffic volumes along with an assessment of the applicable signal warrants. As can be seen from the tables, the minimum volume requirements are satisfied for Warrant 1 (Condition B only) and for Warrant 2.

The completed FDOT Traffic Signal Warrant Summary forms are included in **Appendix D**.

**Table 6**  
**Signal Warrant Analysis**

Hour	2028 Approach Volumes		Warrants		
	SR 17 (Total Both Approaches)	Lake Trask Road - WBL	1A	1B	2
6-7 A.M.	439	82			
7-8 A.M.	681	178	X	X	X
8-9 A.M.	635	124	X	X	X
9-10 A.M.	512	96			
10-11 A.M.	528	84		X	
11-12 P.M.	549	74		X	
12-1 P.M.	593	73		X	
1-2 P.M.	581	83		X	
2-3 P.M.	769	92		X	X
3-4 P.M.	880	117	X	X	X
4-5 P.M.	963	126	X	X	X
5-6 P.M.	966	93		X	X
<b>Hours Required:</b>			<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Hours Satisfied:</b>			<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>



## APPENDICES





National Data & Surveying Services

Site Code: 25-130061-001

Date: 02/12/2025

Weather: Sunny

City: Dundee

County: Polk

Count Times: 06:00 - 10:00

10:00 - 14:00

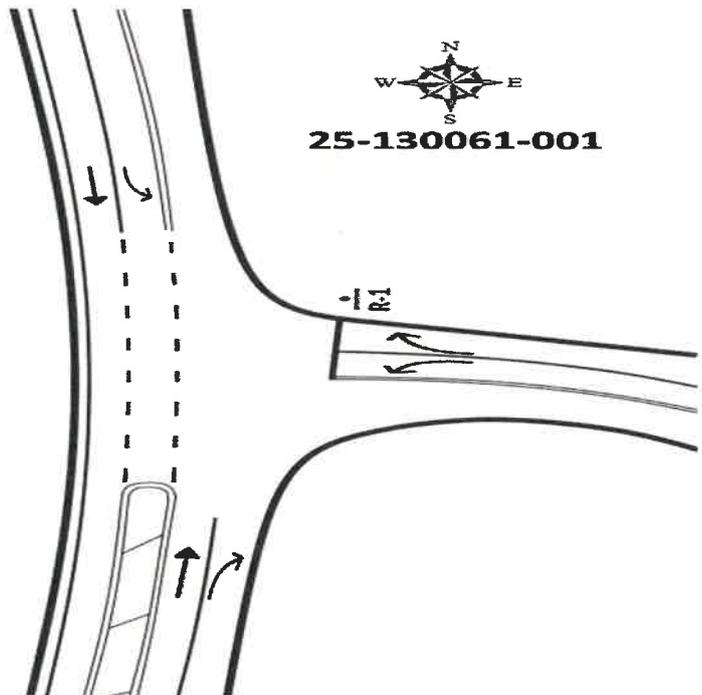
14:00 - 18:00

Control: 1-Way Stop(WB)



N/S Street: N Scenic Hwy/SR 17

Speed: 45/55 MPH



E/W Street: Lake Trask Rd

Speed: 30 MPH

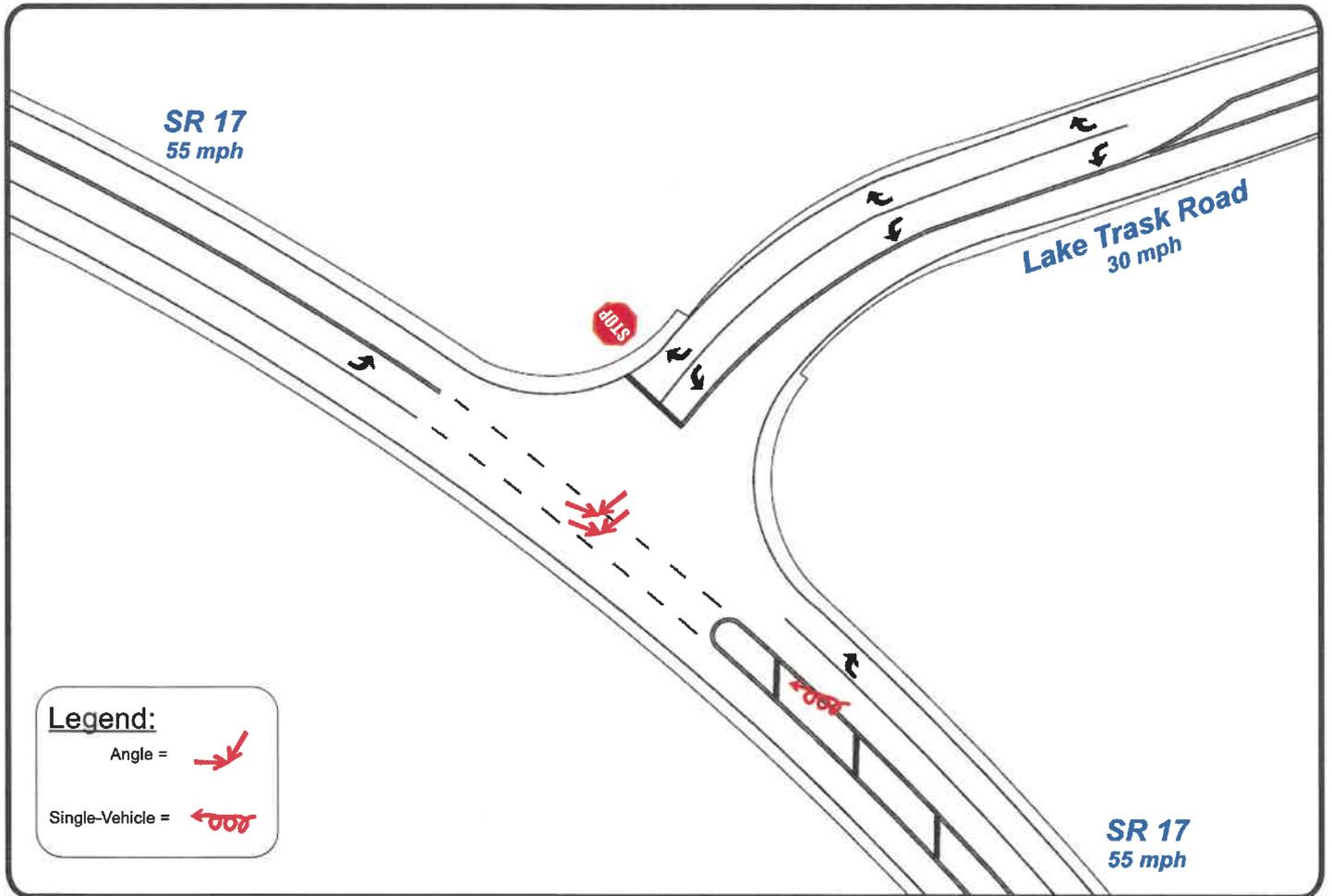
## **APPENDIX B**

ITE Trip Generation Data, ITE Hourly Variation Rates

**Hourly Distribution of Entering and Exiting Vehicle Trips by Land Use**

Source: ITE Trip Generation Manual, 11th Edition

Land Use Code	210			210			210		
Land Use	Single-Family Detached Housing			Single-Family Detached Housing			Single-Family Detached Housing		
Setting	General Urban/Suburban			General Urban/Suburban			General Urban/Suburban		
Time Period	Weekday			Saturday			Sunday		
# Data Sites	7			3			2		
	% of 24-Hour Vehicle Trips			% of 24-Hour Vehicle Trips			% of 24-Hour Vehicle Trips		
Time	Total	Entering	Exiting	Total	Entering	Exiting	Total	Entering	Exiting
12:00 - 1:00 AM	0.3%	0.5%	0.2%	0.8%	0.6%	1.0%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%
1:00 - 2:00 AM	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.4%	0.6%	0.2%	0.6%	1.2%	0.0%
2:00 - 3:00 AM	0.2%	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
3:00 - 4:00 AM	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.5%	0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.0%	0.6%
4:00 - 5:00 AM	0.6%	0.3%	0.8%	0.5%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5:00 - 6:00 AM	1.2%	0.5%	2.0%	1.0%	0.8%	1.2%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%
6:00 - 7:00 AM	3.7%	1.6%	5.8%	1.0%	0.4%	1.5%	1.5%	1.8%	1.2%
7:00 - 8:00 AM	6.5%	3.1%	10.0%	2.0%	0.8%	3.3%	1.8%	0.6%	3.0%
8:00 - 9:00 AM	6.2%	3.8%	8.5%	3.8%	2.5%	5.2%	4.7%	0.6%	9.0%
9:00 - 10:00 AM	4.6%	3.3%	5.8%	5.5%	5.0%	6.0%	4.7%	3.5%	6.0%
10:00 - 11:00 AM	4.9%	4.2%	5.6%	8.2%	6.2%	10.2%	11.5%	8.8%	14.4%
11:00 - 12:00 PM	5.3%	5.4%	5.1%	7.2%	8.7%	5.8%	7.7%	8.2%	7.2%
12:00 - 1:00 PM	5.7%	5.7%	5.7%	7.7%	7.3%	8.1%	9.2%	10.5%	7.8%
1:00 - 2:00 PM	6.1%	6.1%	6.0%	8.1%	7.1%	9.0%	9.8%	10.5%	9.0%
2:00 - 3:00 PM	6.6%	7.1%	6.1%	8.0%	8.7%	7.3%	5.9%	5.8%	6.0%
3:00 - 4:00 PM	7.5%	8.7%	6.2%	9.2%	9.8%	8.7%	4.4%	5.8%	3.0%
4:00 - 5:00 PM	8.9%	10.5%	7.4%	6.2%	6.9%	5.4%	8.3%	8.2%	8.4%
5:00 - 6:00 PM	8.7%	10.0%	7.3%	8.4%	9.6%	7.1%	9.8%	11.1%	8.4%
6:00 - 7:00 PM	7.2%	8.5%	5.9%	6.0%	7.3%	4.6%	6.2%	5.8%	6.6%
7:00 - 8:00 PM	5.1%	6.1%	4.2%	5.1%	4.8%	5.4%	5.3%	7.0%	3.6%
8:00 - 9:00 PM	4.6%	6.1%	3.1%	4.8%	6.0%	3.7%	4.1%	5.8%	2.4%
9:00 - 10:00 PM	3.3%	4.4%	2.3%	2.4%	2.7%	2.1%	0.3%	0.6%	0.0%
10:00 - 11:00 PM	1.6%	2.1%	1.0%	1.7%	1.5%	1.9%	1.5%	1.8%	1.2%
11:00 - 12:00 AM	1.0%	1.3%	0.6%	1.4%	1.5%	1.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%



SR 17 & Lake Trask Road SWA  
Project № 5611.2

**Crash Diagram**



State of Florida Department of Transportation  
**TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT SUMMARY**

Form 750-020-01  
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING  
October 2020

City: Town of Dundee  
County: 16 – Polk  
District: One

Engineer: SS  
Date: February 19, 2025

Major Street: SR 17 Lanes: 1 Major Approach Speed: 55  
Minor Street: Lake Trask Rd Lanes: 1 Minor Approach Speed: 30

MUTCD Electronic Reference to Chapter 4: <http://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov/pdfs/2009r1r2/part4.pdf>

**Volume Level Criteria**

1. Is the posted speed or 85th-percentile of major street > 40 mph?  Yes  No
2. Is the intersection in a built-up area of an isolated community with a population < 10,000?  Yes  No
- "70%" volume level may be used if Question 1 or 2 above is answered "Yes"  MAY  70%  100%

**WARRANT 1 - EIGHT-HOUR VEHICULAR VOLUME**

Warrant 1 is satisfied if Condition A or Condition B is "100%" satisfied for eight hours.  Yes  No

Warrant 1 is also satisfied if both Condition A and Condition B are "80%" satisfied (should only be applied after an adequate trial of other alternatives that could cause less delay and inconvenience to traffic has failed to solve the traffic problems).  Yes  No

Warrant 1 is satisfied if Condition A or Condition B is "70%" satisfied for eight hours.  Yes  No

**Condition A - Minimum Vehicular Volume**

Condition A is intended for application at locations where a large volume of intersecting traffic is the principal reason to consider installing a traffic control signal.

Applicable:  Yes  No  
100% Satisfied:  Yes  No  
80% Satisfied:  Yes  No  
70% Satisfied:  Yes  No

Number of Lanes for moving traffic on each approach		Vehicles per hour on major-street (total of both approaches)			Vehicles per hour on minor-street (one direction only)		
Major	Minor	100% <sup>a</sup>	80% <sup>b</sup>	70% <sup>c</sup>	100% <sup>a</sup>	80% <sup>b</sup>	70% <sup>c</sup>
1	1	500	400	350	150	120	105
2 or more	1	600	480	420	150	120	105
2 or more	2 or more	600	480	420	200	160	140
1	2 or more	500	400	350	200	160	140

<sup>a</sup> Basic Minimum hourly volume

<sup>b</sup> Used for combination of Conditions A and B after adequate trial of other remedial measures

<sup>c</sup> May be used when the major-street speed exceeds 40 mph or in an isolated community with a population of less than 10,000

Record 8 highest hours and the corresponding major-street and minor-street volumes in the Instructions Sheet.

Street	Eight Highest Hours							
	7-8 A.M.	8-9 A.M.	12-1 P.M.	1-2 P.M.	2-3 P.M.	3-4 P.M.	4-5 P.M.	5-6 P.M.
Major	681	635	594	581	769	880	963	966
Minor	178	124	73	83	92	117	126	93

2028 Volumes  
Valencia Ridge

State of Florida Department of Transportation  
**TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT SUMMARY**

Form 750-020-01  
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING  
October 2020

City: Town of Dundee  
County: 16 – Polk  
District: One

Engineer: SS  
Date: February 19, 2025

Major Street: SR 17 Lanes: 1 Major Approach Speed: 55  
Minor Street: Lake Trask Rd Lanes: 1 Minor Approach Speed: 30

MUTCD Electronic Reference to Chapter 4: <http://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov/pdfs/2009r1r2/part4.pdf>

**Volume Level Criteria**

1. Is the posted speed or 85th-percentile of major street > 40 mph?  Yes  No  
2. Is the intersection in a built-up area of an isolated community with a population < 10,000?  Yes  No

"70%" volume level may be used if Question 1 or 2 above is answered "Yes"  MAY  70%  100%

**WARRANT 2 - FOUR-HOUR VEHICULAR VOLUME**

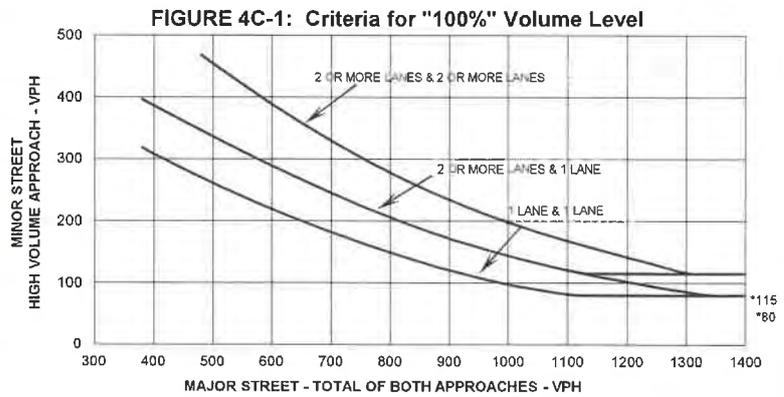
*If all four points lie above the appropriate line, then the warrant is satisfied.*

Applicable:  Yes  No  
Satisfied:  Yes  No

*Plot four volume combinations on the applicable figure below.*

**100% Volume Level**

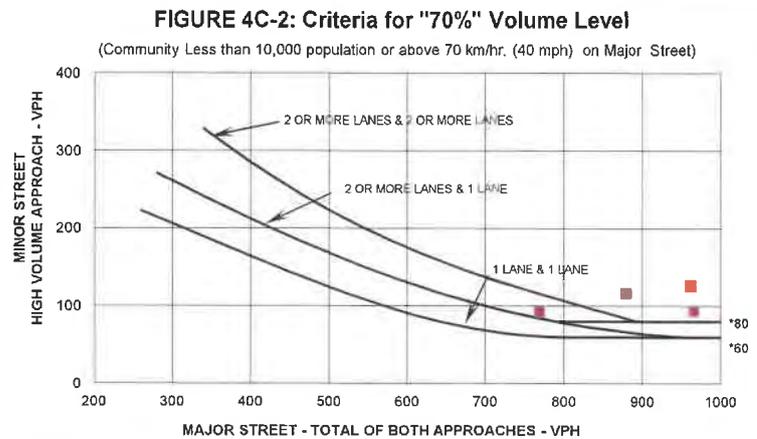
Four Highest Hours	Volumes	
	Major Street	Minor Street



\* Note: 115 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 80 mph applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.

**70% Volume Level**

Four Highest Hours	Volumes	
	Major Street	Minor Street
2-3 P.M.	769	92
3-4 P.M.	880	117
4-5 P.M.	963	126
5-6 P.M.	966	93



\* Note: 80 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 60 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.

2028 Volumes  
Valencia Ridge



SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS

**SR 17 & WELSH ROAD**  
POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA  
Section 16090000/MP 26.815



Prepared for:

Cornerstone Land Company  
1901 Ulmerton Road, Suite 475  
Clearwater, Florida 33762

Prepared by:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc.  
535 Versailles Drive  
Maitland, Florida 32751  
407-628-9955

February 2025  
Revised  
April 2025  
May 2025

TPD No. 5611.2

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>EXISTING TRAFFIC CONDITIONS.....</b>	<b>3</b>
Intersection Configuration	
Hourly Traffic Counts	
<b>DEVELOPMENT GENERATED TRAFFIC .....</b>	<b>6</b>
Trip Generation	
Trip Distribution	
Hourly Distribution of Project Trips	
<b>SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS .....</b>	<b>11</b>
Applicable Warrants	
Warrant Analysis	
<b>STUDY CONCLUSIONS .....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>APPENDICES</b>	
<b>A</b> Existing Counts, FDOT Seasonal Factor Report	
<b>B</b> ITE Trip Generation Data, ITE Hourly Variation Rates	
<b>C</b> FDOT Signal Warrant Summary Worksheets	

## INTRODUCTION

This Signal Warrant Analysis was conducted in order to determine the need of and justification for the installation of a traffic signal at the intersection of SR 17 (Scenic Highway) and Welsh Road in Dundee, Polk County. It is proposed that Valencia Ridge, a 576 unit single family development be developed on a site east of SR 17 and south of Lake Mabel Loop Road. Access to the development is proposed via a full access driveway at the intersection of SR 17 and Welsh Road, as well as a full access driveway on Lake Mabel Loop Road. **Figure 1** depicts the study intersection, the Valencia Ridge site location, and the area roadways. The analysis was performed in order to determine if a signal would become warranted due to the construction of the Valencia Ridge development, anticipated to be completed by the end of 2028.



## EXISTING TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

SR 17 is a two-lane undivided urban collector roadway with a posted speed limit of 55 mph adjacent to the study intersection. Based on counts made in 2025 in conjunction with this analysis, it carries a daily traffic volume of approximately 8,700 vehicles per day. Welsh Road is a local unpaved road, east and west of SR 17.

### Intersection Configuration

The existing and proposed intersection geometry at the intersection of SR 17 and Welsh Road is illustrated in **Figure 2**. In the existing condition, all intersection legs have single leg approaches. In the proposed condition, Welsh Road will be paved as two lanes with separate right and left turn lanes on approach to SR 17. The SR 17 approaches will be widened to provide separate turn lanes.

### Hourly Traffic Counts

24-hour approach volumes were collected on the northbound and southbound approaches of SR 17 for use in the analysis. These counts were made on February 12<sup>th</sup>, 2025, when the FDOT Seasonal Factor for Polk County was 0.94. Therefore, the counts were not adjusted.

In order to determine the background growth of the existing traffic to the buildout year of 2028, the 2% annual growth rate obtained from the Polk TPO was used to grow the counts. The background volumes thus developed at each approach, summarized by the hour, are shown in **Table 1**. These background approach volumes were subsequently combined with the project trips for use in the analysis. The 24-hour approach counts and FDOT Seasonal Factor Report are included in **Appendix A**.



**Table 1  
2028 Hourly Background Traffic Volumes**

Hour	SR 17		
	NB	SB	Total Both Approaches
12-1 A.M.	18	16	34
1-2 A.M.	7	12	19
2-3 A.M.	16	22	38
3-4 A.M.	22	27	49
4-5 A.M.	60	56	116
5-6 A.M.	130	140	270
6-7 A.M.	215	214	429
7-8 A.M.	338	367	705
8-9 A.M.	252	300	552
9-10 A.M.	220	259	479
10-11 A.M.	214	259	473
11-12 P.M.	209	279	488
12-1 P.M.	245	265	510
1-2 P.M.	239	251	490
2-3 P.M.	317	342	659
3-4 P.M.	377	377	754
4-5 P.M.	377	401	778
5-6 P.M.	377	393	770
6-7 P.M.	281	282	563
7-8 P.M.	180	169	349
8-9 P.M.	129	142	271
9-10 P.M.	87	89	176
10-11 P.M.	86	61	147
11-12 P.M.	40	41	81
<b>Total:</b>	<b>4,436</b>	<b>4,764</b>	<b>9,200</b>





SR 17 & Welsh Road SWA  
 Project № 5611.2  
 Figure 3

*Trip Distribution*



**Table 3  
Hourly Variation of Project Trips**

Hour	Project Trips - Entering				Project Trips - Exiting			
	Entering %	NBR (37%)	SBL (25%)	Total	Exiting %	WBL (37%)	WBR (25%)	Total
12-1 A.M.	0.5%	5	3	8	0.2%	1	1	2
1-2 A.M.	0.2%	2	1	3	0.1%	1	1	2
2-3 A.M.	0.3%	2	2	4	0.1%	1	0	1
3-4 A.M.	0.2%	2	1	3	0.2%	2	1	3
4-5 A.M.	0.3%	3	2	5	0.8%	7	5	12
5-6 A.M.	0.5%	4	3	7	2.0%	19	13	32
6-7 A.M.	1.6%	15	10	25	5.8%	55	37	92
7-8 A.M.	3.1%	29	19	48	10.0%	94	63	157
8-9 A.M.	3.8%	35	24	59	8.5%	80	54	134
9-10 A.M.	3.3%	31	21	52	5.8%	54	36	90
10-11 A.M.	4.2%	39	27	66	5.6%	52	35	87
11-12 P.M.	5.4%	51	34	85	5.1%	48	32	80
12-1 P.M.	5.7%	54	36	90	5.7%	53	36	89
1-2 P.M.	6.1%	57	39	96	6.0%	56	38	94
2-3 P.M.	7.1%	66	45	111	6.1%	57	39	96
3-4 P.M.	8.7%	81	55	136	6.2%	58	39	97
4-5 P.M.	10.5%	98	66	164	7.4%	69	47	116
5-6 P.M.	10.0%	94	63	157	7.3%	68	46	114
6-7 P.M.	8.5%	80	54	134	5.9%	55	37	92
7-8 P.M.	6.1%	57	38	95	4.2%	40	27	67
8-9 P.M.	6.1%	57	39	96	3.1%	29	19	48
9-10 P.M.	4.4%	41	28	69	2.3%	21	15	36
10-11 P.M.	2.1%	20	13	33	1.0%	9	6	15
11-12 P.M.	1.3%	12	8	20	0.6%	6	4	10
<b>Total:</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>1,566</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>1,566</b>



## SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS

This signal warrant analysis was conducted in accordance with the procedures of the *Manual on Uniform Control Devices* (MUTCD) for streets and highways. According to the MUTCD, traffic signals should not be considered for installation unless one or more of the nine warrants specified therein are met and an engineering study justifies the need.

### Applicable Warrants

The warrants applicable to this analysis are Warrant 1 – Eight Hour Vehicular Volume (Conditions A and B) and Warrant 2 – Four Hour Volume.

For Warrant 1, the Minimum Vehicular Volume (Condition A) is intended for application at locations where a large volume of intersecting traffic is the principal reason to consider installing a traffic control signal. The Interruption of Continuous Traffic (Condition B) is intended for application at locations where Condition A is not satisfied and where the traffic volume on a major street is so heavy that traffic on a minor intersecting street suffers excessive delays or conflict in entering/crossing the major street. The MUTCD specifies that the minimum volume warrants are satisfied when for each of any eight hours of an average day the volumes are greater than the threshold values given in **Table 5**. Since the posted speed limit on SR 17 is greater than 40 mph, the 70% threshold values given in the table will be used in the analysis.

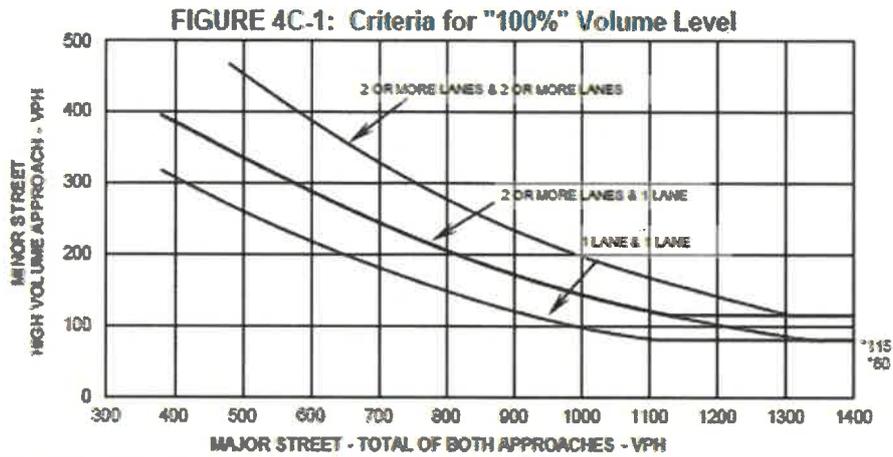
For Warrant 2, the Four-Hour Vehicular volume signal warrant, conditions are intended to be applied where the volume of intersecting traffic is the principal reason to consider installing a traffic control signal. This warrant is satisfied when for each of any four hours of an average day, the plotted points representing the vehicles per hour on the major street (total of both approaches) and the corresponding vehicles per hour on the higher volume minor street approach (one direction only) all fall above the applicable curve in **Figure 4** of the MUTCD for the existing combination of lanes.

The six warrants determined not to be applicable for the intersection under study are:

- |           |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|
| Warrant 3 | - | Peak Hour (not applicable)  |
| 4         | - | Pedestrian Volume (no pedestrian traffic)   |
| 5         | - | School Crossing (there is no school crossing)   |
| 6         | - | Coordinated Signal System (not an objective)  |
| 7         | - | Crash Experience (only 1 crash in the last 5 years)<br>(Not satisfied/Crash Diagram not included) |
| 8         | - | Roadway Network (not applicable)  |
| 9         | - | Intersection Near a Grade Crossing (no grade crossing)  |

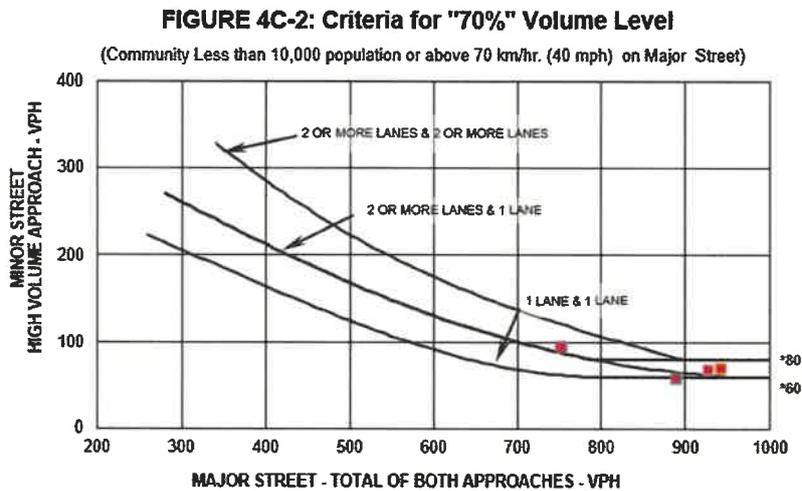


Figure 4  
Four-Hour Vehicular Volume Warrant Chart



\* Note: 115 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 80 mph applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.

Figure 4  
Figure 4C-2. Warrant 2, Four-Hour Vehicular Volume (70% Factor)



\* Note: 80 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 60 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.



**Table 6  
Signal Warrant Analysis**

Hour	Approach Volumes		Warrants		
	SR 17 (Total Both Approaches)	Welsh Road - WBL Only	1A	1B	2
12-1 A.M.	42	1			
1-2 A.M.	22	1			
2-3 A.M.	42	1			
3-4 A.M.	52	2			
4-5 A.M.	121	7			
5-6 A.M.	277	19			
6-7 A.M.	454	55			
7-8 A.M.	753	94		X	X
8-9 A.M.	611	80		X	
9-10 A.M.	531	54		X	
10-11 A.M.	539	52			
11-12 P.M.	573	48			
12-1 P.M.	600	53		X	
1-2 P.M.	586	56		X	
2-3 P.M.	770	57		X	
3-4 P.M.	890	58		X	
4-5 P.M.	942	69		X	X
5-6 P.M.	927	68		X	X
6-7 P.M.	697	55		X	
7-8 P.M.	444	40			
8-9 P.M.	367	29			
9-10 P.M.	245	21			
10-11 P.M.	180	9			
11-12 P.M.	101	6			
		<b>Hours Required:</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>
		<b>Hours Satisfied:</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>



## APPENDICES

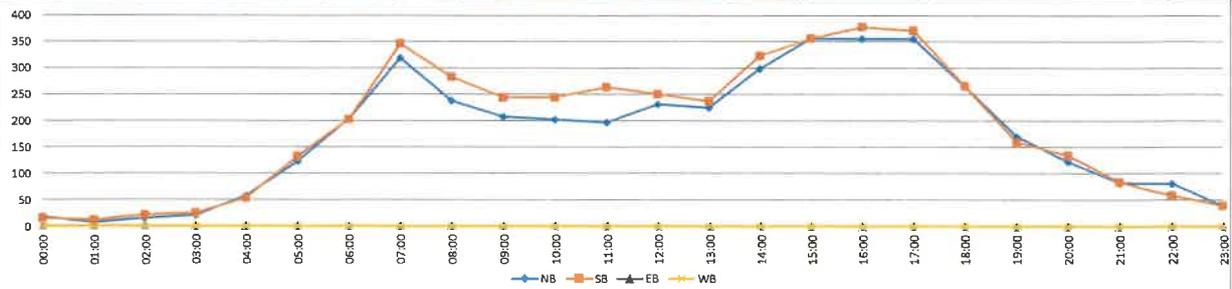
## VOLUME

### N Scenic Hwy/SR 17 N/O Welsh Rd

Day: Wednesday  
Date: 2/12/2025

City: Dundee  
Project #: FL25\_130062\_001

DAILY TOTALS						NB	SB	EB	WB	Total	DAILY TOTALS						
						4,188	4,494	0	0	8,682							
15-Minutes Interval											Hourly Intervals						
TIME	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL	TIME	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL	TIME	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL
0:00	5	4			9	12:00	54	49			103	00:00	17	15			32
0:15	4	0			4	12:15	60	73			133	01:00	7	11			18
0:30	2	7			9	12:30	61	55			116	02:00	15	21			36
0:45	6	4			10	12:45	56	73			129	03:00	21	25			46
1:00	1	1			2	13:00	64	42			106	04:00	57	53			110
1:15	4	4			8	13:15	52	68			120	05:00	123	132			255
1:30	1	3			4	13:30	47	52			99	06:00	203	202			405
1:45	1	3			4	13:45	62	75			137	07:00	319	346			665
2:00	4	5			9	14:00	55	72			127	08:00	238	283			521
2:15	2	3			5	14:15	77	76			153	09:00	208	244			452
2:30	4	7			11	14:30	73	87			160	10:00	202	244			446
2:45	5	6			11	14:45	94	88			182	11:00	197	263			460
3:00	3	6			9	15:00	74	72			146	12:00	231	250			481
3:15	5	7			12	15:15	78	93			171	13:00	225	237			462
3:30	7	6			13	15:30	103	87			190	14:00	299	323			622
3:45	6	6			12	15:45	101	104			205	15:00	356	356			712
4:00	4	8			12	16:00	88	98			186	16:00	356	378			734
4:15	15	10			25	16:15	78	91			169	17:00	356	371			727
4:30	15	12			27	16:30	105	111			216	18:00	265	266			531
4:45	23	23			46	16:45	85	78			163	19:00	170	159			329
5:00	16	21			37	17:00	82	100			182	20:00	122	134			256
5:15	21	30			51	17:15	105	80			185	21:00	82	84			166
5:30	44	38			82	17:30	90	115			205	22:00	81	58			139
5:45	42	43			85	17:45	79	76			155	23:00	38	39			77
6:00	29	30			59	18:00	76	89			165	STATISTICS					
6:15	52	43			95	18:15	60	70			130	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL	
6:30	61	58			119	18:30	59	55			114	Peak Period	00:00	to	12:00		
6:45	61	71			132	18:45	70	52			122	Volume	1607	1839		3446	
7:00	56	87			143	19:00	42	34			76	Peak Hour	7:15	7:15		7:15	
7:15	88	89			177	19:15	45	42			87	Peak Volume	320	347		667	
7:30	90	91			181	19:30	43	39			82	Peak Hour Factor	0.889	0.953		0.921	
7:45	85	79			164	19:45	40	44			84	Peak Period	12:00	to	00:00		
8:00	57	88			145	20:00	37	41			78	Volume	2581	2655		5236	
8:15	61	63			124	20:15	32	36			68	Peak Hour	16:30	15:45		15:45	
8:30	64	69			133	20:30	20	28			48	Peak Volume	377	404		776	
8:45	56	63			119	20:45	33	29			62	Peak Hour Factor	0.898	0.910		0.898	
9:00	61	70			131	21:00	23	21			44	Peak Period	07:00	to	09:00		
9:15	42	62			104	21:15	26	30			56	Volume	557	629		1186	
9:30	49	53			102	21:30	17	22			39	Peak Hour	7:15	7:15		7:15	
9:45	56	59			115	21:45	16	11			27	Peak Volume	320	347		667	
10:00	57	61			118	22:00	25	13			38	Peak Hour Factor	0.889	0.953		0.921	
10:15	58	64			122	22:15	17	14			31	Peak Period	16:00	to	18:00		
10:30	48	57			105	22:30	20	13			33	Volume	712	749		1461	
10:45	39	62			101	22:45	19	18			37	Peak Hour	16:30	16:15		16:30	
11:00	48	66			114	23:00	16	15			31	Peak Volume	377	380		746	
11:15	44	58			102	23:15	8	10			18	Peak Hour Factor	0.898	0.856		0.863	
11:30	52	75			127	23:30	6	9			15						
11:45	53	64			117	23:45	8	5			13						
TOTALS	1607	1839	0	0	3446	TOTALS	2581	2655	0	0	5236						
SPLIT %	47%	53%	0%	0%	40%	SPLIT %	49%	51%	0%	0%	60%						



## **APPENDIX B**

ITE Trip Generation Data, ITE Hourly Variation Rates

**Hourly Distribution of Entering and Exiting Vehicle Trips by Land Use**

Source: ITE Trip Generation Manual, 11th Edition

Land Use Code	210			210			210		
Land Use	Single-Family Detached Housing			Single-Family Detached Housing			Single-Family Detached Housing		
Setting	General Urban/Suburban			General Urban/Suburban			General Urban/Suburban		
Time Period	Weekday			Saturday			Sunday		
# Data Sites	7			3			2		
Time	% of 24-Hour Vehicle Trips			% of 24-Hour Vehicle Trips			% of 24-Hour Vehicle Trips		
	Total	Entering	Exiting	Total	Entering	Exiting	Total	Entering	Exiting
12:00 - 1:00 AM	0.3%	0.5%	0.2%	0.8%	0.6%	1.0%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%
1:00 - 2:00 AM	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.4%	0.6%	0.2%	0.6%	1.2%	0.0%
2:00 - 3:00 AM	0.2%	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%
3:00 - 4:00 AM	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.5%	0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.0%	0.6%
4:00 - 5:00 AM	0.6%	0.3%	0.8%	0.5%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5:00 - 6:00 AM	1.2%	0.5%	2.0%	1.0%	0.8%	1.2%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%
6:00 - 7:00 AM	3.7%	1.6%	5.8%	1.0%	0.4%	1.5%	1.5%	1.8%	1.2%
7:00 - 8:00 AM	6.5%	3.1%	10.0%	2.0%	0.8%	3.3%	1.8%	0.6%	3.0%
8:00 - 9:00 AM	6.2%	3.8%	8.5%	3.8%	2.5%	5.2%	4.7%	0.6%	9.0%
9:00 - 10:00 AM	4.6%	3.3%	5.8%	5.5%	5.0%	6.0%	4.7%	3.5%	6.0%
10:00 - 11:00 AM	4.9%	4.2%	5.6%	8.2%	6.2%	10.2%	11.5%	8.8%	14.4%
11:00 - 12:00 PM	5.3%	5.4%	5.1%	7.2%	8.7%	5.8%	7.7%	8.2%	7.2%
12:00 - 1:00 PM	5.7%	5.7%	5.7%	7.7%	7.3%	8.1%	9.2%	10.5%	7.8%
1:00 - 2:00 PM	6.1%	6.1%	6.0%	8.1%	7.1%	9.0%	9.8%	10.5%	9.0%
2:00 - 3:00 PM	6.6%	7.1%	6.1%	8.0%	8.7%	7.3%	5.9%	5.8%	6.0%
3:00 - 4:00 PM	7.5%	8.7%	6.2%	9.2%	9.8%	8.7%	4.4%	5.8%	3.0%
4:00 - 5:00 PM	8.9%	10.5%	7.4%	6.2%	6.9%	5.4%	8.3%	8.2%	8.4%
5:00 - 6:00 PM	8.7%	10.0%	7.3%	8.4%	9.6%	7.1%	9.8%	11.1%	8.4%
6:00 - 7:00 PM	7.2%	8.5%	5.9%	6.0%	7.3%	4.6%	6.2%	5.8%	6.6%
7:00 - 8:00 PM	5.1%	6.1%	4.2%	5.1%	4.8%	5.4%	5.3%	7.0%	3.6%
8:00 - 9:00 PM	4.6%	6.1%	3.1%	4.8%	6.0%	3.7%	4.1%	5.8%	2.4%
9:00 - 10:00 PM	3.3%	4.4%	2.3%	2.4%	2.7%	2.1%	0.3%	0.6%	0.0%
10:00 - 11:00 PM	1.6%	2.1%	1.0%	1.7%	1.5%	1.9%	1.5%	1.8%	1.2%
11:00 - 12:00 AM	1.0%	1.3%	0.6%	1.4%	1.5%	1.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

State of Florida Department of Transportation  
**TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT SUMMARY**

Form 750-020-01  
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING  
October 2020

City: Town of Dundee  
County: 16 – Polk  
District: One

Engineer: SS  
Date: May 19, 2025

Major Street: SR 17 Lanes: 1 Major Approach Speed: 55  
Minor Street: Welsh Road Lanes: 1 Minor Approach Speed: 25

MUTCD Electronic Reference to Chapter 4: <http://mutcd.flhwa.dot.gov/pdfs/2009r1r2/part4.pdf>

**Volume Level Criteria**

1. Is the posted speed or 85th-percentile of major street > 40 mph?  Yes  No
2. Is the intersection in a built-up area of an isolated community with a population < 10,000?  Yes  No
- "70%" volume level may be used if Question 1 or 2 above is answered "Yes"  MAY  70%  100%

**WARRANT 1 - EIGHT-HOUR VEHICULAR VOLUME**

Warrant 1 is satisfied if Condition A or Condition B is "100%" satisfied for eight hours.  Yes  No

Warrant 1 is also satisfied if both Condition A and Condition B are "80%" satisfied (should only be applied after an adequate trial of other alternatives that could cause less delay and inconvenience to traffic has failed to solve the traffic problems).  Yes  No

Warrant 1 is satisfied if Condition A or Condition B is "70%" satisfied for eight hours.  Yes  No

**Condition A - Minimum Vehicular Volume**

- Condition A is intended for application at locations where a large volume of intersecting traffic is the principal reason to consider installing a traffic control signal.
- Applicable:  Yes  No  
100% Satisfied:  Yes  No  
80% Satisfied:  Yes  No  
70% Satisfied:  Yes  No

Number of Lanes for moving traffic on each approach		Vehicles per hour on major-street (total of both approaches)			Vehicles per hour on minor-street (one direction only)		
Major	Minor	100% <sup>a</sup>	80% <sup>b</sup>	70% <sup>c</sup>	100% <sup>a</sup>	80% <sup>b</sup>	70% <sup>c</sup>
1	1	500	400	350	150	120	105
2 or more	1	600	480	420	150	120	105
2 or more	2 or more	600	480	420	200	160	140
1	2 or more	500	400	350	200	160	140

<sup>a</sup> Basic Minimum hourly volume  
<sup>b</sup> Used for combination of Conditions A and B after adequate trial of other remedial measures  
<sup>c</sup> May be used when the major-street speed exceeds 40 mph or in an isolated community with a population of less than 10,000

Record 8 highest hours and the corresponding major-street and minor-street volumes in the Instructions Sheet.

Street	Eight Highest Hours							
	7-8 A.M.	8-9 A.M.	9-10 A.M.	12-1 P.M.	1-2 P.M.	2-3 P.M.	3-4 P.M.	4-5 P.M.
Major	753	611	531	600	586	770	890	942
Minor	94	80	54	53	56	57	58	69

Existing Volumes  
Valencia Ridge

State of Florida Department of Transportation  
**TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT SUMMARY**

Form 750-020-01  
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING  
October 2020

City: Town of Dundee  
County: 16 - Polk  
District: One

Engineer: SS  
Date: May 19, 2025

Major Street: SR 17 Lanes: 1 Major Approach Speed: 55  
Minor Street: Welsh Road Lanes: 1 Minor Approach Speed: 25

MUTCD Electronic Reference to Chapter 4: <http://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov/pdfs/2009r1r2/part4.pdf>

**Volume Level Criteria**

1. Is the posted speed or 85th-percentile of major street > 40 mph?  Yes  No
2. Is the intersection in a built-up area of an isolated community with a population < 10,000?  Yes  No
- "70%" volume level may be used if Question 1 or 2 above is answered "Yes"  MAY  70%  100%

**WARRANT 2 - FOUR-HOUR VEHICULAR VOLUME**

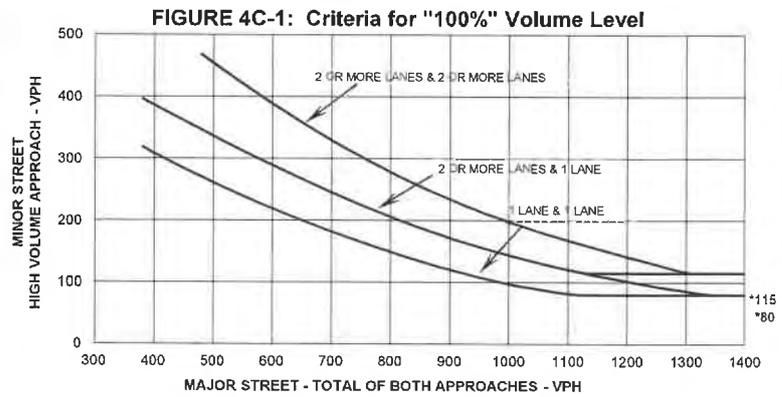
*If all four points lie above the appropriate line, then the warrant is satisfied.*

Applicable:  Yes  No  
Satisfied:  Yes  No

*Plot four volume combinations on the applicable figure below.*

**100% Volume Level**

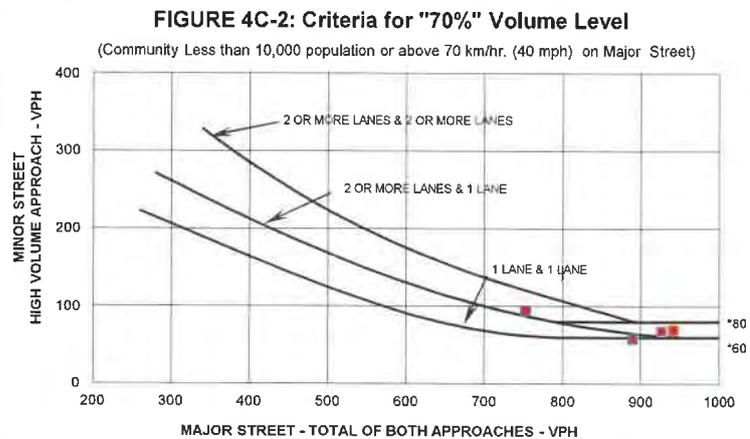
Four Highest Hours	Volumes	
	Major Street	Minor Street



\* Note: 115 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 80 mph applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.

**70% Volume Level**

Four Highest Hours	Volumes	
	Major Street	Minor Street
7-8 A.M.	753	94
3-4 P.M.	890	58
4-5 P.M.	942	69
5-6 P.M.	927	68



\* Note: 80 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 60 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.

Valencia Ridge

the 1990s, the number of people in the UK who are employed in the public sector has increased from 10.5 million to 12.5 million, and the number of people in the public sector who are employed in health care has increased from 1.5 million to 2.5 million (Department of Health 2000).

There are a number of reasons for this increase. One of the main reasons is the increasing demand for health care services. The population of the UK is ageing, and there is a growing number of people with chronic conditions such as heart disease, diabetes, and asthma. This has led to an increase in the number of people who need to be treated in hospitals and other health care settings.

Another reason for the increase in the number of people employed in the public sector is the increasing demand for health care services. The population of the UK is ageing, and there is a growing number of people with chronic conditions such as heart disease, diabetes, and asthma. This has led to an increase in the number of people who need to be treated in hospitals and other health care settings.

A third reason for the increase in the number of people employed in the public sector is the increasing demand for health care services. The population of the UK is ageing, and there is a growing number of people with chronic conditions such as heart disease, diabetes, and asthma. This has led to an increase in the number of people who need to be treated in hospitals and other health care settings.

A fourth reason for the increase in the number of people employed in the public sector is the increasing demand for health care services. The population of the UK is ageing, and there is a growing number of people with chronic conditions such as heart disease, diabetes, and asthma. This has led to an increase in the number of people who need to be treated in hospitals and other health care settings.

A fifth reason for the increase in the number of people employed in the public sector is the increasing demand for health care services. The population of the UK is ageing, and there is a growing number of people with chronic conditions such as heart disease, diabetes, and asthma. This has led to an increase in the number of people who need to be treated in hospitals and other health care settings.

A sixth reason for the increase in the number of people employed in the public sector is the increasing demand for health care services. The population of the UK is ageing, and there is a growing number of people with chronic conditions such as heart disease, diabetes, and asthma. This has led to an increase in the number of people who need to be treated in hospitals and other health care settings.

A seventh reason for the increase in the number of people employed in the public sector is the increasing demand for health care services. The population of the UK is ageing, and there is a growing number of people with chronic conditions such as heart disease, diabetes, and asthma. This has led to an increase in the number of people who need to be treated in hospitals and other health care settings.

SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS

**SR 17 & WAVERLY ROAD**  
POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA



Prepared for:

Cornerstone Land Company  
1901 Ulmerton Road, Suite 475  
Clearwater, Florida 33762

Prepared by:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc.  
535 Versailles Drive  
Maitland, Florida 32751  
407-628-9955

May 2025

TPD No. 5611.2

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>EXISTING TRAFFIC CONDITIONS</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Intersection Configuration	
Hourly Traffic Counts	
<b>DEVELOPMENT GENERATED TRAFFIC</b> .....	<b>6</b>
Trip Generation	
Trip Distribution	
Hourly Distribution of Project Trips	
<b>SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS</b> .....	<b>11</b>
Applicable Warrants	
Warrant Analysis	
<b>STUDY CONCLUSIONS</b> .....	<b>16</b>
<b>APPENDICES</b>	
<b>A</b> Existing Counts, FDOT Seasonal Factor Report	
<b>B</b> ITE Trip Generation Data, ITE Hourly Variation Rates	
<b>C</b> FDOT Signal Warrant Summary Worksheets	

## INTRODUCTION

This Signal Warrant Analysis was conducted in order to determine the need of and justification for the installation of a traffic signal at the intersection of SR 17 (Scenic Highway) and Waverly Road in Dundee, Polk County. It is proposed that Valencia Ridge, a 576-unit single family development be developed on a site east of SR 17 approximately 2.0 miles north of Waverly Road. **Figure 1** depicts the study intersection, the Valencia Ridge site location, and the area roadways. The analysis was performed in order to determine if a signal would become warranted due to the construction of the Valencia Ridge development, anticipated to be completed by the end of 2028.



## EXISTING TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

SR 17 is a two-lane undivided urban collector roadway with a posted speed limit of 55 mph adjacent to the study intersection. Based on counts made in 2025, it carries a daily traffic volume of approximately 8,700 vehicles per day. Waverly Road is a two-lane urban collector, with a posted speed limit of 45 mph and a daily traffic volume of approximately 6,400 vehicles per day.

### Intersection Configuration

The existing geometry at the intersection of SR 17 and Waverly Road is illustrated in **Figure 2**. As can be seen, SR 17 has one through lane in each direction, as well as an auxiliary northbound left turn lane. Waverly Road intersects with SR 17 perpendicularly from the west to form a 'T' intersection and has separate right and left turn lanes.

### Hourly Traffic Counts

Hourly turning movement counts were collected at the study intersection for the hours of 6:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M. for use in the analysis. These counts were made on May 13<sup>th</sup>, 2025, when the FDOT Seasonal Factor for Polk County was 1.00. Therefore, the counts were not adjusted.

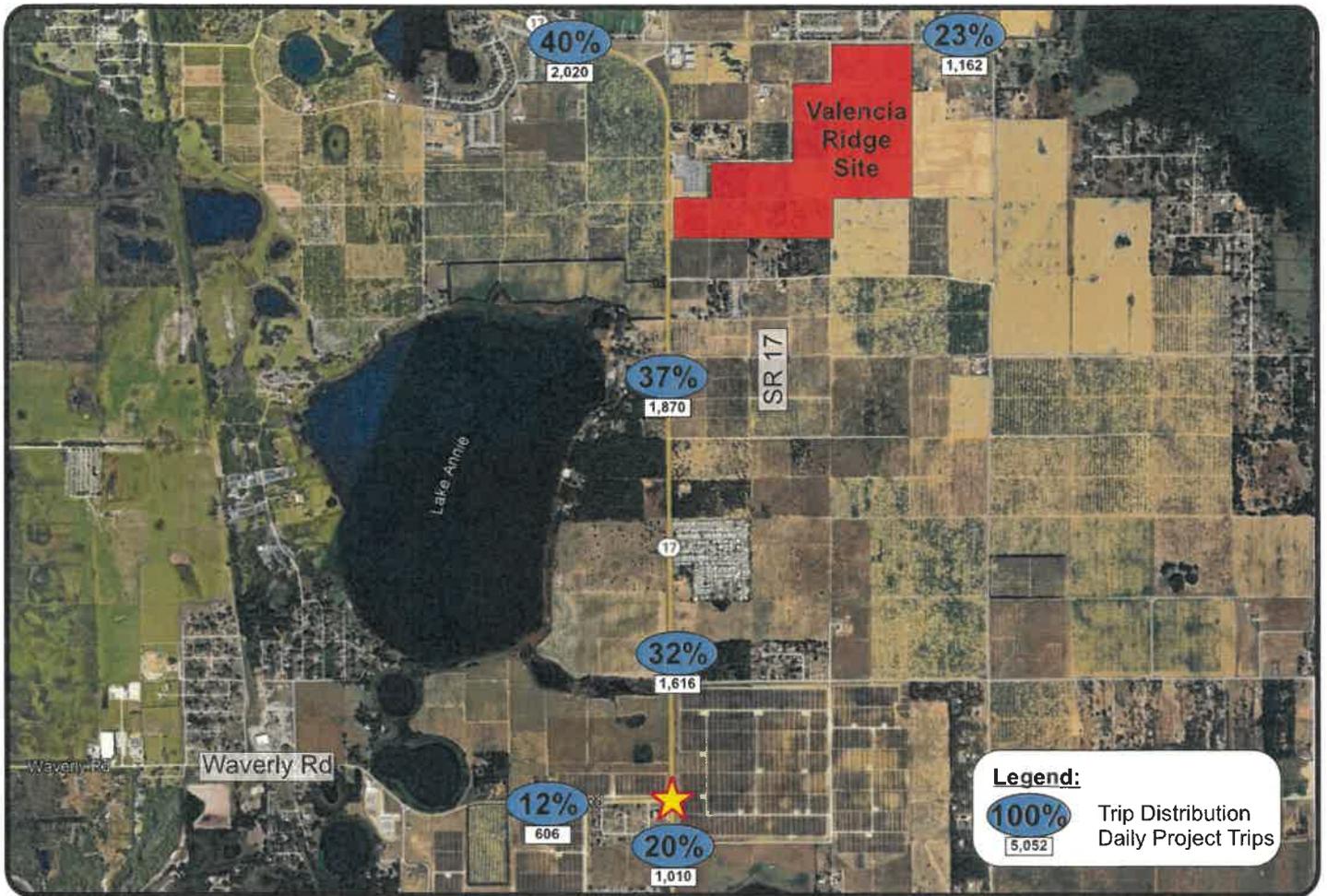
In order to determine the background growth of the existing traffic to the buildout year of 2028, the 2% annual growth rate obtained from the Polk TPO was used to grow the counts. The background volumes thus developed at each approach, summarized by the hour, are shown in **Table 1**. These background approach volumes were subsequently combined with the project trips for use in the analysis. The turning movement counts and FDOT Seasonal Factor Report are included in **Appendix A**.



**Table 1  
2028 Hourly Background Traffic Volumes (6:00 AM – 9:00 PM)**

Hour	SR 17				Waverly Road	
	NBL	NBT	SBR	SBT	EBL	EBR
6-7 A.M.	37	210	56	234	17	21
7-8 A.M.	66	269	77	375	32	45
8-9 A.M.	50	264	76	320	43	27
9-10 A.M.	48	187	66	235	37	36
10-11 A.M.	45	213	53	243	58	33
11-12 P.M.	50	217	73	255	60	49
12-1 P.M.	50	207	54	222	82	53
1-2 P.M.	42	222	74	277	68	51
2-3 P.M.	45	339	54	316	75	67
3-4 P.M.	41	341	92	326	96	59
4-5 P.M.	53	351	70	377	110	65
5-6 P.M.	68	389	77	375	90	92
6-7 P.M.	39	301	69	266	109	46
7-8 P.M.	31	214	41	191	69	43
8-9 P.M.	13	191	34	136	67	48





SR 17 & Waverly Road SWA  
Project No 5611.2  
**Figure 3**

*Trip Distribution*



**Table 3  
Hourly Variation of Project Trips**

Hour	Entering Project Trips				Exiting Project Trips			
	Entering %	NBT (20%)	EBL (12%)	Total	Exiting %	SBT (20%)	SBR (12%)	Total
12-1 A.M.	0.5%	2	1	3	0.2%	1	0	1
1-2 A.M.	0.2%	1	1	2	0.1%	1	0	1
2-3 A.M.	0.3%	1	1	2	0.1%	0	0	0
3-4 A.M.	0.2%	1	1	2	0.2%	1	1	2
4-5 A.M.	0.3%	2	1	3	0.8%	4	2	6
5-6 A.M.	0.5%	2	1	3	2.0%	10	6	16
6-7 A.M.	1.6%	8	5	13	5.8%	30	18	48
7-8 A.M.	3.1%	15	9	24	10.0%	50	30	80
8-9 A.M.	3.8%	19	11	30	8.5%	43	26	69
9-10 A.M.	3.3%	17	10	27	5.8%	29	17	46
10-11 A.M.	4.2%	21	13	34	5.6%	28	17	45
11-12 P.M.	5.4%	27	16	43	5.1%	26	15	41
12-1 P.M.	5.7%	29	17	46	5.7%	29	17	46
1-2 P.M.	6.1%	31	19	50	6.0%	30	18	48
2-3 P.M.	7.1%	36	22	58	6.1%	31	19	50
3-4 P.M.	8.7%	44	26	70	6.2%	32	19	51
4-5 P.M.	10.5%	53	32	85	7.4%	37	22	59
5-6 P.M.	10.0%	51	30	81	7.3%	37	22	59
6-7 P.M.	8.5%	43	26	69	5.9%	30	18	48
7-8 P.M.	6.1%	31	18	49	4.2%	21	13	34
8-9 P.M.	6.1%	31	19	50	3.1%	16	9	25
9-10 P.M.	4.4%	22	13	35	2.3%	12	7	19
10-11 P.M.	2.1%	11	6	17	1.0%	5	3	8
11-12 P.M.	1.3%	6	4	10	0.6%	3	2	5
<b>Total:</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>807</b>



## SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS

This signal warrant analysis was conducted in accordance with the procedures of the *Manual on Uniform Control Devices* (MUTCD) for Streets and Highways. According to the MUTCD, traffic signals should not be considered for installation unless one or more of the nine warrants specified therein are met and an engineering study justifies the need.

### Applicable Warrants

The warrants applicable to this analysis are Warrant 1 – Eight Hour Vehicular Volume (Conditions A and B) and Warrant 2 – Four Hour Volume.

For Warrant 1, the Minimum Vehicular Volume (Condition A) is intended for application at locations where a large volume of intersecting traffic is the principal reason to consider installing a traffic control signal. The Interruption of Continuous Traffic (Condition B) is intended for application at locations where Condition A is not satisfied and where the traffic volume on a major street is so heavy that traffic on a minor intersecting street suffers excessive delays or conflict in entering/crossing the major street. The MUTCD specifies that the minimum volume warrants are satisfied when for each of any eight hours of an average day the volumes are greater than the threshold values given in **Table 5**. Since the posted speed limit on SR 17 is greater than 40 mph, the 70% threshold values given in the table will be used in the analysis.

For Warrant 2, the Four-Hour Vehicular volume signal warrant, conditions are intended to be applied where the volume of intersecting traffic is the principal reason to consider installing a traffic control signal. This warrant is satisfied when for each of any four hours of an average day, the plotted points representing the vehicles per hour on the major street (total of both approaches) and the corresponding vehicles per hour on the higher volume minor street approach (one direction only) all fall above the applicable curve in **Figure 4** of the MUTCD for the existing combination of lanes.

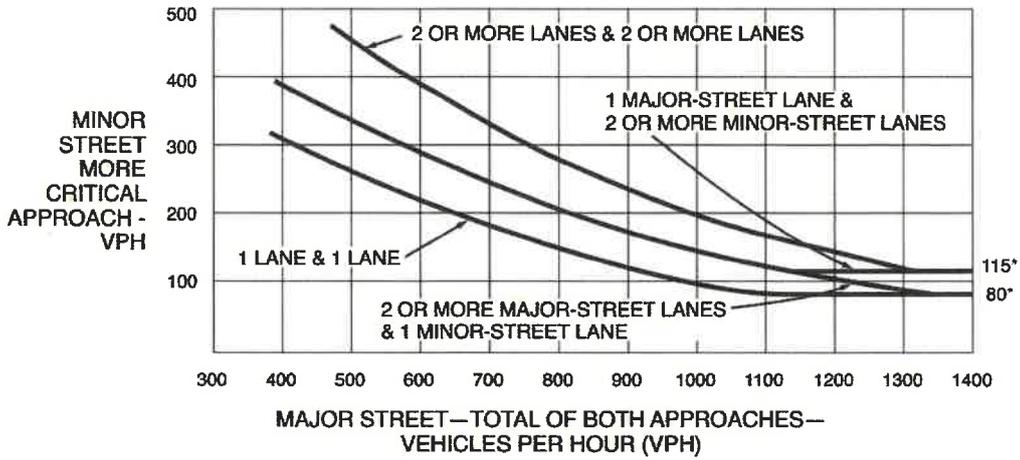
The six warrants determined not to be applicable for the intersection under study are:

- |           |   |  |
|-----------|---|--|
| Warrant 3 | - | Peak Hour (not applicable)                             |
| 4         | - | Pedestrian Volume (no pedestrian traffic)              |
| 5         | - | School Crossing (there is no school crossing)          |
| 6         | - | Coordinated Signal System (not an objective)           |
| 7         | - | Crash Experience (see Appendix C, Crash Diagram)       |
| 8         | - | Roadway Network (not applicable)                       |
| 9         | - | Intersection Near a Grade Crossing (no grade crossing) |



**Figure 4**  
**Four-Hour Vehicular Volume Warrant Chart**

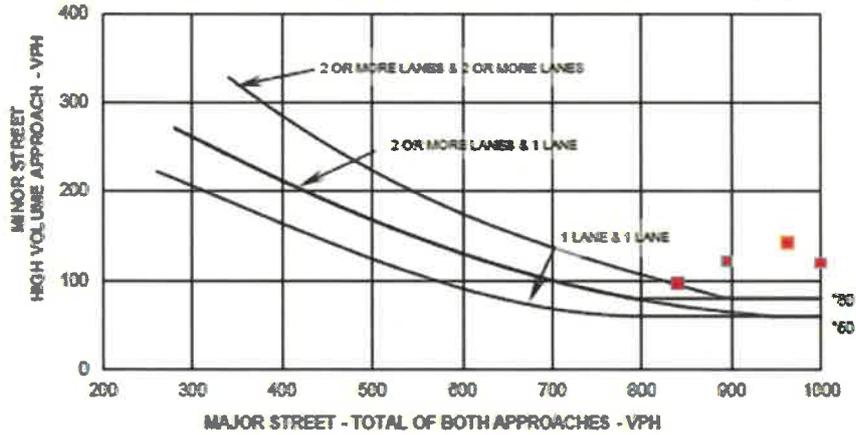
**Figure 4C-1. Warrant 2, Four-Hour Vehicular Volume**



\*Note: 115 vph applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor-street approach with two or more lanes and 80 vph applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor-street approach with one lane

**FIGURE 4C-2: Criteria for "70%" Volume Level**

(Community Less than 10,000 population or above 70 km/hr. (40 mph) on Major Street)



\* Note: 80 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 60 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.



**Table 6  
Signal Warrant Analysis**

Hour	Approach Volumes		Warrants		
	Major Street (Total Both Approaches)	Minor Street	1A	1B	2
6-7 A.M.	593	22			
7-8 A.M.	882	41			
8-9 A.M.	798	54		X	
9-10 A.M.	599	47			
10-11 A.M.	620	71		X	
11-12 P.M.	663	76		X	X
12-1 P.M.	608	99		X	X
1-2 P.M.	694	87		X	X
2-3 P.M.	840	97		X	X
3-4 P.M.	895	122	X	X	X
4-5 P.M.	963	142	X	X	X
5-6 P.M.	1,019	120	X	X	X
6-7 P.M.	766	135	X	X	X
7-8 P.M.	542	87		X	
8-9 P.M.	430	86			
<b>Hours Required:</b>			<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Hours Satisfied:</b>			<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>



## APPENDICES





National Data & Surveying Services

Site Code: 25-130164-001

Date: 05/13/2025

Weather: Sunny

City: Dundee

County: Polk

Count Times: 06:00 - 10:00

10:00 - 14:00

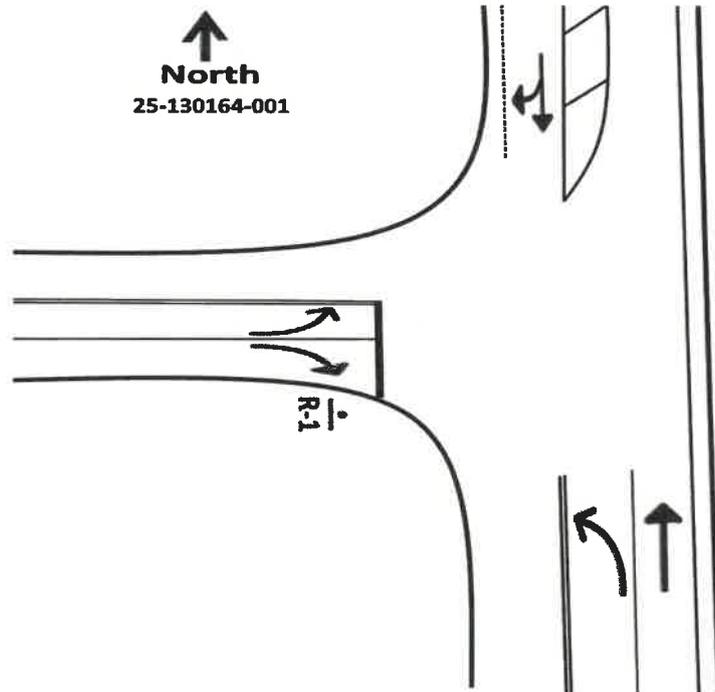
14:00 - 21:00

Control: 1-Way Stop(EB)



N/S Street: SR 17/N Scenic Hwy

Speed: 55 MPH



E/W Street: Waverly Rd

Speed: 45 MPH

## **APPENDIX B**

ITE Trip Generation Data, ITE Hourly Variation Rates

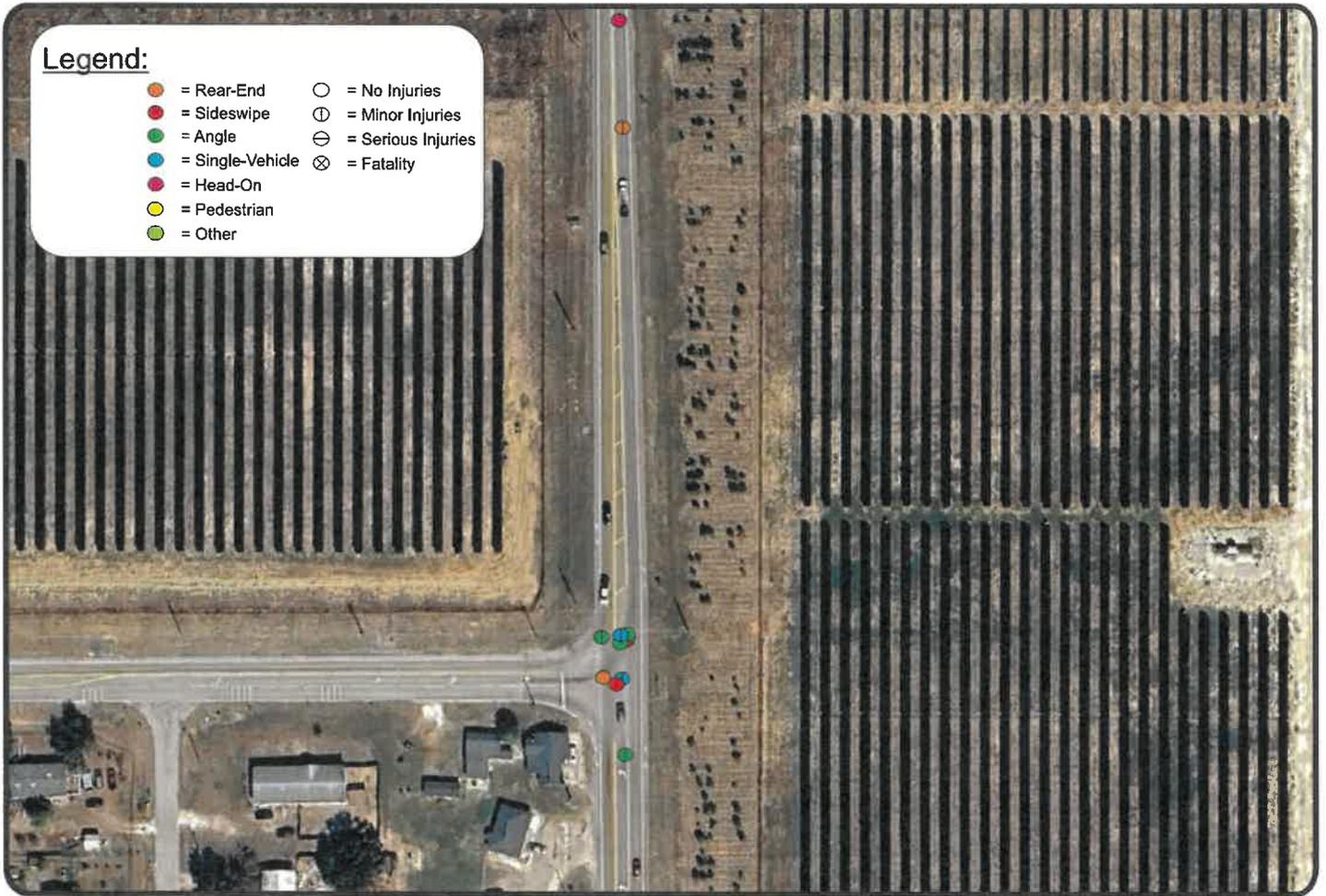
**Hourly Distribution of Entering and Exiting Vehicle Trips by Land Use**

Source: ITE Trip Generation Manual, 11th Edition

Land Use Code	210			210			210		
Land Use	Single-Family Detached Housing			Single-Family Detached Housing			Single-Family Detached Housing		
Setting	General Urban/Suburban			General Urban/Suburban			General Urban/Suburban		
Time Period	Weekday			Saturday			Sunday		
# Data Sites	7			3			2		
Time	% of 24-Hour Vehicle Trips			% of 24-Hour Vehicle Trips			% of 24-Hour Vehicle Trips		
	Total	Entering	Exiting	Total	Entering	Exiting	Total	Entering	Exiting
12:00 - 1:00 AM	0.3%	0.5%	0.2%	0.8%	0.6%	1.0%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%
1:00 - 2:00 AM	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.4%	0.6%	0.2%	0.6%	1.2%	0.0%
2:00 - 3:00 AM	0.2%	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
3:00 - 4:00 AM	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.5%	0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.0%	0.6%
4:00 - 5:00 AM	0.6%	0.3%	0.8%	0.5%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5:00 - 6:00 AM	1.2%	0.5%	2.0%	1.0%	0.8%	1.2%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%
6:00 - 7:00 AM	3.7%	1.6%	5.8%	1.0%	0.4%	1.5%	1.5%	1.8%	1.2%
7:00 - 8:00 AM	6.5%	3.1%	10.0%	2.0%	0.8%	3.3%	1.8%	0.6%	3.0%
8:00 - 9:00 AM	6.2%	3.8%	8.5%	3.8%	2.5%	5.2%	4.7%	0.6%	9.0%
9:00 - 10:00 AM	4.6%	3.3%	5.8%	5.5%	5.0%	6.0%	4.7%	3.5%	6.0%
10:00 - 11:00 AM	4.9%	4.2%	5.6%	8.2%	6.2%	10.2%	11.5%	8.8%	14.4%
11:00 - 12:00 PM	5.3%	5.4%	5.1%	7.2%	8.7%	5.8%	7.7%	8.2%	7.2%
12:00 - 1:00 PM	5.7%	5.7%	5.7%	7.7%	7.3%	8.1%	9.2%	10.5%	7.8%
1:00 - 2:00 PM	6.1%	6.1%	6.0%	8.1%	7.1%	9.0%	9.8%	10.5%	9.0%
2:00 - 3:00 PM	6.6%	7.1%	6.1%	8.0%	8.7%	7.3%	5.9%	5.8%	6.0%
3:00 - 4:00 PM	7.5%	8.7%	6.2%	9.2%	9.8%	8.7%	4.4%	5.8%	3.0%
4:00 - 5:00 PM	8.9%	10.5%	7.4%	6.2%	6.9%	5.4%	8.3%	8.2%	8.4%
5:00 - 6:00 PM	8.7%	10.0%	7.3%	8.4%	9.6%	7.1%	9.8%	11.1%	8.4%
6:00 - 7:00 PM	7.2%	8.5%	5.9%	6.0%	7.3%	4.6%	6.2%	5.8%	6.6%
7:00 - 8:00 PM	5.1%	6.1%	4.2%	5.1%	4.8%	5.4%	5.3%	7.0%	3.6%
8:00 - 9:00 PM	4.6%	6.1%	3.1%	4.8%	6.0%	3.7%	4.1%	5.8%	2.4%
9:00 - 10:00 PM	3.3%	4.4%	2.3%	2.4%	2.7%	2.1%	0.3%	0.6%	0.0%
10:00 - 11:00 PM	1.6%	2.1%	1.0%	1.7%	1.5%	1.9%	1.5%	1.8%	1.2%
11:00 - 12:00 AM	1.0%	1.3%	0.6%	1.4%	1.5%	1.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Legend:**

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| ● = Rear-End       | ○ = No Injuries      |
| ● = Sideswipe      | ⊙ = Minor Injuries   |
| ● = Angle          | ⊖ = Serious Injuries |
| ● = Single-Vehicle | ⊗ = Fatality         |
| ● = Head-On        |                      |
| ● = Pedestrian     |                      |
| ● = Other          |                      |



SR 17 & Waverly Road SWA  
Project № 5611.2  
Appendix C

**Crash Diagram**



State of Florida Department of Transportation  
**TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT SUMMARY**

Form 750-020-01  
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING  
October 2020

City: Town of Dundee  
County: 16 - Polk  
District: One

Engineer: SS  
Date: May 19, 2025

Major Street: SR 17 Lanes: 1 Major Approach Speed: 55  
Minor Street: Waverly Road Lanes: 1 Minor Approach Speed: 45

MUTCD Electronic Reference to Chapter 4: <http://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov/pdfs/2009r1r2/part4.pdf>

**Volume Level Criteria**

1. Is the posted speed or 85th-percentile of major street > 40 mph?  Yes  No
2. Is the intersection in a built-up area of an isolated community with a population < 10,000?  Yes  No
- "70%" volume level may be used if Question 1 or 2 above is answered "Yes"  MAY  70%  100%

**WARRANT 1 - EIGHT-HOUR VEHICULAR VOLUME**

Warrant 1 is satisfied if Condition A or Condition B is "100%" satisfied for eight hours.  Yes  No

Warrant 1 is also satisfied if both Condition A and Condition B are "80%" satisfied (should only be applied after an adequate trial of other alternatives that could cause less delay and inconvenience to traffic has failed to solve the traffic problems).  Yes  No

Warrant 1 is satisfied if Condition A or Condition B is "70%" satisfied for eight hours.  Yes  No

**Condition A - Minimum Vehicular Volume**

Condition A is intended for application at locations where a large volume of intersecting traffic is the principal reason to consider installing a traffic control signal.

- Applicable:  Yes  No  
100% Satisfied:  Yes  No  
80% Satisfied:  Yes  No  
70% Satisfied:  Yes  No

Number of Lanes for moving traffic on each approach		Vehicles per hour on major-street (total of both approaches)			Vehicles per hour on minor-street (one direction only)		
Major	Minor	100% <sup>a</sup>	80% <sup>b</sup>	70% <sup>c</sup>	100% <sup>a</sup>	80% <sup>b</sup>	70% <sup>c</sup>
1	1	500	400	350	150	120	105
2 or more	1	600	480	420	150	120	105
2 or more	2 or more	600	480	420	200	160	140
1	2 or more	500	400	350	200	160	140

<sup>a</sup> Basic Minimum hourly volume

<sup>b</sup> Used for combination of Conditions A and B after adequate trial of other remedial measures

<sup>c</sup> May be used when the major-street speed exceeds 40 mph or in an isolated community with a population of less than 10,000

Record 8 highest hours and the corresponding major-street and minor-street volumes in the Instructions Sheet.

Street	Eight Highest Hours							
	10-11 A.M.	11-12 P.M.	12-1 P.M.	1-2 P.M.	2-3 P.M.	3-4 P.M.	4-5 P.M.	5-6 P.M.
Major	620	663	608	694	840	895	963	1,019
Minor	71	76	99	87	97	122	142	120

Existing Volumes

Valencia Ridge

State of Florida Department of Transportation  
**TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT SUMMARY**

Form 750-020-01  
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING  
October 2020

City: Town of Dundee  
County: 16 - Polk  
District: One

Engineer: SS  
Date: May 19, 2025

Major Street: SR 17 Lanes: 1 Major Approach Speed: 55  
Minor Street: Waverly Road Lanes: 1 Minor Approach Speed: 45

MUTCD Electronic Reference to Chapter 4: <http://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov/pdfs/2009r1r2/part4.pdf>

**Volume Level Criteria**

1. Is the posted speed or 85th-percentile of major street > 40 mph?  Yes  No
2. Is the intersection in a built-up area of an isolated community with a population < 10,000?  Yes  No
- "70%" volume level may be used if Question 1 or 2 above is answered "Yes"  MAY  70%  100%

**WARRANT 2 - FOUR-HOUR VEHICULAR VOLUME**

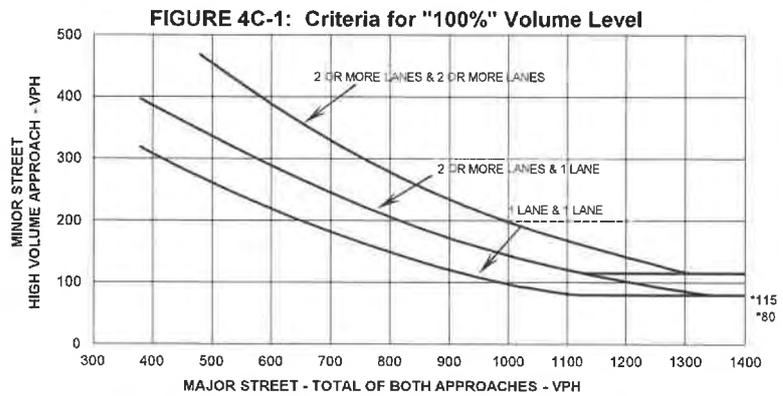
*If all four points lie above the appropriate line, then the warrant is satisfied.*

Applicable:  Yes  No  
Satisfied:  Yes  No

*Plot four volume combinations on the applicable figure below.*

**100% Volume Level**

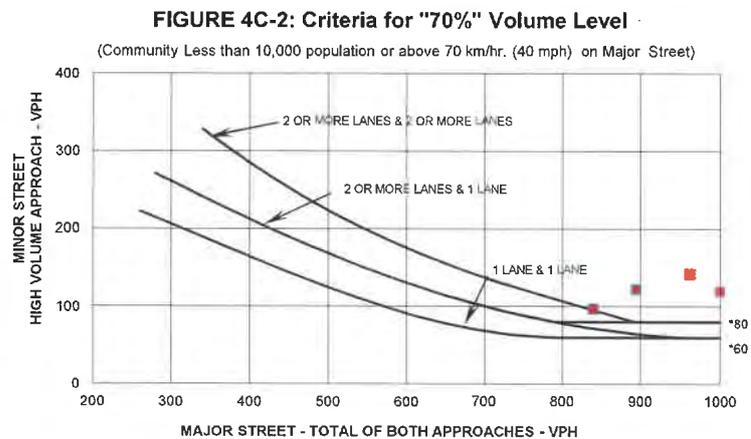
Four Highest Hours	Volumes	
	Major Street	Minor Street



\* Note: 115 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 80 mph applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.

**70% Volume Level**

Four Highest Hours	Volumes	
	Major Street	Minor Street
2-3 P.M.	840	97
3-4 P.M.	895	122
4-5 P.M.	963	142
5-6 P.M.	1019	120



\* Note: 80 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 60 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.

Valencia Ridge

the 1990s, the number of people with a mental health problem has increased in the UK, and the number of people with a mental health problem who are in contact with mental health services has also increased (Mental Health Act 1983, 1990, 1994, 1997, 2003).

There is a growing awareness of the need to improve the lives of people with a mental health problem, and to reduce the stigma and discrimination that they experience. This has led to a number of initiatives, including the development of mental health services, and the implementation of mental health legislation. The aim of this paper is to review the current state of mental health services in the UK, and to discuss the challenges that face mental health services in the future.

The paper is organized as follows. In the first section, we discuss the current state of mental health services in the UK. In the second section, we discuss the challenges that face mental health services in the future. In the third section, we discuss the implications of the current state of mental health services in the UK for the future. In the fourth section, we discuss the implications of the challenges that face mental health services in the future for the future. In the fifth section, we discuss the implications of the current state of mental health services in the UK and the challenges that face mental health services in the future for the future.

The current state of mental health services in the UK is characterized by a number of key features. First, there is a growing awareness of the need to improve the lives of people with a mental health problem, and to reduce the stigma and discrimination that they experience. This has led to a number of initiatives, including the development of mental health services, and the implementation of mental health legislation. The aim of this paper is to review the current state of mental health services in the UK, and to discuss the challenges that face mental health services in the future.

Second, there is a growing awareness of the need to improve the lives of people with a mental health problem, and to reduce the stigma and discrimination that they experience. This has led to a number of initiatives, including the development of mental health services, and the implementation of mental health legislation. The aim of this paper is to review the current state of mental health services in the UK, and to discuss the challenges that face mental health services in the future.

Third, there is a growing awareness of the need to improve the lives of people with a mental health problem, and to reduce the stigma and discrimination that they experience. This has led to a number of initiatives, including the development of mental health services, and the implementation of mental health legislation. The aim of this paper is to review the current state of mental health services in the UK, and to discuss the challenges that face mental health services in the future.

Fourth, there is a growing awareness of the need to improve the lives of people with a mental health problem, and to reduce the stigma and discrimination that they experience. This has led to a number of initiatives, including the development of mental health services, and the implementation of mental health legislation. The aim of this paper is to review the current state of mental health services in the UK, and to discuss the challenges that face mental health services in the future.

Fifth, there is a growing awareness of the need to improve the lives of people with a mental health problem, and to reduce the stigma and discrimination that they experience. This has led to a number of initiatives, including the development of mental health services, and the implementation of mental health legislation. The aim of this paper is to review the current state of mental health services in the UK, and to discuss the challenges that face mental health services in the future.

STAGE 1 ICE REPORT  
**SR 17 & WELSH ROAD**  
**VALENCIA RIDGE**  
POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA



Prepared for:

Cornerstone Land Company  
1901 Ulmerton Road, Suite 475  
Clearwater, Florida 33762

Prepared by:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc.  
535 Versailles Drive  
Maitland, Florida 32751  
407-628-9955

February 2025  
REVISED  
April 2025  
June 2025  
August 2025

TPD № 5611.2

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

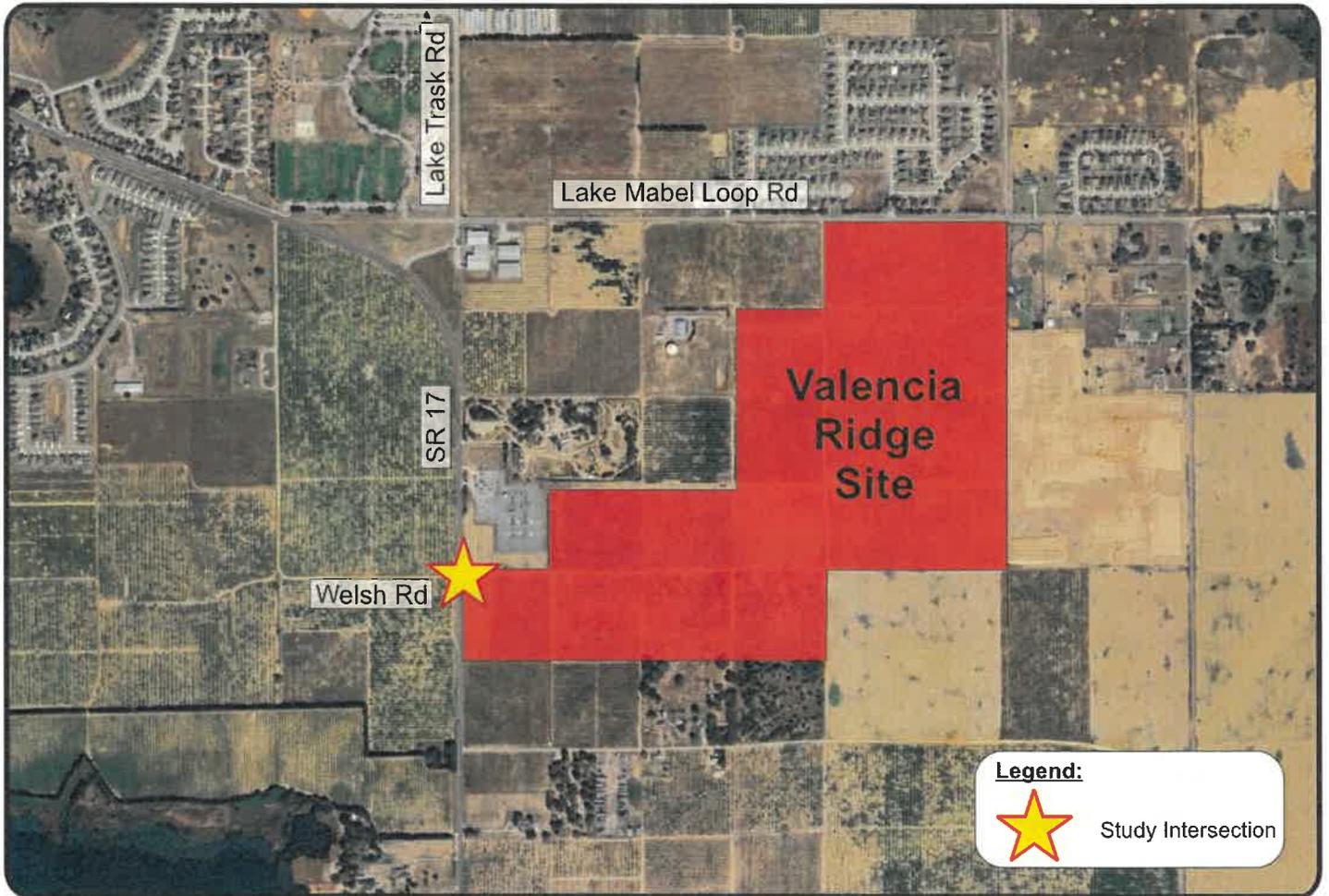
	Page
<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>EXISTING CONDITIONS</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Intersection Lane Assignments	
SR 17 Corridor Characteristics	
Applicable Volumes	
Crash History	
<b>INTERSECTION TYPE ALTERNATIVES</b> .....	<b>7</b>
Preliminary Capacity Analysis	
Preliminary Safety Analysis	
Design Concepts and Right of Way	
<b>SUMMARY OF FINDINGS</b> .....	<b>11</b>
<b>APPENDICES</b>	
<b>APPENDIX A</b> Projected A.M./P.M. Peak Hour Volumes (from TIA)	
<b>APPENDIX B</b> FDOT Count Station Data, pertinent pages from TIA	
<b>APPENDIX C</b> ROW Documentation	
<b>APPENDIX D</b> CAP-X Detailed Reports	
<b>APPENDIX E</b> SPICE Summary Report	
<b>APPENDIX F</b> ICE Summary Form	
<b>APPENDIX G</b> Signal Warrant Analysis	

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1 – Intersection Location .....	2
Figure 2 – Proposed Lane Configuration.....	4
Figure 3 – Projected A.M./P.M. Peak Hour Volumes .....	6
Figure 4a – Design Concept: Signal.....	9
Figure 4b – Design Concept: Roundabout .....	10

## LIST OF TABLES

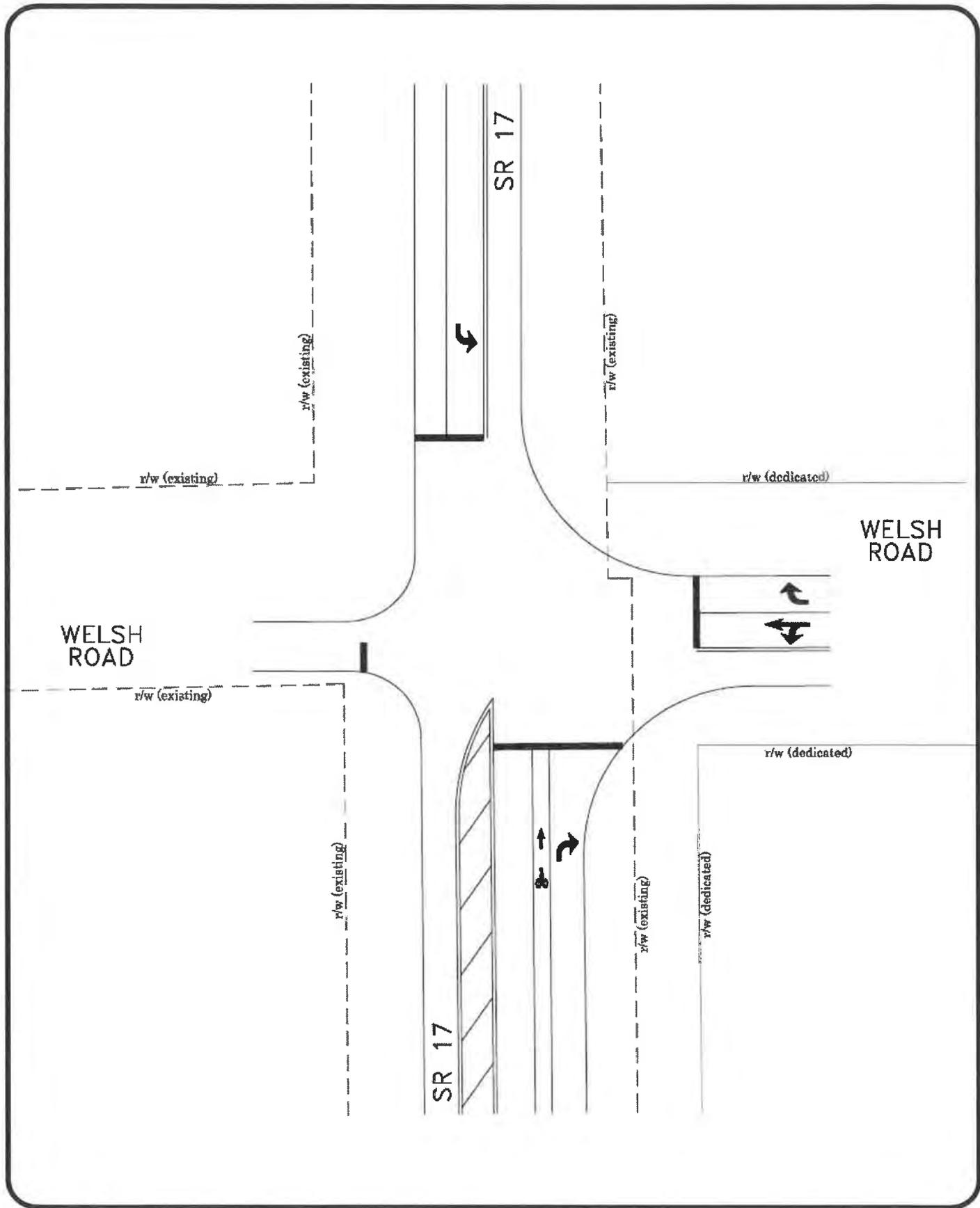
Table 1 2048 Design Year CAP-X Results .....	8
Table 2 SPICE Results Summary.....	8



SR 17 & Welsh Road - Stage 1 ICE  
Project № 5611.2  
**Figure 1**

*Intersection Location*



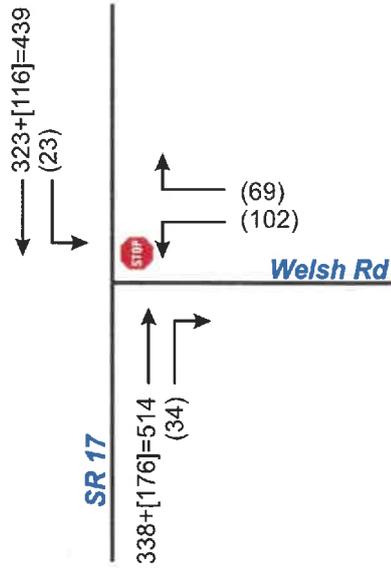


SR 17 & Welsh Road - Stage 1 ICE  
 Project № 5611.2  
 Figure 2

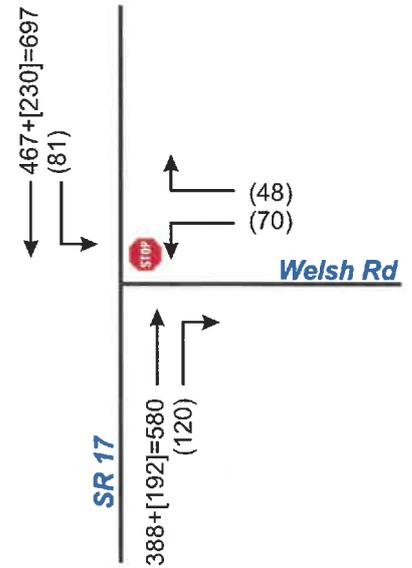
**Proposed Lane Configuration**



# 2028

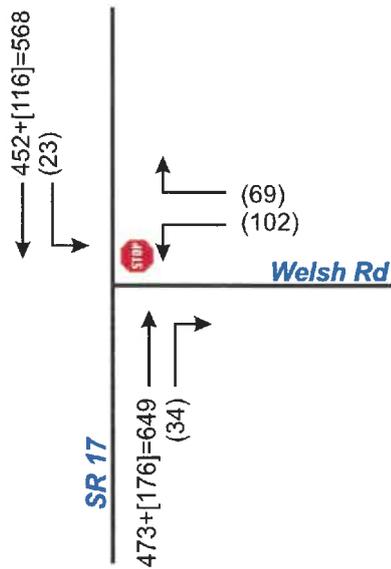


## A.M. Peak Hour

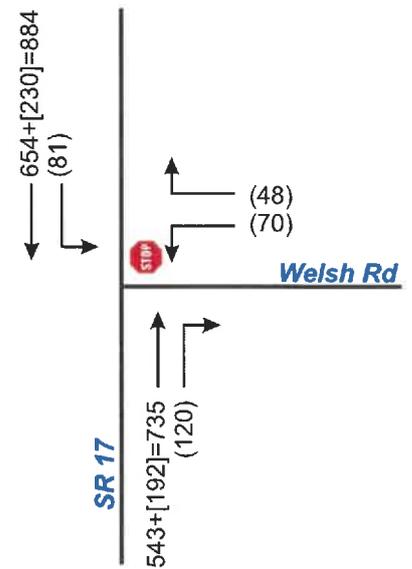


## P.M. Peak Hour

# 2048



## A.M. Peak Hour



## P.M. Peak Hour



**Table 1  
2048 Design Year CAP-X Results**

Type of Intersection	Time Period	Overall v/c Ratio	v/c Ranking	Pedestrian Accommodation Score	Bicycle Accommodation Score
Traffic Signal	A.M.	0.42	1	4.27	4.58
	P.M.	0.54	1	4.27	4.54
1 x 1 Roundabout	A.M.	0.53	2	5.39	4.58
	P.M.	0.79	2	5.39	4.50

Preliminary Safety Analysis

FDOT's SPICE (Safety Performance for Intersection Control Evaluation) is a planning level tool used to provide a comparison of intersection safety characteristics. Daily volumes are used in these calculations, as described in the Applicable Volumes section of the report. The results of the analysis are summarized below in **Table 2**. The SPICE Summary Report is included in **Appendix E**.

**Table 2  
SPICE Results Summary**

Type of Intersection	Type of Crash	Number of Crashes			SSI Score	
		Opening Year	Design Year	Total Project Life Cycle	Opening Year	Design Year
Traffic Signal	Total	4.11	4.79	93.55	94	92
	Fatal & Injury	1.40	1.63	31.81		
1-Lane Roundabout	Total	2.22	2.59	50.59	100	99
	Fatal & Injury	0.43	0.52	10.06		

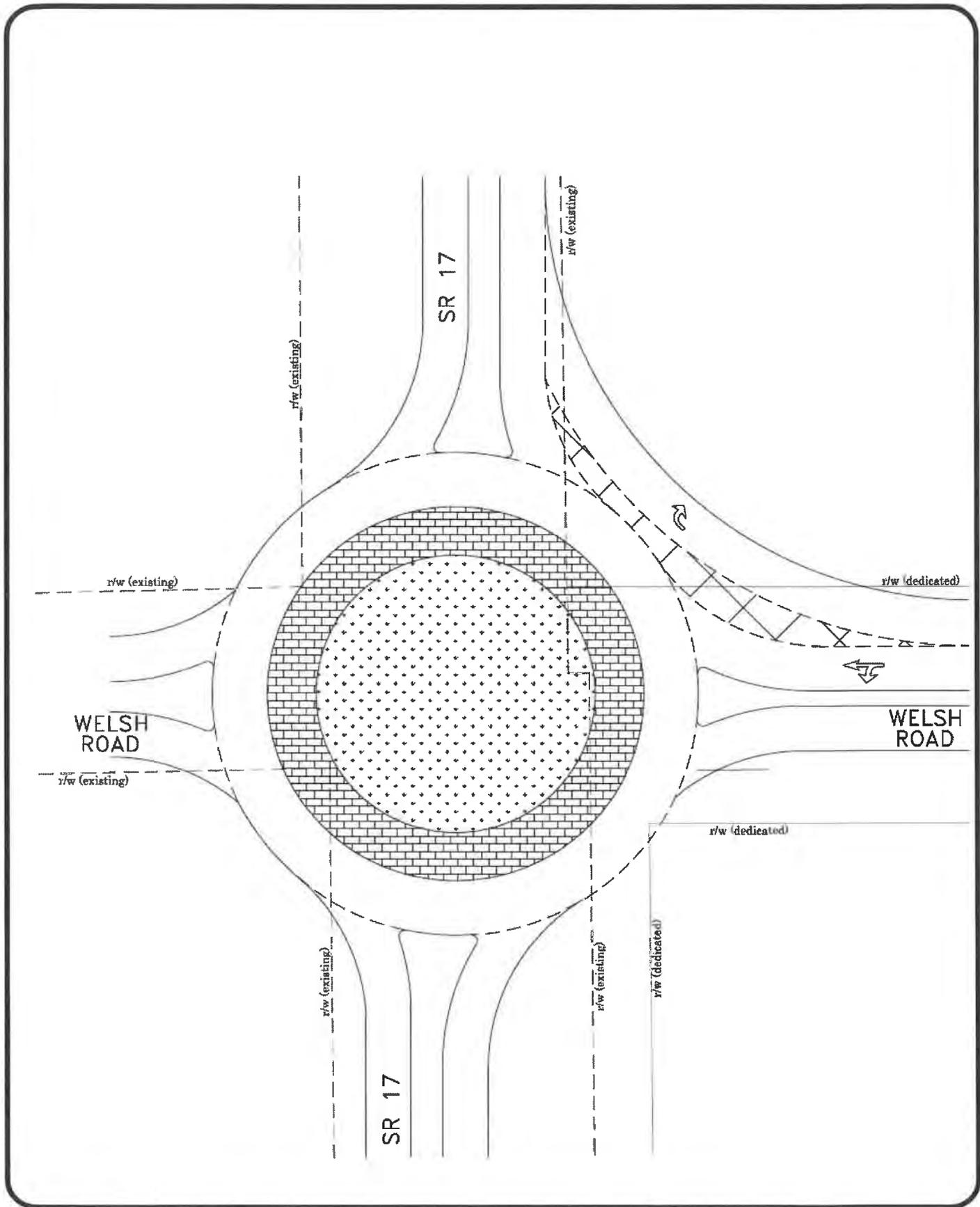
Design Concepts and Right of Way

Preliminary design concepts for both the Signal and Roundabout control types are shown in **Figures 4a** and **4b**.

When cross-referenced with known right-of-way information (Shown in Figures 4a, 4b, and Appendix C), it is revealed that the area required for Roundabout placement far exceeds right of way limitations. Right of way in this corridor is limited, with 85' total width and developer ownership adjacent to the intersection in the southeast corner only.

The Signal option can operate within existing and sidestreet dedicated right of way.



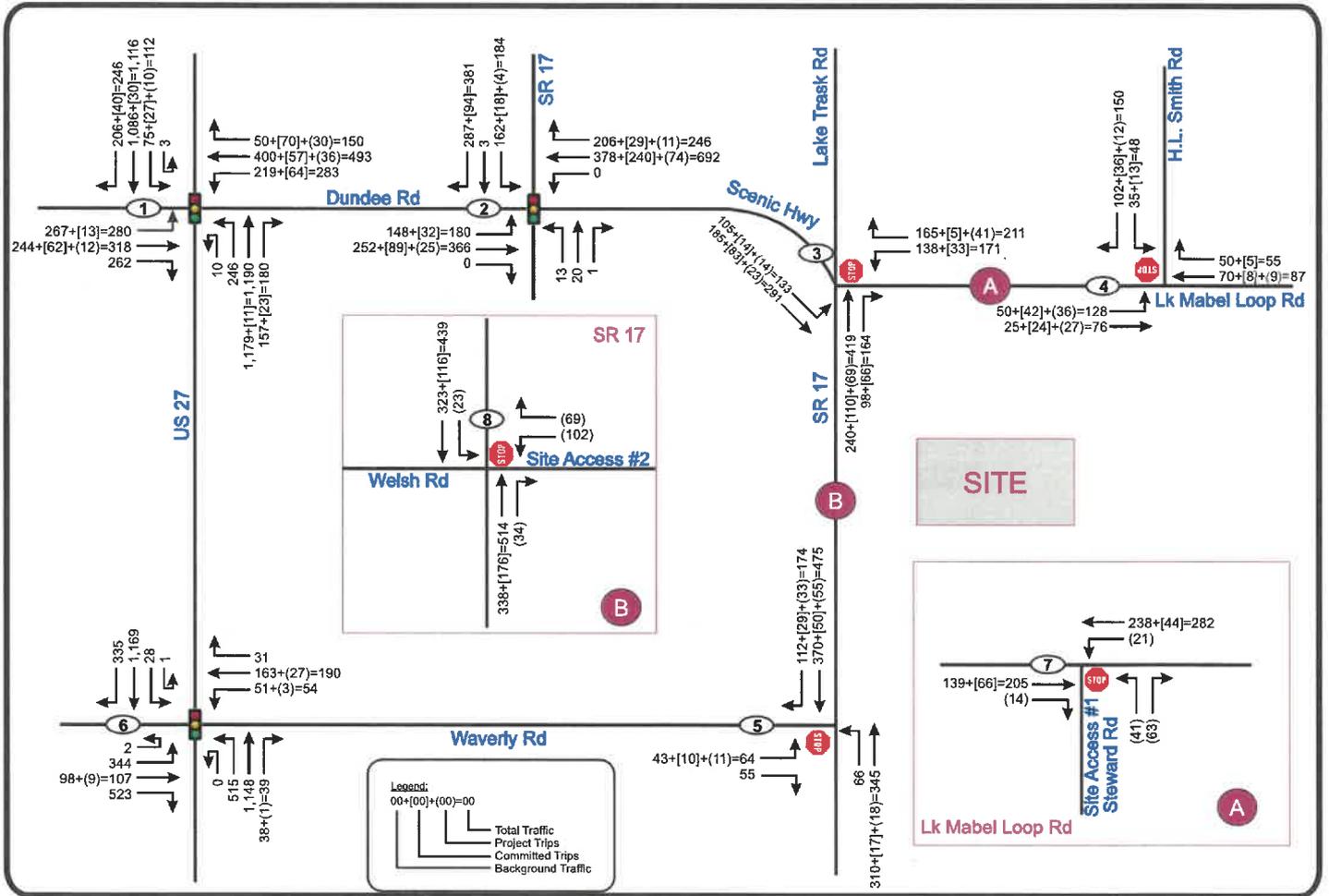


SR 17 & Welsh Road - Stage 1 ICE  
 Project № 5611.2  
 Figure 4b

**Design Concept:  
 Roundabout**



## APPENDICES



**APPENDIX B**

FDOT Count Station Data, pertinent pages from TIA

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT AND TRIP GENERATION**

The proposed development will consist of 576 single family dwelling units to be completed by 2028. To determine the impact of this development in the area, an analysis of its traffic characteristics was made. This included the determination of the trips generated and the distribution/assignment of these trips to the surrounding roadways.

Trip Generation

The trip generation of the proposed development was calculated with the use of equations obtained from the 11<sup>th</sup> Edition of the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) *Trip Generation Manual*. **Table 3** provides a summary of the trip generation calculation, and the ITE trip generation sheets are included in **Appendix E**. As can be seen from the table, the development is expected to generate 5,052 daily trips, of which 367 will occur in the A.M. peak hour and 515 in the P.M. peak hour.

**Table 3  
Trip Generation Summary**

ITE Code	Land Use	Size	Daily		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour			
			Rate*	Trips	Rate*	Enter	Exit	Total	Rate*	Enter	Exit	Total
210	Single-Family Detached Housing	576 DU**	8.77	5,052	0.64	92	275	367	0.89	325	190	515

\* R<sup>2</sup> > 0.75, therefore Equations used  
 \*\* DU = Dwelling Unit

Trip Distribution/Trip Assignment

The project's trip distribution was determined with the use of the FDOT Model (D1RMP V.2) which was slightly modified to add a traffic zone representing the project. Subsequently, the model was run with a Select Zone Analysis which produced a distribution pattern for the project trips as shown in **Figure 4**. Utilizing this distribution pattern, the project's trips were assigned to the study roadway segments. The model distribution plots are included in **Appendix F**.



**APPENDIX C**

ROW Documentation



Measure

✕



Measurement result



Unit

Feet (US)



Distance

84.90 ft

New measurement

EXAMPLE: SMITH JER...



Dundee

000250

034060

272835

04000  
Dundee

Powered by

## Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 1 of 4

Project Name	Valencia Ridge	<b>Estimated Volume-to-Capacity Ratio</b>			
Project Number	5611	Number of Configurations			
Location	SR 17 & Welsh Road (Polk Co, FL)	< 0.750	0.750 - 0.875	0.875 - 1.00	> 1.00
Date	4-21-25 (2028 AM Peak Analysis)	2	0	0	0
Number of Intersection Legs	4				
Major Street Direction	North-South				
Analysis Type	At-Grade Intersections Only				

Traffic Volume Demand						
	Volume (Veh/hr)				Percent (%)	
	U-Turn	Left	Thru	Right	Heavy Vehicles	Volume Growth
						
Eastbound	0	1	1	1	4.00%	0.00%
Westbound	0	102	1	69	4.00%	0.00%
Southbound	0	23	439	1	4.00%	0.00%
Northbound	0	1	514	34	4.00%	0.00%
Adjustment Factor	0.80	0.95		0.85		
Suggested	0.60	0.95		0.85		
Truck to PCE Factor				Suggested = 2.00		2.00
FDOT Context Zone		C2-Rural				
Critical Lane Volume Threshold	2-phase signal			Suggested = 1800		1800
	3-phase signal			Suggested = 1750		1750
	4-phase signal			Suggested = 1700		1700

## Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 2 of 4

Number of Lanes for Non-roundabout Intersections																	
TYPE OF INTERSECTION	Sheet	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound			
		U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Traffic Signal	<b>FULL</b>	/	0	1	1	/	1	1	0	/	0	1	0	/	0	1	1

Number of Lanes for Ramp Terminal Intersections																	
TYPE OF RAMP TERMINAL INTERSECTION	Sheet	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound			
		U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R

## Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 3 of 4

Results for Non-roundabout Intersections														
TYPE OF INTERSECTION	Sheet	Zone 1 (North)		Zone 2 (South)		Zone 3 (East)		Zone 4 (West)		Zone 5 (Center)		Overall V/C Ratio	Ped Accom. Score	Bicycle Accom. Score
		CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C			
Traffic Signal	<b>FULL</b>	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	566	0.33	0.33	4.27	4.58

## Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 4 of 4

Results for Roundabouts															
TYPE OF ROUNDABOUT	Zone 1 (North) (V/C)			Zone 3 (East) (V/C)			Zone 2 (South) (V/C)			Zone 4 (West) (V/C)			Overall V/C Ratio	Ped Accom. Score	Bicycle Accom. Score
	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3			
1 X 1	0.39	/	/	0.00	/	/	0.42	/	/	0.22	/	/	0.42	5.39	4.58

Results for Ramp Terminal Intersections																
TYPE OF RAMP TERMINAL INTERSECTION	Sheet	Zone 1 (Rt Mrg)		Zone 2 (Lt Mrg)		Zone 3 (Ctr. 1)		Zone 4 (Ctr. 2)		Zone 5 (Lt Mrg)		Zone 6 (Rt Mrg)		Overall V/C Ratio	Ped Accom. Score	Bicycle Accom. Score
		CLV	V/C													

# Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 1 of 4

Project Name	Valencia Ridge	<b>Estimated Volume-to-Capacity Ratio</b>			
Project Number	5611	Number of Configurations			
Location	SR 17 & Welsh Road (Polk Co, FL)	< 0.750	0.750 - 0.875	0.875 - 1.00	> 1.00
Date	4-21-25 (2048 AM Peak Analysis)	2	0	0	0
Number of Intersection Legs	4				
Major Street Direction	North-South				
Analysis Type	At-Grade Intersections Only				

Traffic Volume Demand						
	Volume (Veh/hr)				Percent (%)	
	U-Turn	Left	Thru	Right	Heavy Vehicles	Volume Growth
						
Eastbound	0	1	1	1	4.00%	0.00%
Westbound	0	102	1	69	4.00%	0.00%
Southbound	0	23	568	1	4.00%	0.00%
Northbound	0	1	649	34	4.00%	0.00%
Adjustment Factor	0.80	0.95		0.85		
Suggested	<b>0.60</b>	<b>0.95</b>		<b>0.85</b>		
Truck to PCE Factor				Suggested = 2.00		2.00
FDOT Context Zone		C2-Rural				
Critical Lane Volume Threshold	2-phase signal		Suggested = 1800		1800	
	3-phase signal		Suggested = 1750		1750	
	4-phase signal		Suggested = 1700		1700	

# Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 2 of 4

Number of Lanes for Non-roundabout Intersections																	
TYPE OF INTERSECTION	Sheet	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound			
		U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Traffic Signal	<b>FULL</b>	/	0	1	1	/	1	1	0	/	0	1	0	/	0	1	1

Number of Lanes for Ramp Terminal Intersections																	
TYPE OF RAMP TERMINAL INTERSECTION	Sheet	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound			
		U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R

# Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 3 of 4

Results for Non-roundabout Intersections											Overall V/C Ratio	Ped Accom. Score	Bicycle Accom. Score	
TYPE OF INTERSECTION	Sheet	Zone 1 (North)		Zone 2 (South)		Zone 3 (East)		Zone 4 (West)		Zone 5 (Center)				
		CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C			
Traffic Signal	<b>FULL</b>	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	706	0.42	0.42	4.27	4.58

# Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 4 of 4

Results for Roundabouts													Overall V/C Ratio	Ped Accom. Score	Bicycle Accom. Score
TYPE OF ROUNDABOUT	Zone 1 (North) (V/C)			Zone 3 (East) (V/C)			Zone 2 (South) (V/C)			Zone 4 (West) (V/C)					
	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3			
<b>1 X 1</b>	0.50	/	/	0.00	/	/	0.53	/	/	0.26	/	/	0.53	5.39	4.58

Results for Ramp Terminal Intersections													Overall V/C Ratio	Ped Accom. Score	Bicycle Accom. Score	
TYPE OF RAMP TERMINAL INTERSECTION	Sheet	Zone 1 (Rt Mrg)		Zone 2 (Lt Mrg)		Zone 3 (Ctr. 1)		Zone 4 (Ctr. 2)		Zone 5 (Lt Mrg)		Zone 6 (Rt Mrg)				
		CLV	V/C													

**APPENDIX E**  
SPICE Summary Report

**APPENDIX F**

ICE Summary Form

Minor Street Information									
Roadway ID		Route Name(s)	Welsh Road			Milepoint (if app.)			
Existing Control Type	Two-way Stop-Control		Existing AADT	0	Design Year AADT	3,132			
Design Vehicle	Single Unit Truck (SU)		Control Vehicle	Single Unit Truck (SU)					
Primary Functional Classification			Rural Local			Design Speed (mph)	30		
Secondary Functional Classification (if app.)						Target Speed (mph) [if app.]			
Approach #1	Direction	Eastbound		Number of Lanes		Study Period #1 Traffic Volumes		Study Period #2 Traffic Volumes	
	Sidewalks along:	Neither side of the approach		Left-Turn		Weekday AM Peak		Weekday PM Peak	
	Crosswalk on Approach?	No		Left-Through		Left		Left	
	On-Street Bike Facilities?	No		Through		0	0		
	Multi-Use Path?	No		Left-Through-Right	1	0	0		
	Scheduled Bus Service?	No		Through-Right		0	0		
	Bus Stop on Approach?	No		Right-Turn		Daily Truck %		0.0%	
Approach #2	Direction	Westbound		Number of Lanes		Study Period #1 Traffic Volumes		Study Period #2 Traffic Volumes	
	Sidewalks along:	One side of the approach		Left-Turn		Weekday AM Peak		Weekday PM Peak	
	Crosswalk on Approach?	Yes		Left-Through	1	Left		Left	
	On-Street Bike Facilities?	No		Through		102	70		
	Multi-Use Path?	No		Left-Through-Right		0	0		
	Scheduled Bus Service?	No		Through-Right		69	48		
	Bus Stop on Approach?	No		Right-Turn	1	Daily Truck %		4.0%	
Approach #3	Direction			Number of Lanes		Study Period #1 Traffic Volumes		Study Period #2 Traffic Volumes	
	Sidewalks along:			Left-Turn		Weekday AM Peak		Weekday PM Peak	
	Crosswalk on Approach?			Left-Through		Left		Left	
	On-Street Bike Facilities?			Through					
	Multi-Use Path?			Left-Through-Right		Through		Through	
	Scheduled Bus Service?			Through-Right		Right		Right	
	Bus Stop on Approach?			Right-Turn		Daily Truck %			

Crash History (Existing Intersections Only)	
<p>Append the most recent five-years of crash data for the intersection from the CAR System. If the crash data evidences any issues relating to safety performance, discuss briefly here:</p> <p>There were no crashes that occurred within this intersection area for the 7-year period which was analyzed.</p>	

Resolution				
<i>To be filled out by FDOT District Traffic Operations Engineer and District Design Engineer</i>				
Accept Recommendation <input type="checkbox"/>			Reject Recommendation <input type="checkbox"/>	
DTOE Name		Signature		Date
DTOE Comments				
DDE Name		Signature		Date
DDE Comments				

SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS

**SR 17 & WELSH ROAD**  
POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA  
Section 16090000/MP 26.815



Prepared for:

Cornerstone Land Company  
1901 Ulmerton Road, Suite 475  
Clearwater, Florida 33762

Prepared by:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc.  
535 Versailles Drive  
Maitland, Florida 32751  
407-628-9955

February 2025  
Revised  
April 2025  
May 2025

TPD No. 5611.2

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>EXISTING TRAFFIC CONDITIONS.....</b>	<b>3</b>
Intersection Configuration	
Hourly Traffic Counts	
<b>DEVELOPMENT GENERATED TRAFFIC .....</b>	<b>6</b>
Trip Generation	
Trip Distribution	
Hourly Distribution of Project Trips	
<b>SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS .....</b>	<b>11</b>
Applicable Warrants	
Warrant Analysis	
<b>STUDY CONCLUSIONS .....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>APPENDICES</b>	
<b>A</b> Existing Counts, FDOT Seasonal Factor Report	
<b>B</b> ITE Trip Generation Data, ITE Hourly Variation Rates	
<b>C</b> FDOT Signal Warrant Summary Worksheets	

## INTRODUCTION

This Signal Warrant Analysis was conducted in order to determine the need of and justification for the installation of a traffic signal at the intersection of SR 17 (Scenic Highway) and Welsh Road in Dundee, Polk County. It is proposed that Valencia Ridge, a 576 unit single family development be developed on a site east of SR 17 and south of Lake Mabel Loop Road. Access to the development is proposed via a full access driveway at the intersection of SR 17 and Welsh Road, as well as a full access driveway on Lake Mabel Loop Road. **Figure 1** depicts the study intersection, the Valencia Ridge site location, and the area roadways. The analysis was performed in order to determine if a signal would become warranted due to the construction of the Valencia Ridge development, anticipated to be completed by the end of 2028.



## EXISTING TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

SR 17 is a two-lane undivided urban collector roadway with a posted speed limit of 55 mph adjacent to the study intersection. Based on counts made in 2025 in conjunction with this analysis, it carries a daily traffic volume of approximately 8,700 vehicles per day. Welsh Road is a local unpaved road, east and west of SR 17.

### Intersection Configuration

The existing and proposed intersection geometry at the intersection of SR 17 and Welsh Road is illustrated in **Figure 2**. In the existing condition, all intersection legs have single leg approaches. In the proposed condition, Welsh Road will be paved as two lanes with separate right and left turn lanes on approach to SR 17. The SR 17 approaches will be widened to provide separate turn lanes.

### Hourly Traffic Counts

24-hour approach volumes were collected on the northbound and southbound approaches of SR 17 for use in the analysis. These counts were made on February 12<sup>th</sup>, 2025, when the FDOT Seasonal Factor for Polk County was 0.94. Therefore, the counts were not adjusted.

In order to determine the background growth of the existing traffic to the buildout year of 2028, the 2% annual growth rate obtained from the Polk TPO was used to grow the counts. The background volumes thus developed at each approach, summarized by the hour, are shown in **Table 1**. These background approach volumes were subsequently combined with the project trips for use in the analysis. The 24-hour approach counts and FDOT Seasonal Factor Report are included in **Appendix A**.



**Table 1  
2028 Hourly Background Traffic Volumes**

Hour	SR 17		
	NB	SB	Total Both Approaches
12-1 A.M.	18	16	34
1-2 A.M.	7	12	19
2-3 A.M.	16	22	38
3-4 A.M.	22	27	49
4-5 A.M.	60	56	116
5-6 A.M.	130	140	270
6-7 A.M.	215	214	429
7-8 A.M.	338	367	705
8-9 A.M.	252	300	552
9-10 A.M.	220	259	479
10-11 A.M.	214	259	473
11-12 P.M.	209	279	488
12-1 P.M.	245	265	510
1-2 P.M.	239	251	490
2-3 P.M.	317	342	659
3-4 P.M.	377	377	754
4-5 P.M.	377	401	778
5-6 P.M.	377	393	770
6-7 P.M.	281	282	563
7-8 P.M.	180	169	349
8-9 P.M.	129	142	271
9-10 P.M.	87	89	176
10-11 P.M.	86	61	147
11-12 P.M.	40	41	81
<b>Total:</b>	<b>4,436</b>	<b>4,764</b>	<b>9,200</b>





SR 17 & Welsh Road SWA  
 Project № 5611.2  
 Figure 3

*Trip Distribution*



**Table 3  
Hourly Variation of Project Trips**

Hour	Project Trips - Entering			Project Trips - Exiting				
	Entering %	NBR (37%)	SBL (25%)	Total	Exiting %	WBL (37%)	WBR (25%)	Total
12-1 A.M.	0.5%	5	3	8	0.2%	1	1	2
1-2 A.M.	0.2%	2	1	3	0.1%	1	1	2
2-3 A.M.	0.3%	2	2	4	0.1%	1	0	1
3-4 A.M.	0.2%	2	1	3	0.2%	2	1	3
4-5 A.M.	0.3%	3	2	5	0.8%	7	5	12
5-6 A.M.	0.5%	4	3	7	2.0%	19	13	32
6-7 A.M.	1.6%	15	10	25	5.8%	55	37	92
7-8 A.M.	3.1%	29	19	48	10.0%	94	63	157
8-9 A.M.	3.8%	35	24	59	8.5%	80	54	134
9-10 A.M.	3.3%	31	21	52	5.8%	54	36	90
10-11 A.M.	4.2%	39	27	66	5.6%	52	35	87
11-12 P.M.	5.4%	51	34	85	5.1%	48	32	80
12-1 P.M.	5.7%	54	36	90	5.7%	53	36	89
1-2 P.M.	6.1%	57	39	96	6.0%	56	38	94
2-3 P.M.	7.1%	66	45	111	6.1%	57	39	96
3-4 P.M.	8.7%	81	55	136	6.2%	58	39	97
4-5 P.M.	10.5%	98	66	164	7.4%	69	47	116
5-6 P.M.	10.0%	94	63	157	7.3%	68	46	114
6-7 P.M.	8.5%	80	54	134	5.9%	55	37	92
7-8 P.M.	6.1%	57	38	95	4.2%	40	27	67
8-9 P.M.	6.1%	57	39	96	3.1%	29	19	48
9-10 P.M.	4.4%	41	28	69	2.3%	21	15	36
10-11 P.M.	2.1%	20	13	33	1.0%	9	6	15
11-12 P.M.	1.3%	12	8	20	0.6%	6	4	10
<b>Total:</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>1,566</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>1,566</b>



## SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS

This signal warrant analysis was conducted in accordance with the procedures of the *Manual on Uniform Control Devices* (MUTCD) for streets and highways. According to the MUTCD, traffic signals should not be considered for installation unless one or more of the nine warrants specified therein are met and an engineering study justifies the need.

### Applicable Warrants

The warrants applicable to this analysis are Warrant 1 – Eight Hour Vehicular Volume (Conditions A and B) and Warrant 2 – Four Hour Volume.

For Warrant 1, the Minimum Vehicular Volume (Condition A) is intended for application at locations where a large volume of intersecting traffic is the principal reason to consider installing a traffic control signal. The Interruption of Continuous Traffic (Condition B) is intended for application at locations where Condition A is not satisfied and where the traffic volume on a major street is so heavy that traffic on a minor intersecting street suffers excessive delays or conflict in entering/crossing the major street. The MUTCD specifies that the minimum volume warrants are satisfied when for each of any eight hours of an average day the volumes are greater than the threshold values given in **Table 5**. Since the posted speed limit on SR 17 is greater than 40 mph, the 70% threshold values given in the table will be used in the analysis.

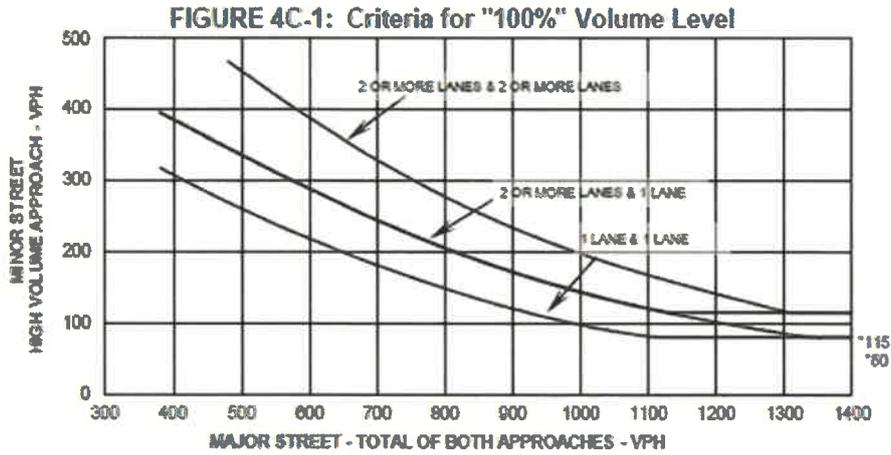
For Warrant 2, the Four-Hour Vehicular volume signal warrant, conditions are intended to be applied where the volume of intersecting traffic is the principal reason to consider installing a traffic control signal. This warrant is satisfied when for each of any four hours of an average day, the plotted points representing the vehicles per hour on the major street (total of both approaches) and the corresponding vehicles per hour on the higher volume minor street approach (one direction only) all fall above the applicable curve in **Figure 4** of the MUTCD for the existing combination of lanes.

The six warrants determined not to be applicable for the intersection under study are:

Warrant 3	-	Peak Hour (not applicable)
4	-	Pedestrian Volume (no pedestrian traffic)
5	-	School Crossing (there is no school crossing)
6	-	Coordinated Signal System (not an objective)
7	-	Crash Experience (only 1 crash in the last 5 years) (Not satisfied/Crash Diagram not included)
8	-	Roadway Network (not applicable)
9	-	Intersection Near a Grade Crossing (no grade crossing)

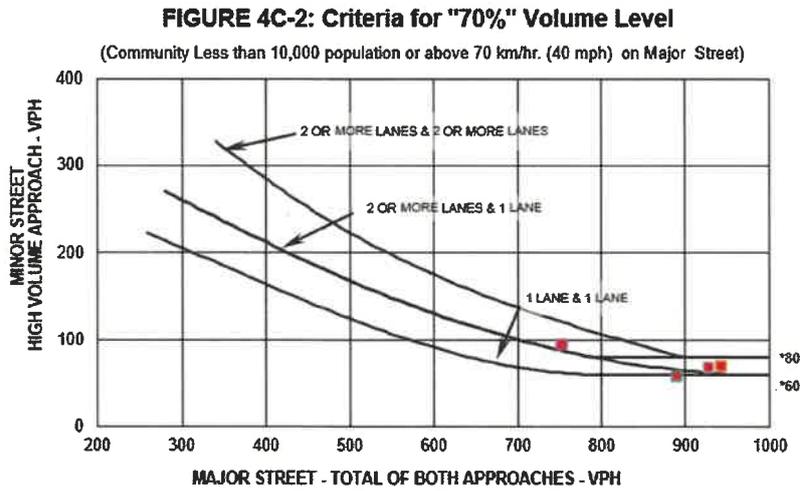


**Figure 4**  
**Four-Hour Vehicular Volume Warrant Chart**



\* Note: 115 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 80 mph applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.

**Figure 4**  
**Figure 4C-2. Warrant 2, Four-Hour Vehicular Volume (70% Factor)**



\* Note: 80 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 60 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.



**Table 6  
Signal Warrant Analysis**

Hour	Approach Volumes		Warrants		
	SR 17 (Total Both Approaches)	Welsh Road - WBL Only	1A	1B	2
12-1 A.M.	42	1			
1-2 A.M.	22	1			
2-3 A.M.	42	1			
3-4 A.M.	52	2			
4-5 A.M.	121	7			
5-6 A.M.	277	19			
6-7 A.M.	454	55			
7-8 A.M.	753	94		X	X
8-9 A.M.	611	80		X	
9-10 A.M.	531	54		X	
10-11 A.M.	539	52			
11-12 P.M.	573	48			
12-1 P.M.	600	53		X	
1-2 P.M.	586	56		X	
2-3 P.M.	770	57		X	
3-4 P.M.	890	58		X	
4-5 P.M.	942	69		X	X
5-6 P.M.	927	68		X	X
6-7 P.M.	697	55		X	
7-8 P.M.	444	40			
8-9 P.M.	367	29			
9-10 P.M.	245	21			
10-11 P.M.	180	9			
11-12 P.M.	101	6			
		<b>Hours Required:</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>
		<b>Hours Satisfied:</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>



## APPENDICES

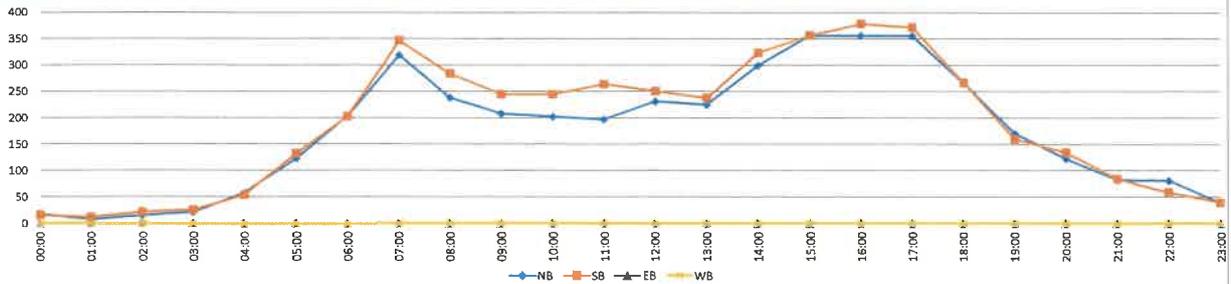
## VOLUME

### N Scenic Hwy/SR 17 N/O Welsh Rd

Day: Wednesday  
Date: 2/12/2025

City: Dundee  
Project #: FL25\_130062\_001

DAILY TOTALS											DAILY TOTALS						
						NB	SB	EB	WB	Total							
						4,188	4,494	0	0	8,682							
15-Minutes Interval												Hourly Intervals					
TIME	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL	TIME	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL	TIME	NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL
0:00	5	4			9	12:00	54	49			103	00:00	01:00	17	15		32
0:15	4	0			4	12:15	60	73			133	01:00	02:00	7	11		18
0:30	2	7			9	12:30	61	55			116	02:00	03:00	15	21		36
0:45	6	4			10	12:45	56	73			129	03:00	04:00	21	25		46
1:00	1	1			2	13:00	64	42			106	04:00	05:00	57	53		110
1:15	4	4			8	13:15	52	68			120	05:00	06:00	123	132		255
1:30	1	3			4	13:30	47	52			99	06:00	07:00	203	202		405
1:45	1	3			4	13:45	62	75			137	07:00	08:00	319	346		665
2:00	4	5			9	14:00	55	72			127	08:00	09:00	238	283		521
2:15	2	3			5	14:15	77	76			153	09:00	10:00	208	244		452
2:30	4	7			11	14:30	73	87			160	10:00	11:00	202	244		446
2:45	5	6			11	14:45	94	88			182	11:00	12:00	197	263		460
3:00	3	6			9	15:00	74	72			146	12:00	13:00	231	250		481
3:15	5	7			12	15:15	78	93			171	13:00	14:00	225	237		462
3:30	7	6			13	15:30	103	87			190	14:00	15:00	299	323		622
3:45	6	6			12	15:45	101	104			205	15:00	16:00	356	356		712
4:00	4	8			12	16:00	88	98			186	16:00	17:00	356	378		734
4:15	15	10			25	16:15	78	91			169	17:00	18:00	356	371		727
4:30	15	12			27	16:30	105	111			216	18:00	19:00	265	266		531
4:45	23	23			46	16:45	85	78			163	19:00	20:00	170	159		329
5:00	16	21			37	17:00	82	100			182	20:00	21:00	122	134		256
5:15	21	30			51	17:15	105	80			185	21:00	22:00	82	84		166
5:30	44	38			82	17:30	90	115			205	22:00	23:00	81	58		139
5:45	42	43			85	17:45	79	76			155	23:00	00:00	38	39		77
6:00	29	30			59	18:00	76	89			165	STATISTICS					
6:15	52	43			95	18:15	60	70			130		NB	SB	EB	WB	TOTAL
6:30	61	58			119	18:30	59	55			114	Peak Period	00:00 to 12:00				
6:45	61	71			132	18:45	70	52			122	Volume	1607	1839			3446
7:00	56	87			143	19:00	42	34			76	Peak Hour	7:15	7:15			7:15
7:15	88	89			177	19:15	45	42			87	Peak Volume	320	347			667
7:30	90	91			181	19:30	43	39			82	Peak Hour Factor	0.889	0.953			0.921
7:45	85	79			164	19:45	40	44			84	Peak Period	12:00 to 00:00				
8:00	57	88			145	20:00	37	41			78	Volume	2581	2655			5236
8:15	61	63			124	20:15	32	36			68	Peak Hour	16:30	15:45			15:45
8:30	64	69			133	20:30	20	28			48	Peak Volume	377	404			776
8:45	56	63			119	20:45	33	29			62	Peak Hour Factor	0.898	0.910			0.898
9:00	61	70			131	21:00	23	21			44	Peak Period	07:00 to 09:00				
9:15	42	62			104	21:15	26	30			56	Volume	557	629			1186
9:30	49	53			102	21:30	17	22			39	Peak Hour	7:15	7:15			7:15
9:45	56	59			115	21:45	16	11			27	Peak Volume	320	347			667
10:00	57	61			118	22:00	25	13			38	Peak Hour Factor	0.889	0.953			0.921
10:15	58	64			122	22:15	17	14			31	Peak Period	16:00 to 18:00				
10:30	48	57			105	22:30	20	13			33	Volume	712	749			1461
10:45	39	62			101	22:45	19	18			37	Peak Hour	16:30	16:15			16:30
11:00	48	66			114	23:00	16	15			31	Peak Volume	377	380			746
11:15	44	58			102	23:15	8	10			18	Peak Hour Factor	0.898	0.856			0.863
11:30	52	75			127	23:30	6	9			15						
11:45	53	64			117	23:45	8	5			13						
TOTALS	1607	1839	0	0	3446	TOTALS	2581	2655	0	0	5236						
SPLIT %	47%	53%	0%	0%	40%	SPLIT %	49%	51%	0%	0%	60%						



## **APPENDIX B**

ITE Trip Generation Data, ITE Hourly Variation Rates

**Hourly Distribution of Entering and Exiting Vehicle Trips by Land Use**

Source: ITE *Trip Generation Manual*, 11th Edition

Land Use Code	210			210			210		
Land Use	Single-Family Detached Housing			Single-Family Detached Housing			Single-Family Detached Housing		
Setting	General Urban/Suburban			General Urban/Suburban			General Urban/Suburban		
Time Period	Weekday			Saturday			Sunday		
# Data Sites	7			3			2		
	% of 24-Hour Vehicle Trips			% of 24-Hour Vehicle Trips			% of 24-Hour Vehicle Trips		
Time	Total	Entering	Exiting	Total	Entering	Exiting	Total	Entering	Exiting
12:00 - 1:00 AM	0.3%	0.5%	0.2%	0.8%	0.6%	1.0%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%
1:00 - 2:00 AM	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.4%	0.6%	0.2%	0.6%	1.2%	0.0%
2:00 - 3:00 AM	0.2%	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
3:00 - 4:00 AM	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.5%	0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.0%	0.6%
4:00 - 5:00 AM	0.6%	0.3%	0.8%	0.5%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5:00 - 6:00 AM	1.2%	0.5%	2.0%	1.0%	0.8%	1.2%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%
6:00 - 7:00 AM	3.7%	1.6%	5.8%	1.0%	0.4%	1.5%	1.5%	1.8%	1.2%
7:00 - 8:00 AM	6.5%	3.1%	10.0%	2.0%	0.8%	3.3%	1.8%	0.6%	3.0%
8:00 - 9:00 AM	6.2%	3.8%	8.5%	3.8%	2.5%	5.2%	4.7%	0.6%	9.0%
9:00 - 10:00 AM	4.6%	3.3%	5.8%	5.5%	5.0%	6.0%	4.7%	3.5%	6.0%
10:00 - 11:00 AM	4.9%	4.2%	5.6%	8.2%	6.2%	10.2%	11.5%	8.8%	14.4%
11:00 - 12:00 PM	5.3%	5.4%	5.1%	7.2%	8.7%	5.8%	7.7%	8.2%	7.2%
12:00 - 1:00 PM	5.7%	5.7%	5.7%	7.7%	7.3%	8.1%	9.2%	10.5%	7.8%
1:00 - 2:00 PM	6.1%	6.1%	6.0%	8.1%	7.1%	9.0%	9.8%	10.5%	9.0%
2:00 - 3:00 PM	6.6%	7.1%	6.1%	8.0%	8.7%	7.3%	5.9%	5.8%	6.0%
3:00 - 4:00 PM	7.5%	8.7%	6.2%	9.2%	9.8%	8.7%	4.4%	5.8%	3.0%
4:00 - 5:00 PM	8.9%	10.5%	7.4%	6.2%	6.9%	5.4%	8.3%	8.2%	8.4%
5:00 - 6:00 PM	8.7%	10.0%	7.3%	8.4%	9.6%	7.1%	9.8%	11.1%	8.4%
6:00 - 7:00 PM	7.2%	8.5%	5.9%	6.0%	7.3%	4.6%	6.2%	5.8%	6.6%
7:00 - 8:00 PM	5.1%	6.1%	4.2%	5.1%	4.8%	5.4%	5.3%	7.0%	3.6%
8:00 - 9:00 PM	4.6%	6.1%	3.1%	4.8%	6.0%	3.7%	4.1%	5.8%	2.4%
9:00 - 10:00 PM	3.3%	4.4%	2.3%	2.4%	2.7%	2.1%	0.3%	0.6%	0.0%
10:00 - 11:00 PM	1.6%	2.1%	1.0%	1.7%	1.5%	1.9%	1.5%	1.8%	1.2%
11:00 - 12:00 AM	1.0%	1.3%	0.6%	1.4%	1.5%	1.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

State of Florida Department of Transportation  
**TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT SUMMARY**

Form 750-020-01  
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING  
October 2020

City: \_\_\_\_\_  
County: **16 – Polk**  
District: **One**

Engineer: **SS**  
Date: **May 19, 2025**

Major Street: **SR 17** Lanes: **1** Major Approach Speed: **55**  
Minor Street: **Welsh Road** Lanes: **1** Minor Approach Speed: **25**

MUTCD Electronic Reference to Chapter 4: <http://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov/pdfs/2009r1r2/part4.pdf>

**Volume Level Criteria**

1. Is the posted speed or 85th-percentile of major street > 40 mph?  Yes  No
2. Is the intersection in a built-up area of an isolated community with a population < 10,000?  Yes  No
- "70%" volume level may be used if Question 1 or 2 above is answered "Yes"  MAY  70%  100%

**WARRANT 1 - EIGHT-HOUR VEHICULAR VOLUME**

Warrant 1 is satisfied if Condition A or Condition B is "100%" satisfied for eight hours.  Yes  No

Warrant 1 is also satisfied if both Condition A and Condition B are "80%" satisfied (should only be applied after an adequate trial of other alternatives that could cause less delay and inconvenience to traffic has failed to solve the traffic problems).  Yes  No

Warrant 1 is satisfied if Condition A or Condition B is "70%" satisfied for eight hours.  Yes  No

**Condition A - Minimum Vehicular Volume**

Condition A is intended for application at locations where a large volume of intersecting traffic is the principal reason to consider installing a traffic control signal.

- Applicable:  Yes  No  
100% Satisfied:  Yes  No  
80% Satisfied:  Yes  No  
70% Satisfied:  Yes  No

Number of Lanes for moving traffic on each approach		Vehicles per hour on major-street (total of both approaches)			Vehicles per hour on minor-street (one direction only)		
Major	Minor	100% <sup>a</sup>	80% <sup>b</sup>	70% <sup>c</sup>	100% <sup>a</sup>	80% <sup>b</sup>	70% <sup>c</sup>
1	1	500	400	350	150	120	105
2 or more	1	600	480	420	150	120	105
2 or more	2 or more	600	480	420	200	160	140
1	2 or more	500	400	350	200	160	140

<sup>a</sup> Basic Minimum hourly volume

<sup>b</sup> Used for combination of Conditions A and B after adequate trial of other remedial measures

<sup>c</sup> May be used when the major-street speed exceeds 40 mph or in an isolated community with a population of less than 10,000

Record 8 highest hours and the corresponding major-street and minor-street volumes in the Instructions Sheet.

Street	Eight Highest Hours							
	7-8 A.M.	8-9 A.M.	9-10 A.M.	12-1 P.M.	1-2 P.M.	2-3 P.M.	3-4 P.M.	4-5 P.M.
Major	753	611	531	600	586	770	890	942
Minor	94	80	54	53	56	57	58	69

Existing Volumes

State of Florida Department of Transportation  
**TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT SUMMARY**

Form 750-020-01  
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING  
October 2020

City: \_\_\_\_\_  
County: **16 – Polk**  
District: **One**

Engineer: **SS**  
Date: **May 19, 2025**

Major Street: **SR 17** Lanes: **1** Major Approach Speed: **55**  
Minor Street: **Welsh Road** Lanes: **1** Minor Approach Speed: **25**

MUTCD Electronic Reference to Chapter 4: <http://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov/pdfs/2009r1r2/part4.pdf>

**Volume Level Criteria**

1. Is the posted speed or 85th-percentile of major street > 40 mph?  Yes  No  
2. Is the intersection in a built-up area of an isolated community with a population < 10,000?  Yes  No

"70%" volume level may be used if Question 1 or 2 above is answered "Yes"  MAY  70%  100%

**WARRANT 2 - FOUR-HOUR VEHICULAR VOLUME**

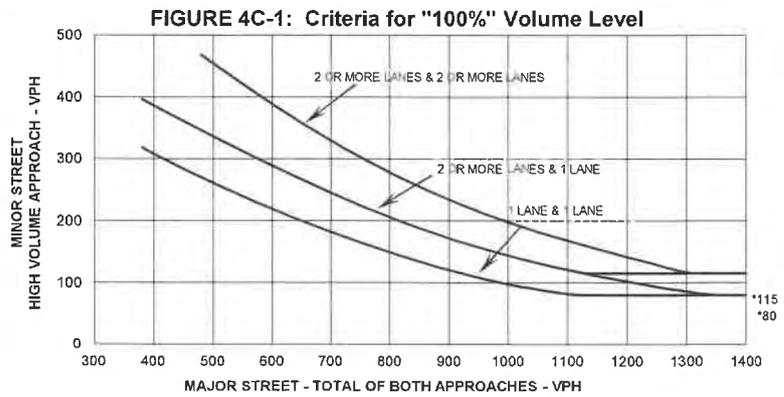
*If all four points lie above the appropriate line, then the warrant is satisfied.*

Applicable:  Yes  No  
Satisfied:  Yes  No

*Plot four volume combinations on the applicable figure below.*

**100% Volume Level**

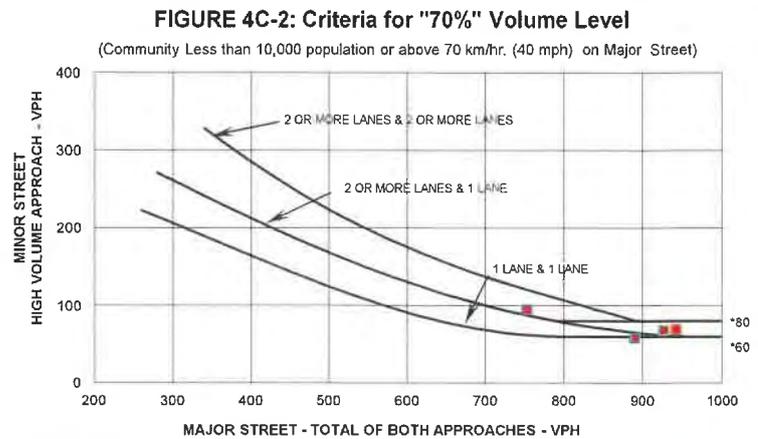
Four Highest Hours	Volumes	
	Major Street	Minor Street



\* Note: 115 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 80 mph applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.

**70% Volume Level**

Four Highest Hours	Volumes	
	Major Street	Minor Street
7-8 A.M.	753	94
3-4 P.M.	890	58
4-5 P.M.	942	69
5-6 P.M.	927	68



\* Note: 80 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 60 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.



STAGE 1 ICE REPORT

**SR 17 & WAVERLY ROAD  
VALENCIA RIDGE  
POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA**



Prepared for:

Cornerstone Land Company  
1901 Ulmerton Road, Suite 475  
Clearwater, Florida 33762

Prepared by:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc.  
535 Versailles Drive  
Maitland, Florida 32751  
407-628-9955

June 2025  
REVISED  
August 2025

TPD № 5611.2

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

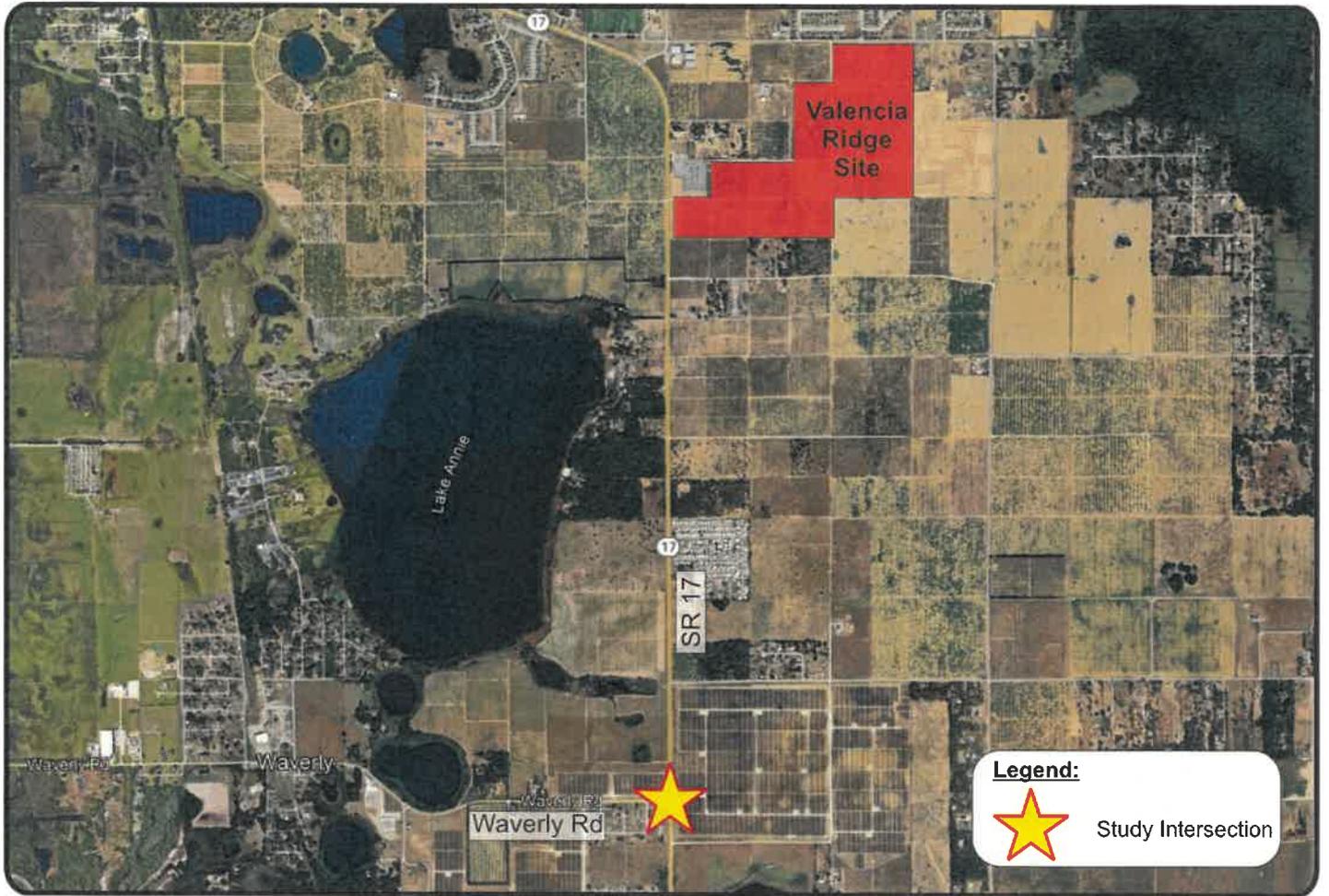
	Page
<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>EXISTING CONDITIONS.....</b>	<b>3</b>
Intersection Lane Assignments	
SR 17 Corridor Characteristics	
Applicable Volumes	
Crash History	
<b>INTERSECTION TYPE ALTERNATIVES .....</b>	<b>7</b>
Preliminary Capacity Analysis	
Preliminary Safety Analysis	
Design Concepts and Right of Way	
<b>SUMMARY OF FINDINGS.....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>APPENDICES</b>	
<b>A</b> Projected A.M./P.M. Peak Hour Volumes (from TIA)	
<b>B</b> FDOT Count Station Data, pertinent pages from TIA	
<b>C</b> ROW Documentation	
<b>D</b> CAP-X Detailed Reports	
<b>E</b> SPICE Summary Report	
<b>F</b> ICE Summary Form	
<b>G</b> Signal Warrant Analysis	

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1 – Intersection Location .....	2
Figure 2 – Proposed Lane Configuration.....	4
Figure 3 – Projected A.M./P.M. Peak Hour Volumes.....	6
Figure 4a – Design Concept: Signal.....	9
Figure 4b – Design Concept: Multilane Roundabout .....	10
Figure 4c – Design Concept: Single Lane Roundabout.....	11

## LIST OF TABLES

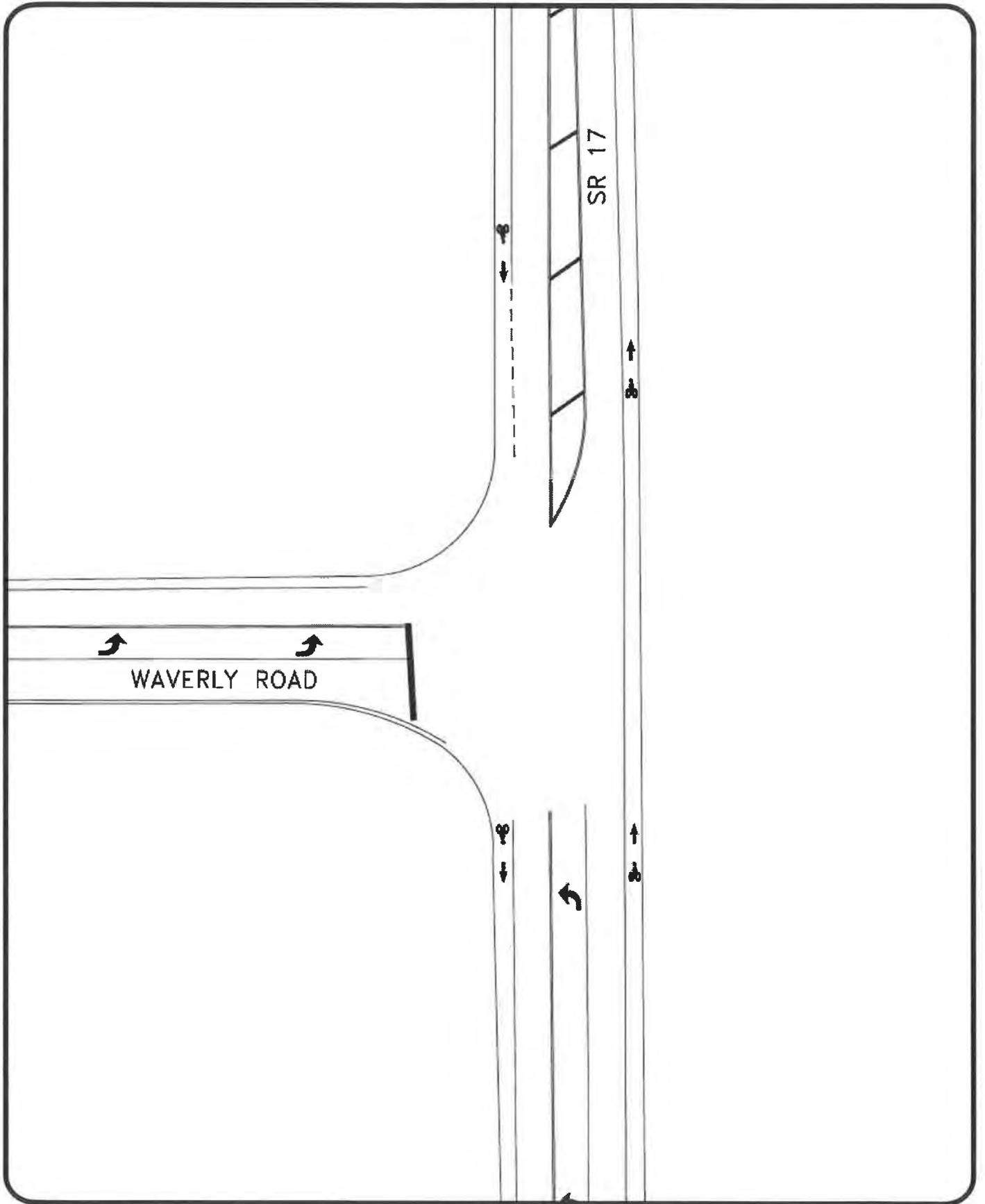
Table 1 2048 Design Year CAP-X Results .....	8
Table 2 SPICE Results Summary.....	8



SR 17 & Waverly Road - Stage 1 ICE  
Project № 5611.2  
Figure 1

*Intersection Location*





SR 17 & Waverly Road - Stage 1 ICE  
Project № 5611.2  
Figure 2

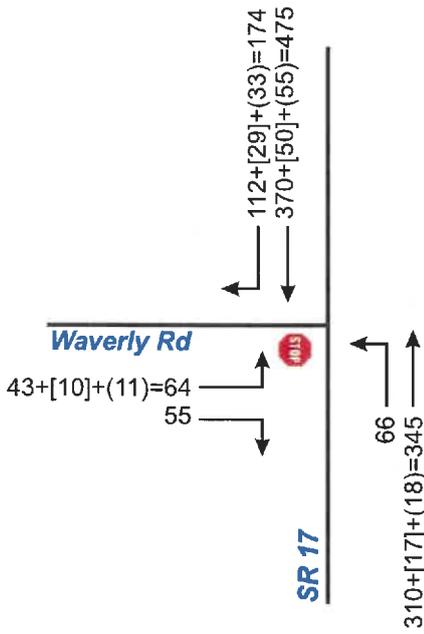
**Proposed Lane  
Configuration**



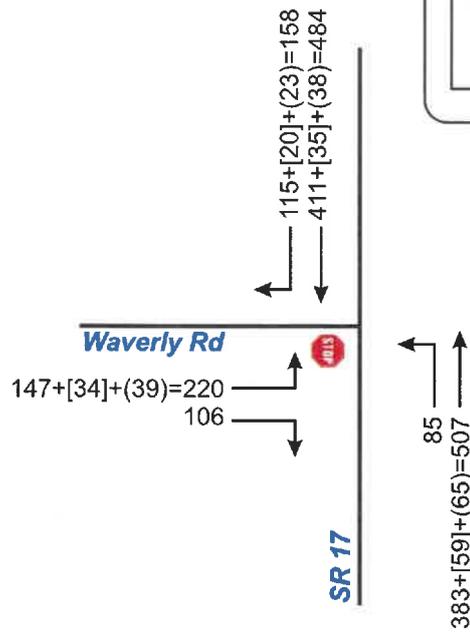
# 2028

**Legend:**  
 $00+[00]+(00)=00$

- Total Traffic
- Project Trips
- Committed Trips
- Background Traffic

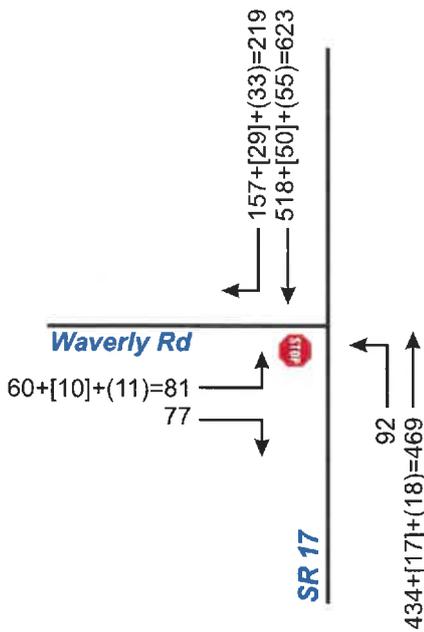


## A.M. Peak Hour

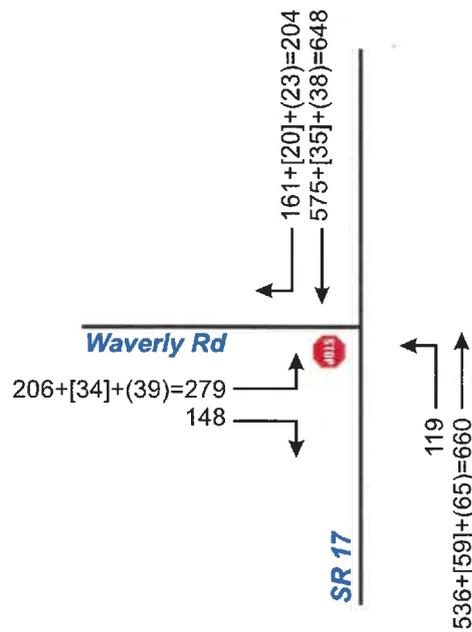


## P.M. Peak Hour

# 2048



## A.M. Peak Hour



## P.M. Peak Hour



**Table 1  
2048 Design Year CAP-X Results**

Type of Intersection	Time Period	Overall v/c Ratio	v/c Ranking	Pedestrian Accommodation Score	Bicycle Accommodation Score
Traffic Signal	A.M.	0.56	2	4.80	4.33
	P.M.	0.61	2	4.80	4.33
2NS x 1EW Roundabout	A.M.	0.36	1	5.04	4.28
	P.M.	0.54	1	5.01	4.17
1 x 1 Roundabout	A.M.	0.70	3	5.24	4.50
	P.M.	0.78	3	5.19	4.44

Preliminary Safety Analysis

FDOT’s SPICE (Safety Performance for Intersection Control Evaluation) is a planning level tool used to provide a comparison of intersection safety characteristics. Daily volumes are used in these calculations, as described in the Applicable Volumes section of the report. The results of the analysis are summarized below in **Table 2**. The detailed SPICE Summary Report is included in **Appendix E**.

**Table 2  
SPICE Results Summary**

Type of Intersection	Type of Crash	Number of Crashes			SSI Score	
		Opening Year	Design Year	Total Project Life Cycle	Opening Year	Design Year
Traffic Signal	Total	2.70	3.41	64.19	95	91
	Fatal & Injury	1.01	1.27	23.94		
1-Lane Roundabout	Total	1.11	1.57	29.92	99	99
	Fatal & Injury	0.30	0.53	9.49		
2-Lane Roundabout	Total	7.31	12.83	231.32	99	98
	Fatal & Injury	0.97	1.91	33.42		

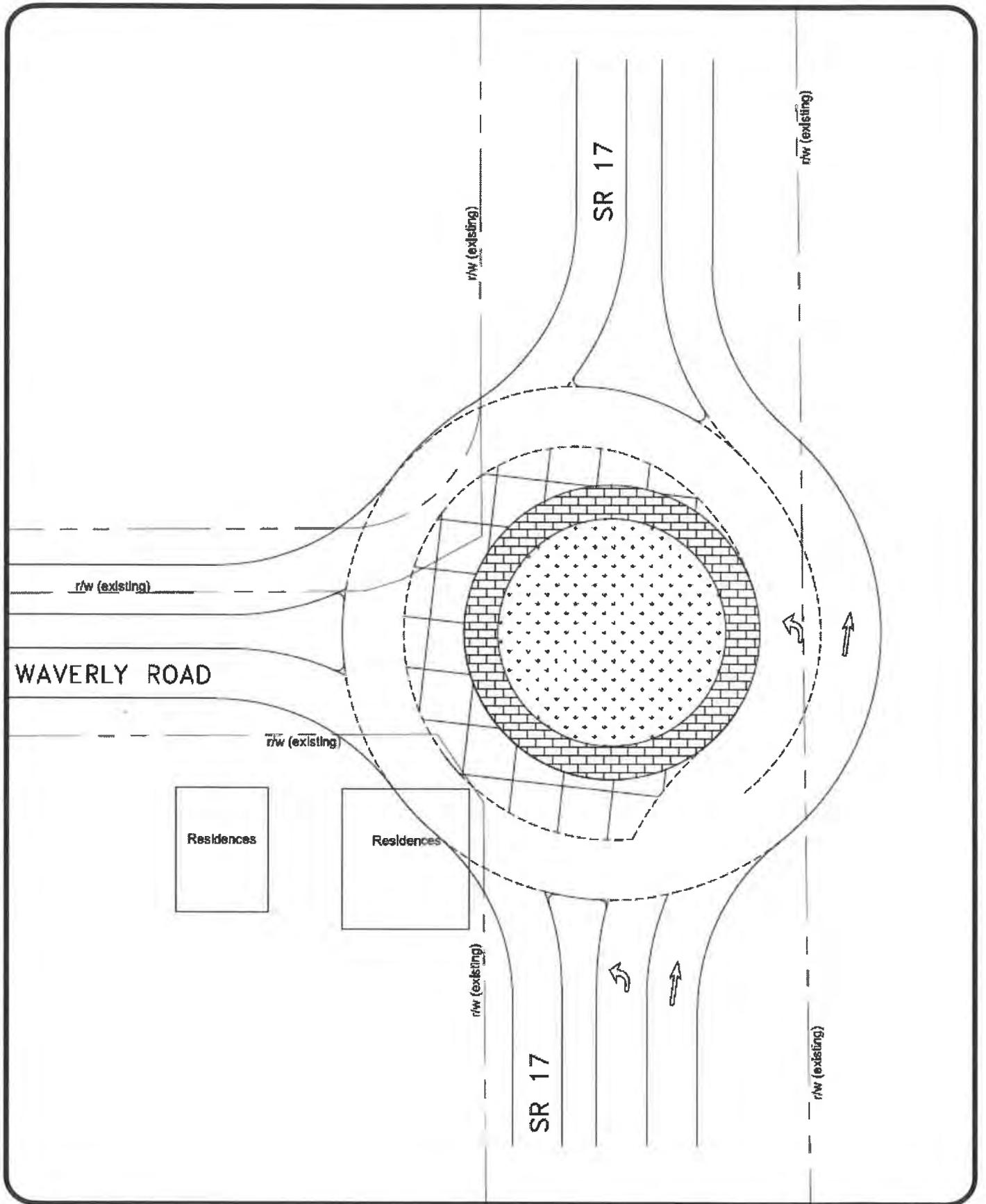
Design Concepts and Right of Way

Preliminary design concepts for a Traffic Signal and for a Roundabout are shown in **Figures 4a** and **4b**, respectively.

When cross-referenced with known right-of-way information (included in Appendix C), it is revealed that the area required for Roundabout placement far exceeds right of way limitations. Right of way in this corridor is limited, with 95' total width and no developer ownership adjacent to the intersection.

The Signal option can operate within existing and sidestreet dedicated right of way.





SR 17 & Waverly Road - Stage 1 ICE  
 Project № 5611.2  
 Figure 4b

**Design Concept:**  
**Multi-Lane Roundabout**



## **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS**

This memorandum was prepared in order to document the Stage 1 ICE findings for the intersection of SR 17 and Waverly Road for the Valencia Ridge development, located in Polk County, Florida.

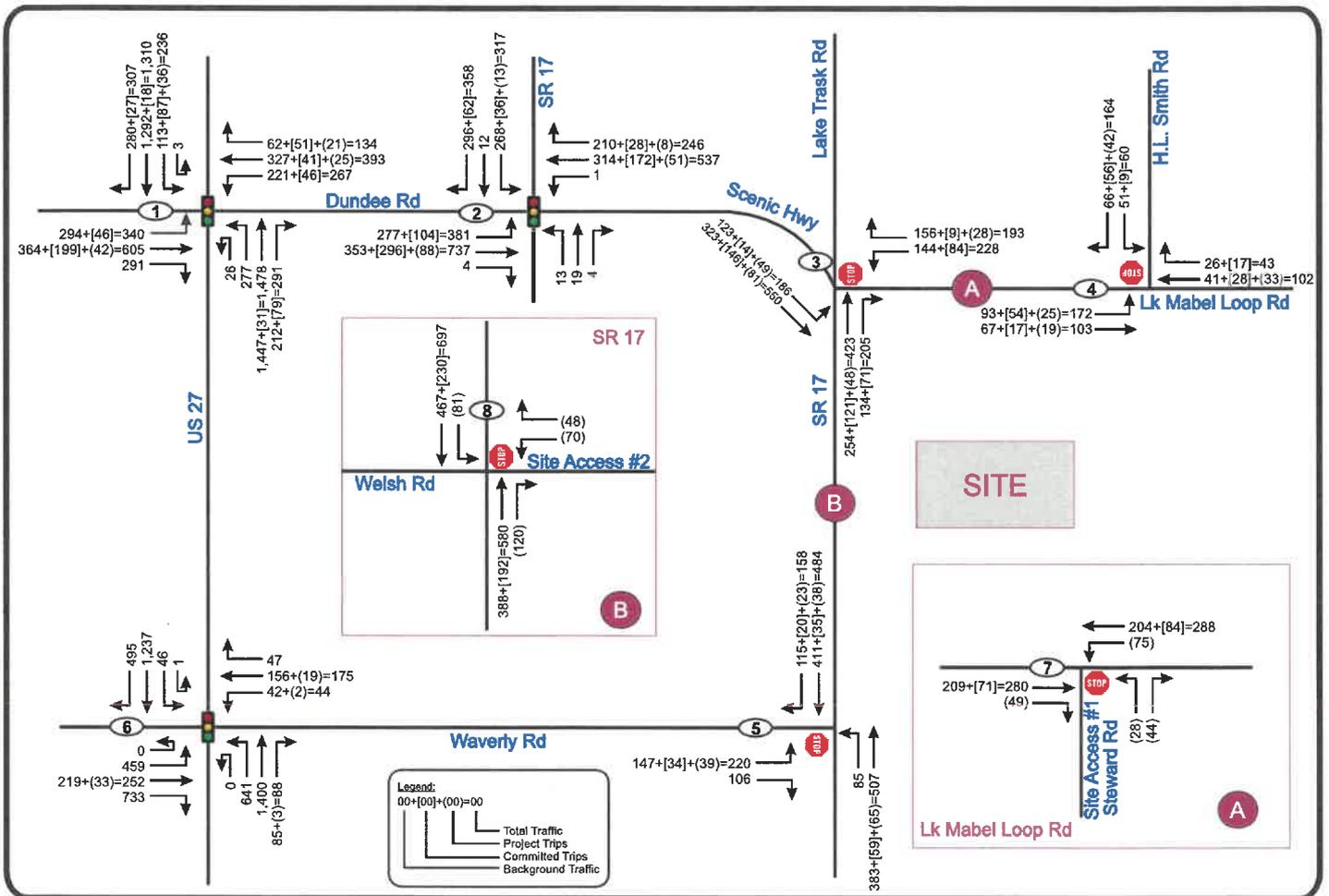
Use of FDOT's Stage 1 ICE tools indicates that the Signal and Roundabout control types are viable intersection control alternatives. However, review of the available right-of-way at the study intersection indicates that there is insufficient right-of-way to construct a Roundabout.

Therefore, a Traffic Signal is considered the optimal control strategy for the intersection of SR 17 and Waverly Road. All findings are summarized in the Stage 1 ICE Summary, included in **Appendix F**.



## **APPENDIX A**

Projected A.M./P.M. Peak Hour Volumes (from TIA)



Valencia Ridge  
 Project No 5611.1

Figure 5b  
 Page 18

**Projected 2028 P.M. Peak  
 Hour Volumes**



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS OFFICE  
2024 HISTORICAL AADT REPORT

COUNTY: 16 - POLK

SITE: 0048 - SR 17, SOUTH OF CR 540/WAVERLY ROAD

YEAR	AADT	DIRECTION 1	DIRECTION 2	*K FACTOR	D FACTOR	T FACTOR
2024	9700 F	N 4600	S 5100	9.00	56.00	10.00
2023	9500 C	N 4500	S 5000	9.00	55.00	10.00
2022	9000 F	N 4500	S 4500	9.00	55.20	8.70
2021	8800 C	N 4400	S 4400	9.00	55.30	8.70
2020	6900 C	N 3300	S 3600	9.00	53.40	6.50
2019	7900 C	N 4000	S 3900	9.00	56.00	5.50
2018	6900 C	N 3300	S 3600	9.00	54.50	5.30
2017	7200 C	N 3500	S 3700	9.00	54.50	7.70
2016	6200 F	N 3000	S 3200	9.00	53.30	7.70
2015	5800 C	N 2800	S 3000	9.00	55.70	7.70
2014	5600 C	N 2700	S 2900	9.00	55.60	9.60
2013	5500 C	N 2700	S 2800	9.00	55.90	8.90
2012	5200 C	N 2600	S 2600	9.00	55.80	10.20
2011	5800 F	N 2800	S 3000	9.00	55.70	10.30
2010	5800 C	N 2800	S 3000	9.55	56.07	10.30
2009	6000 C	N 2900	S 3100	9.36	56.35	8.70

AADT FLAGS: C = COMPUTED; E = MANUAL ESTIMATE; F = FIRST YEAR ESTIMATE  
S = SECOND YEAR ESTIMATE; T = THIRD YEAR ESTIMATE; R = FOURTH YEAR ESTIMATE  
V = FIFTH YEAR ESTIMATE; 6 = SIXTH YEAR ESTIMATE; X = UNKNOWN  
\*K FACTOR: STARTING WITH YEAR 2011 IS STANDARDK, PRIOR YEARS ARE K30 VALUES

## PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT AND TRIP GENERATION

The proposed development will consist of 576 single family dwelling units to be completed by 2028. To determine the impact of this development in the area, an analysis of its traffic characteristics was made. This included the determination of the trips generated and the distribution/assignment of these trips to the surrounding roadways.

### Trip Generation

The trip generation of the proposed development was calculated with the use of equations obtained from the 11<sup>th</sup> Edition of the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) *Trip Generation Manual*. **Table 3** provides a summary of the trip generation calculation, and the ITE trip generation sheets are included in **Appendix E**. As can be seen from the table, the development is expected to generate 5,052 daily trips, of which 367 will occur in the A.M. peak hour and 515 in the P.M. peak hour.

**Table 3**  
**Trip Generation Summary**

ITE Code	Land Use	Size	Daily		A.M. Peak Hour			P.M. Peak Hour				
			Rate*	Trips	Rate*	Enter	Exit	Total	Rate*	Enter	Exit	Total
210	Single-Family Detached Housing	576 DU**	8.77	5,052	0.64	92	275	367	0.89	325	190	515

\*  $R^2 > 0.75$ , therefore Equations used

\*\* DU = Dwelling Unit

### Trip Distribution/Trip Assignment

The project's trip distribution was determined with the use of the FDOT Model (D1RMP V.2) which was slightly modified to add a traffic zone representing the project. Subsequently, the model was run with a Select Zone Analysis which produced a distribution pattern for the project trips as shown in **Figure 4**. Utilizing this distribution pattern, the project's trips were assigned to the study roadway segments. The model distribution plots are included in **Appendix F**.



**APPENDIX C**

ROW Documentation

**Measure** ⓘ ×

**End Measurement:** Enter or Double-Click  
**Undo Last Point:** Z (While Drawing)

Measurement result ^

Unit

Distance  
**95.49 ft**



## Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 1 of 4

Project Name	Valencia Ridge	<i>Estimated Volume-to-Capacity Ratio</i>			
Project Number	5611	Number of Configurations			
Location	SR 17 & Waverly Rd (Polk County)	0.750	0.750 - 0.875	0.875 - 1.00	> 1.00
Date	5-9-2025 (2028 A.M. Peak Hour)	3	0	0	0
Number of Intersection Legs	3				
Which leg is the minor street	W				
Analysis Type	At-Grade Intersections Only				

Traffic Volume Demand						
	Volume (Veh/hr)				Percent (%)	
	U-Turn	Left	Thru	Right	Heavy Vehicles	Volume Growth
						
Eastbound	0	64	0	55	14.00%	0.00%
Westbound						
Southbound	0	0	475	174	4.00%	0.00%
Northbound	0	66	345	0	6.00%	0.00%
Adjustment Factor	0.80	0.95	/	0.85	/	/
Suggested	<b>0.60</b>	<b>0.95</b>	/	<b>0.85</b>	/	/
Truck to PCE Factor				Suggested = 2.00	2.00	
FDOT Context Zone		C2-Rural				
Critical Lane Volume Threshold	2-phase signal			Suggested = 1800	1800	
	3-phase signal			Suggested = 1750	1750	
	4-phase signal			Suggested = 1700	1700	

## Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 2 of 4

Number of Lanes for Non-roundabout Intersections																	
TYPE OF INTERSECTION	Sheet	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound						
		U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Traffic Signal	FULL	/	1	1	0	/	0	1	0	/	1	0	1	/	/	/	/

Number of Lanes for Ramp Terminal Intersections																	
TYPE OF RAMP TERMINAL INTERSECTION	Sheet	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound						
		U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R

## Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 3 of 4

Results for Non-roundabout Intersections														
TYPE OF INTERSECTION	Sheet	Zone 1 (North)		Zone 2 (South)		Zone 3 (East)		Zone 4 (West)		Zone 5 (Center)		Overall V/C Ratio	Ped Accom. Score	Bicycle Accom. Score
		CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C			
		Traffic Signal	FULL	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			

## Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 4 of 4

Results for Roundabouts															
TYPE OF ROUNDABOUT	Zone 1 (North) (V/C)			Zone 3 (East) (V/C)			Zone 2 (South) (V/C)			Zone 4 (West) (V/C)			Overall V/C Ratio	Ped Accom. Score	Bicycle Accom. Score
	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3			
<b>1 X 1</b>	0.53	/	/	0.16	/	/	0.34	/	/	0.00	/	/	0.53	5.34	4.50
<b>2NS X 1EW</b>	0.25	0.27	/	0.15	/	/	0.16	0.17	/	0.00	/	/	0.27	5.12	4.28

Results for Ramp Terminal Intersections																
TYPE OF RAMP TERMINAL INTERSECTION	Sheet	Zone 1 (Rt Mrg)		Zone 2 (Lt Mrg)		Zone 3 (Ctr. 1)		Zone 4 (Ctr. 2)		Zone 5 (Lt Mrg)		Zone 6 (Rt Mrg)		Overall V/C Ratio	Ped Accom. Score	Bicycle Accom. Score
		CLV	V/C													



**APPENDIX E**

SPICE Summary Report

**APPENDIX F**  
ICE Summary Form

Minor Street Information									
Roadway ID		Route Name(s)	Waverly Road			Milepoint (if app.)			
Existing Control Type	Two-way Stop-Control		Existing AADT	6,400	Design Year AADT	10,283			
Design Vehicle	Single Unit Truck (SU)		Control Vehicle	Single Unit Truck (SU)					
Primary Functional Classification		Rural Local			Design Speed (mph)	45			
Secondary Functional Classification (if app.)					Target Speed (mph) [if app.]				
Approach #1	Direction	Eastbound		Number of Lanes		Study Period #1 Traffic Volumes		Study Period #2 Traffic Volumes	
	Sidewalks along:	Neither side of the approach		Left-Turn	1	Weekday AM Peak		Weekday PM Peak	
	Crosswalk on Approach?	No		Left-Through		Left	81	Left	279
	On-Street Bike Facilities?	No		Through		Through	0	Through	0
	Multi-Use Path?	No		Left-Through-Right	0	Right	77	Right	148
	Scheduled Bus Service?	No		Through-Right		Daily Truck %		0.0%	
	Bus Stop on Approach?	No		Right-Turn	1				
Approach #2	Direction			Number of Lanes		Study Period #1 Traffic Volumes		Study Period #2 Traffic Volumes	
	Sidewalks along:	One side of the approach		Left-Turn		Weekday AM Peak		Weekday PM Peak	
	Crosswalk on Approach?	Yes		Left-Through		Left	0	Left	0
	On-Street Bike Facilities?	No		Through		Through	0	Through	0
	Multi-Use Path?	No		Left-Through-Right	1	Right	0	Right	0
	Scheduled Bus Service?	No		Through-Right		Daily Truck %		4.0%	
	Bus Stop on Approach?	No		Right-Turn					
Approach #3	Direction			Number of Lanes		Study Period #1 Traffic Volumes		Study Period #2 Traffic Volumes	
	Sidewalks along:			Left-Turn		Weekday AM Peak		Weekday PM Peak	
	Crosswalk on Approach?			Left-Through		Left		Left	
	On-Street Bike Facilities?			Through		Through		Through	
	Multi-Use Path?			Left-Through-Right		Right		Right	
	Scheduled Bus Service?			Through-Right		Daily Truck %			
	Bus Stop on Approach?			Right-Turn					

Crash History (Existing Intersections Only)	
<p>Append the most recent five-years of crash data for the intersection from the CAR System. If the crash data evidences any issues relating to safety performance, discuss briefly here:</p> <p>Only 13 crashes have occurred at the intersection in the last eight years according to data obtained from FDOT.</p>	

Resolution				
<i>To be filled out by FDOT District Traffic Operations Engineer and District Design Engineer</i>				
Accept Recommendation <input type="checkbox"/>			Reject Recommendation <input type="checkbox"/>	
DTOE Name		Signature		Date
DTOE Comments				
DDE Name		Signature		Date
DDE Comments				

SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS

**SR 17 & WAVERLY ROAD**  
POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA



Prepared for:

Cornerstone Land Company  
1901 Ulmerton Road, Suite 475  
Clearwater, Florida 33762

Prepared by:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc.  
535 Versailles Drive  
Maitland, Florida 32751  
407-628-9955

May 2025

TPD No. 5611.2

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>EXISTING TRAFFIC CONDITIONS.....</b>	<b>3</b>
Intersection Configuration	
Hourly Traffic Counts	
<b>DEVELOPMENT GENERATED TRAFFIC .....</b>	<b>6</b>
Trip Generation	
Trip Distribution	
Hourly Distribution of Project Trips	
<b>SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS .....</b>	<b>11</b>
Applicable Warrants	
Warrant Analysis	
<b>STUDY CONCLUSIONS .....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>APPENDICES</b>	
<b>A</b> Existing Counts, FDOT Seasonal Factor Report	
<b>B</b> ITE Trip Generation Data, ITE Hourly Variation Rates	
<b>C</b> FDOT Signal Warrant Summary Worksheets	

## INTRODUCTION

This Signal Warrant Analysis was conducted in order to determine the need of and justification for the installation of a traffic signal at the intersection of SR 17 (Scenic Highway) and Waverly Road in Dundee, Polk County. It is proposed that Valencia Ridge, a 576-unit single family development be developed on a site east of SR 17 approximately 2.0 miles north of Waverly Road. **Figure 1** depicts the study intersection, the Valencia Ridge site location, and the area roadways. The analysis was performed in order to determine if a signal would become warranted due to the construction of the Valencia Ridge development, anticipated to be completed by the end of 2028.



## EXISTING TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

SR 17 is a two-lane undivided urban collector roadway with a posted speed limit of 55 mph adjacent to the study intersection. Based on counts made in 2025, it carries a daily traffic volume of approximately 8,700 vehicles per day. Waverly Road is a two-lane urban collector, with a posted speed limit of 45 mph and a daily traffic volume of approximately 6,400 vehicles per day.

### Intersection Configuration

The existing geometry at the intersection of SR 17 and Waverly Road is illustrated in **Figure 2**. As can be seen, SR 17 has one through lane in each direction, as well as an auxiliary northbound left turn lane. Waverly Road intersects with SR 17 perpendicularly from the west to form a 'T' intersection and has separate right and left turn lanes.

### Hourly Traffic Counts

Hourly turning movement counts were collected at the study intersection for the hours of 6:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M. for use in the analysis. These counts were made on May 13<sup>th</sup>, 2025, when the FDOT Seasonal Factor for Polk County was 1.00. Therefore, the counts were not adjusted.

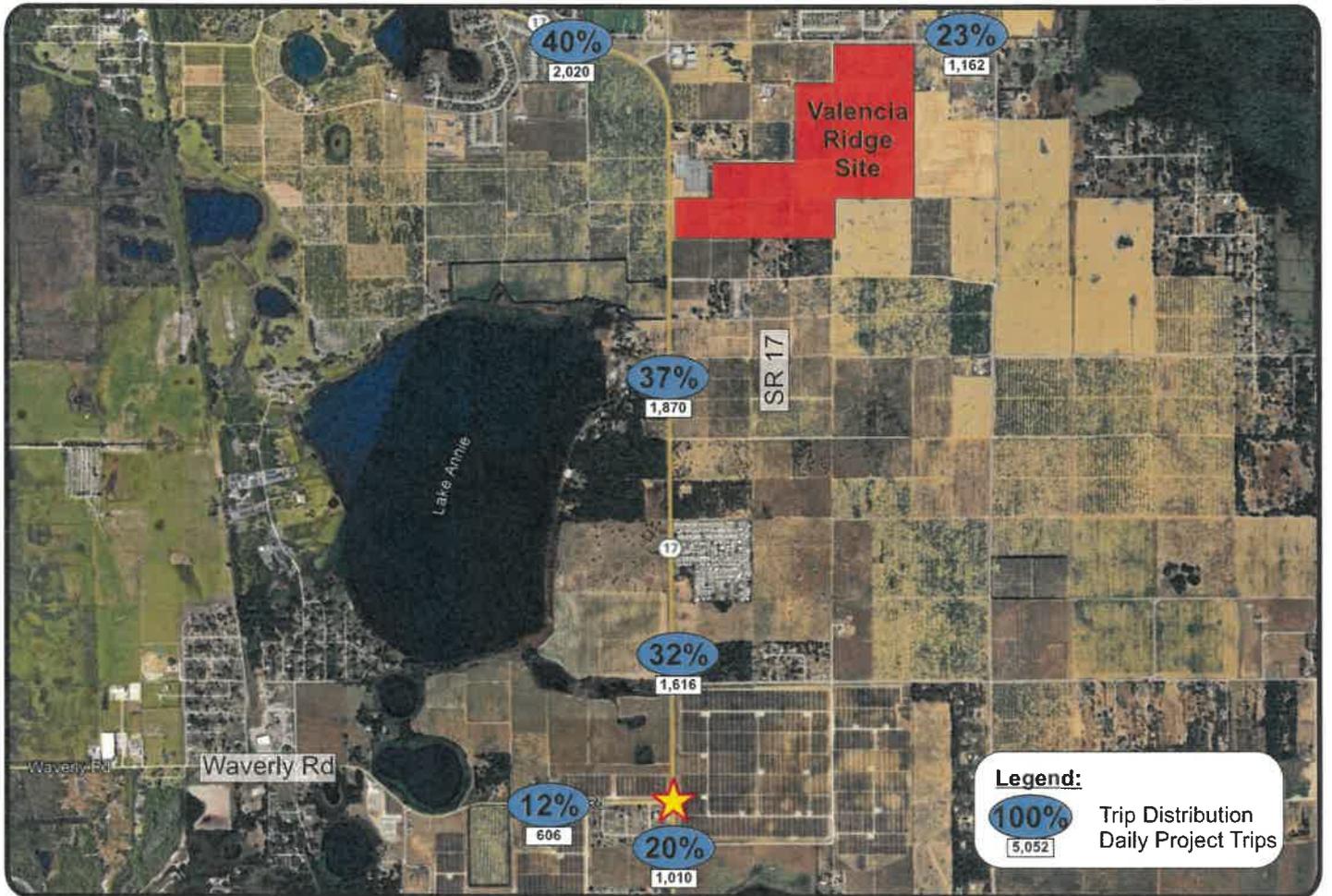
In order to determine the background growth of the existing traffic to the buildout year of 2028, the 2% annual growth rate obtained from the Polk TPO was used to grow the counts. The background volumes thus developed at each approach, summarized by the hour, are shown in **Table 1**. These background approach volumes were subsequently combined with the project trips for use in the analysis. The turning movement counts and FDOT Seasonal Factor Report are included in **Appendix A**.



**Table 1**  
**2028 Hourly Background Traffic Volumes (6:00 AM – 9:00 PM)**

Hour	SR 17				Waverly Road	
	NBL	NBT	SBR	SBT	EBL	EBR
6-7 A.M.	37	210	56	234	17	21
7-8 A.M.	66	269	77	375	32	45
8-9 A.M.	50	264	76	320	43	27
9-10 A.M.	48	187	66	235	37	36
10-11 A.M.	45	213	53	243	58	33
11-12 P.M.	50	217	73	255	60	49
12-1 P.M.	50	207	54	222	82	53
1-2 P.M.	42	222	74	277	68	51
2-3 P.M.	45	339	54	316	75	67
3-4 P.M.	41	341	92	326	96	59
4-5 P.M.	53	351	70	377	110	65
5-6 P.M.	68	389	77	375	90	92
6-7 P.M.	39	301	69	266	109	46
7-8 P.M.	31	214	41	191	69	43
8-9 P.M.	13	191	34	136	67	48





SR 17 & Waverly Road SWA  
 Project № 5611.2  
**Figure 3**

*Trip Distribution*



**Table 3  
Hourly Variation of Project Trips**

Hour	Entering Project Trips				Exiting Project Trips			
	Entering %	NBT (20%)	EBL (12%)	Total	Exiting %	SBT (20%)	SBR (12%)	Total
12-1 A.M.	0.5%	2	1	3	0.2%	1	0	1
1-2 A.M.	0.2%	1	1	2	0.1%	1	0	1
2-3 A.M.	0.3%	1	1	2	0.1%	0	0	0
3-4 A.M.	0.2%	1	1	2	0.2%	1	1	2
4-5 A.M.	0.3%	2	1	3	0.8%	4	2	6
5-6 A.M.	0.5%	2	1	3	2.0%	10	6	16
6-7 A.M.	1.6%	8	5	13	5.8%	30	18	48
7-8 A.M.	3.1%	15	9	24	10.0%	50	30	80
8-9 A.M.	3.8%	19	11	30	8.5%	43	26	69
9-10 A.M.	3.3%	17	10	27	5.8%	29	17	46
10-11 A.M.	4.2%	21	13	34	5.6%	28	17	45
11-12 P.M.	5.4%	27	16	43	5.1%	26	15	41
12-1 P.M.	5.7%	29	17	46	5.7%	29	17	46
1-2 P.M.	6.1%	31	19	50	6.0%	30	18	48
2-3 P.M.	7.1%	36	22	58	6.1%	31	19	50
3-4 P.M.	8.7%	44	26	70	6.2%	32	19	51
4-5 P.M.	10.5%	53	32	85	7.4%	37	22	59
5-6 P.M.	10.0%	51	30	81	7.3%	37	22	59
6-7 P.M.	8.5%	43	26	69	5.9%	30	18	48
7-8 P.M.	6.1%	31	18	49	4.2%	21	13	34
8-9 P.M.	6.1%	31	19	50	3.1%	16	9	25
9-10 P.M.	4.4%	22	13	35	2.3%	12	7	19
10-11 P.M.	2.1%	11	6	17	1.0%	5	3	8
11-12 P.M.	1.3%	6	4	10	0.6%	3	2	5
<b>Total:</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>807</b>



## SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS

This signal warrant analysis was conducted in accordance with the procedures of the *Manual on Uniform Control Devices* (MUTCD) for Streets and Highways. According to the MUTCD, traffic signals should not be considered for installation unless one or more of the nine warrants specified therein are met and an engineering study justifies the need.

### Applicable Warrants

The warrants applicable to this analysis are Warrant 1 – Eight Hour Vehicular Volume (Conditions A and B) and Warrant 2 – Four Hour Volume.

For Warrant 1, the Minimum Vehicular Volume (Condition A) is intended for application at locations where a large volume of intersecting traffic is the principal reason to consider installing a traffic control signal. The Interruption of Continuous Traffic (Condition B) is intended for application at locations where Condition A is not satisfied and where the traffic volume on a major street is so heavy that traffic on a minor intersecting street suffers excessive delays or conflict in entering/crossing the major street. The MUTCD specifies that the minimum volume warrants are satisfied when for each of any eight hours of an average day the volumes are greater than the threshold values given in **Table 5**. Since the posted speed limit on SR 17 is greater than 40 mph, the 70% threshold values given in the table will be used in the analysis.

For Warrant 2, the Four-Hour Vehicular volume signal warrant, conditions are intended to be applied where the volume of intersecting traffic is the principal reason to consider installing a traffic control signal. This warrant is satisfied when for each of any four hours of an average day, the plotted points representing the vehicles per hour on the major street (total of both approaches) and the corresponding vehicles per hour on the higher volume minor street approach (one direction only) all fall above the applicable curve in **Figure 4** of the MUTCD for the existing combination of lanes.

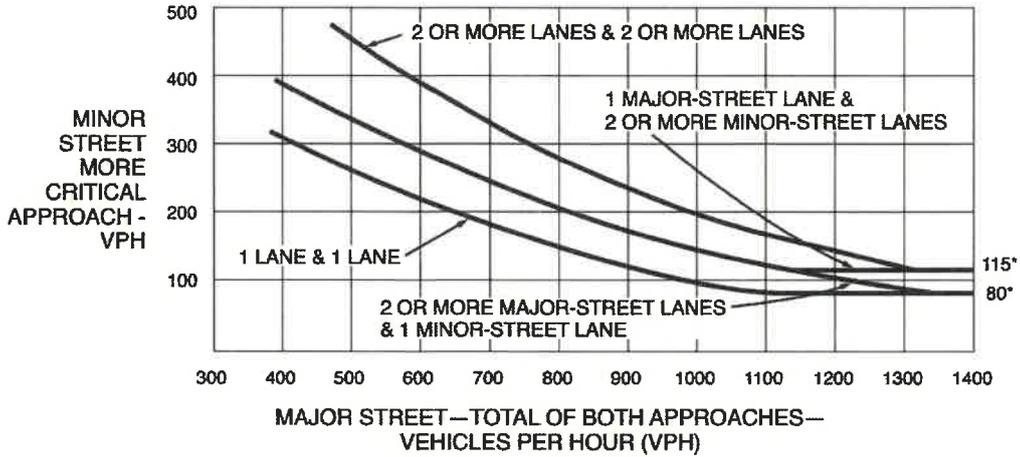
The six warrants determined not to be applicable for the intersection under study are:

- |           |   |  |
|-----------|---|--|
| Warrant 3 | - | Peak Hour (not applicable)                             |
| 4         | - | Pedestrian Volume (no pedestrian traffic)              |
| 5         | - | School Crossing (there is no school crossing)          |
| 6         | - | Coordinated Signal System (not an objective)           |
| 7         | - | Crash Experience (see Appendix C, Crash Diagram)       |
| 8         | - | Roadway Network (not applicable)                       |
| 9         | - | Intersection Near a Grade Crossing (no grade crossing) |



**Figure 4**  
**Four-Hour Vehicular Volume Warrant Chart**

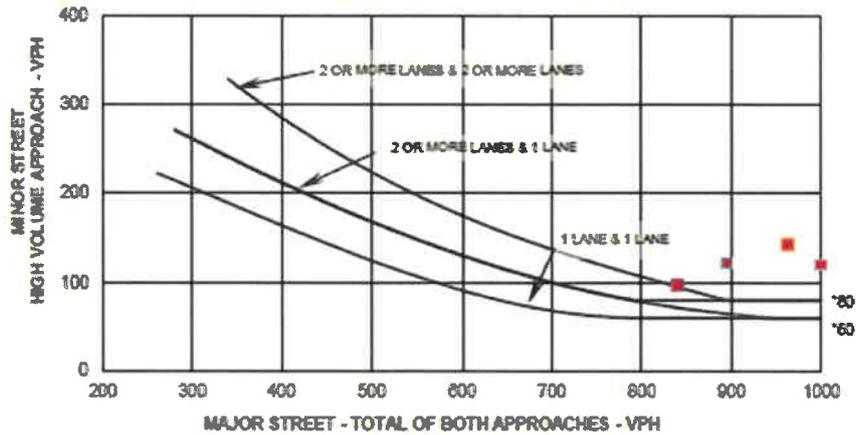
**Figure 4C-1. Warrant 2, Four-Hour Vehicular Volume**



\*Note: 115 vph applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor-street approach with two or more lanes and 80 vph applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor-street approach with one lane

**FIGURE 4C-2: Criteria for "70%" Volume Level**

(Community Less than 10,000 population or above 70 km/hr. (40 mph) on Major Street)



\* Note: 80 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 60 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.



**Table 6  
Signal Warrant Analysis**

Hour	Approach Volumes		Warrants		
	Major Street (Total Both Approaches)	Minor Street	1A	1B	2
6-7 A.M.	593	22			
7-8 A.M.	882	41			
8-9 A.M.	798	54		X	
9-10 A.M.	599	47			
10-11 A.M.	620	71		X	
11-12 P.M.	663	76		X	X
12-1 P.M.	608	99		X	X
1-2 P.M.	694	87		X	X
2-3 P.M.	840	97		X	X
3-4 P.M.	895	122	X	X	X
4-5 P.M.	963	142	X	X	X
5-6 P.M.	1,019	120	X	X	X
6-7 P.M.	766	135	X	X	X
7-8 P.M.	542	87		X	
8-9 P.M.	430	86			
<b>Hours Required:</b>			<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Hours Satisfied:</b>			<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>



## APPENDICES





National Data & Surveying Services

Site Code: 25-130164-001

Date: 05/13/2025

Weather: Sunny

City: Dundee

County: Polk

Count Times: 06:00 - 10:00

10:00 - 14:00

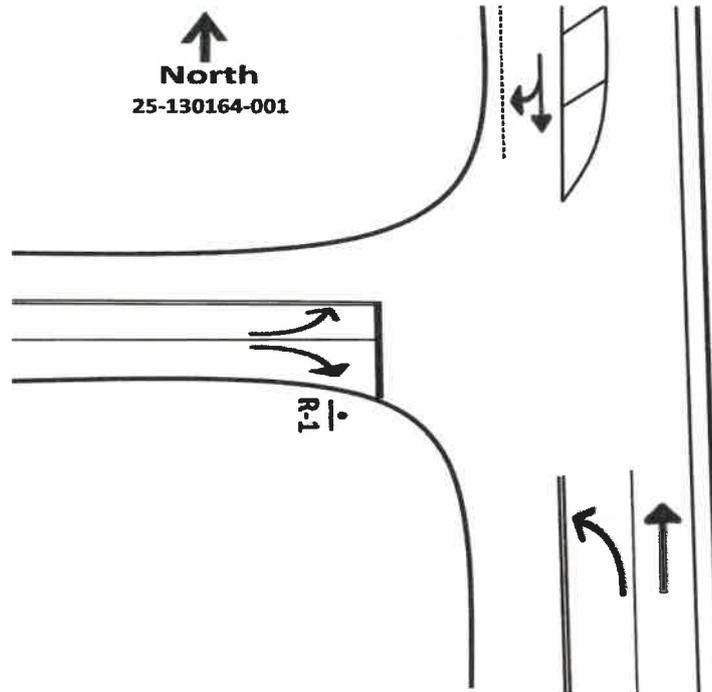
14:00 - 21:00

Control: 1-Way Stop(EB)



N/S Street: SR 17/N Scenic Hwy

Speed: 55 MPH



E/W Street: Waverly Rd

Speed: 45 MPH

## **APPENDIX B**

ITE Trip Generation Data, ITE Hourly Variation Rates

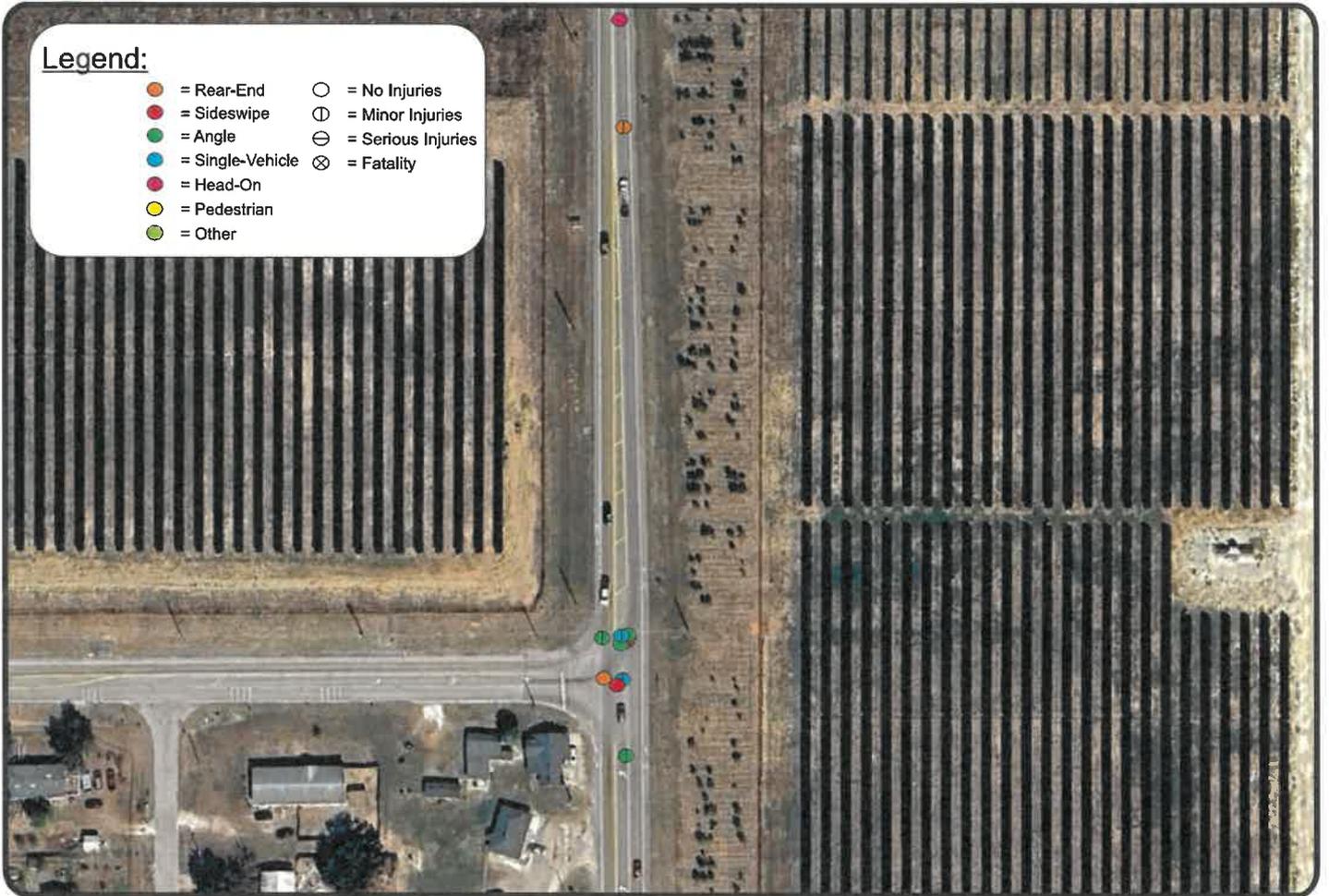
**Hourly Distribution of Entering and Exiting Vehicle Trips by Land Use**

Source: ITE Trip Generation Manual, 11th Edition

Land Use Code	210			210			210		
Land Use	Single-Family Detached Housing			Single-Family Detached Housing			Single-Family Detached Housing		
Setting	General Urban/Suburban			General Urban/Suburban			General Urban/Suburban		
Time Period	Weekday			Saturday			Sunday		
# Data Sites	7			3			2		
	% of 24-Hour Vehicle Trips			% of 24-Hour Vehicle Trips			% of 24-Hour Vehicle Trips		
Time	Total	Entering	Exiting	Total	Entering	Exiting	Total	Entering	Exiting
12:00 - 1:00 AM	0.3%	0.5%	0.2%	0.8%	0.6%	1.0%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%
1:00 - 2:00 AM	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.4%	0.6%	0.2%	0.6%	1.2%	0.0%
2:00 - 3:00 AM	0.2%	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
3:00 - 4:00 AM	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.5%	0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.0%	0.6%
4:00 - 5:00 AM	0.6%	0.3%	0.8%	0.5%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5:00 - 6:00 AM	1.2%	0.5%	2.0%	1.0%	0.8%	1.2%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%
6:00 - 7:00 AM	3.7%	1.6%	5.8%	1.0%	0.4%	1.5%	1.5%	1.8%	1.2%
7:00 - 8:00 AM	6.5%	3.1%	10.0%	2.0%	0.8%	3.3%	1.8%	0.6%	3.0%
8:00 - 9:00 AM	6.2%	3.8%	8.5%	3.8%	2.5%	5.2%	4.7%	0.6%	9.0%
9:00 - 10:00 AM	4.6%	3.3%	5.8%	5.5%	5.0%	6.0%	4.7%	3.5%	6.0%
10:00 - 11:00 AM	4.9%	4.2%	5.6%	8.2%	6.2%	10.2%	11.5%	8.8%	14.4%
11:00 - 12:00 PM	5.3%	5.4%	5.1%	7.2%	8.7%	5.8%	7.7%	8.2%	7.2%
12:00 - 1:00 PM	5.7%	5.7%	5.7%	7.7%	7.3%	8.1%	9.2%	10.5%	7.8%
1:00 - 2:00 PM	6.1%	6.1%	6.0%	8.1%	7.1%	9.0%	9.8%	10.5%	9.0%
2:00 - 3:00 PM	6.6%	7.1%	6.1%	8.0%	8.7%	7.3%	5.9%	5.8%	6.0%
3:00 - 4:00 PM	7.5%	8.7%	6.2%	9.2%	9.8%	8.7%	4.4%	5.8%	3.0%
4:00 - 5:00 PM	8.9%	10.5%	7.4%	6.2%	6.9%	5.4%	8.3%	8.2%	8.4%
5:00 - 6:00 PM	8.7%	10.0%	7.3%	8.4%	9.6%	7.1%	9.8%	11.1%	8.4%
6:00 - 7:00 PM	7.2%	8.5%	5.9%	6.0%	7.3%	4.6%	6.2%	5.8%	6.6%
7:00 - 8:00 PM	5.1%	6.1%	4.2%	5.1%	4.8%	5.4%	5.3%	7.0%	3.6%
8:00 - 9:00 PM	4.6%	6.1%	3.1%	4.8%	6.0%	3.7%	4.1%	5.8%	2.4%
9:00 - 10:00 PM	3.3%	4.4%	2.3%	2.4%	2.7%	2.1%	0.3%	0.6%	0.0%
10:00 - 11:00 PM	1.6%	2.1%	1.0%	1.7%	1.5%	1.9%	1.5%	1.8%	1.2%
11:00 - 12:00 AM	1.0%	1.3%	0.6%	1.4%	1.5%	1.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Legend:**

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| ● = Rear-End       | ○ = No Injuries      |
| ● = Sideswipe      | ⊕ = Minor Injuries   |
| ● = Angle          | ⊖ = Serious Injuries |
| ● = Single-Vehicle | ⊗ = Fatality         |
| ● = Head-On        |                      |
| ● = Pedestrian     |                      |
| ● = Other          |                      |



SR 17 & Waverly Road SWA  
Project No 5611.2  
Appendix C

**Crash Diagram**



State of Florida Department of Transportation  
**TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT SUMMARY**

Form 750-020-01  
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING  
October 2020

City: Town of Dundee  
County: 16 – Polk  
District: One

Engineer: SS  
Date: May 19, 2025

Major Street: SR 17 Lanes: 1 Major Approach Speed: 55  
Minor Street: Waverly Road Lanes: 1 Minor Approach Speed: 45

MUTCD Electronic Reference to Chapter 4: <http://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov/pdfs/2009r1r2/part4.pdf>

**Volume Level Criteria**

1. Is the posted speed or 85th-percentile of major street > 40 mph?  Yes  No
2. Is the intersection in a built-up area of an isolated community with a population < 10,000?  Yes  No
- "70%" volume level may be used if Question 1 or 2 above is answered "Yes"  MAY  70%  100%

**WARRANT 1 - EIGHT-HOUR VEHICULAR VOLUME**

Warrant 1 is satisfied if Condition A or Condition B is "100%" satisfied for eight hours.  Yes  No

Warrant 1 is also satisfied if both Condition A and Condition B are "80%" satisfied (should only be applied after an adequate trial of other alternatives that could cause less delay and inconvenience to traffic has failed to solve the traffic problems).  Yes  No

Warrant 1 is satisfied if Condition A or Condition B is "70%" satisfied for eight hours.  Yes  No

**Condition A - Minimum Vehicular Volume**

Condition A is intended for application at locations where a large volume of intersecting traffic is the principal reason to consider installing a traffic control signal.

- Applicable:  Yes  No  
100% Satisfied:  Yes  No  
80% Satisfied:  Yes  No  
70% Satisfied:  Yes  No

Number of Lanes for moving traffic on each approach		Vehicles per hour on major-street (total of both approaches)			Vehicles per hour on minor-street (one direction only)		
Major	Minor	100% <sup>a</sup>	80% <sup>b</sup>	70% <sup>c</sup>	100% <sup>a</sup>	80% <sup>b</sup>	70% <sup>c</sup>
1	1	500	400	350	150	120	105
2 or more	1	600	480	420	150	120	105
2 or more	2 or more	600	480	420	200	160	140
1	2 or more	500	400	350	200	160	140

<sup>a</sup> Basic Minimum hourly volume

<sup>b</sup> Used for combination of Conditions A and B after adequate trial of other remedial measures

<sup>c</sup> May be used when the major-street speed exceeds 40 mph or in an isolated community with a population of less than 10,000

Record 8 highest hours and the corresponding major-street and minor-street volumes in the Instructions Sheet.

Street	Eight Highest Hours							
	10-11 A.M.	11-12 P.M.	12-1 P.M.	1-2 P.M.	2-3 P.M.	3-4 P.M.	4-5 P.M.	5-6 P.M.
Major	620	663	608	694	840	895	963	1,019
Minor	71	76	99	87	97	122	142	120

Existing Volumes

Valencia Ridge

State of Florida Department of Transportation  
**TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT SUMMARY**

Form 750-020-01  
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING  
October 2020

City: Town of Dundee  
County: 16 – Polk  
District: One

Engineer: SS  
Date: May 19, 2025

Major Street: SR 17 Lanes: 1 Major Approach Speed: 55  
Minor Street: Waverly Road Lanes: 1 Minor Approach Speed: 45

MUTCD Electronic Reference to Chapter 4: <http://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov/pdfs/2009r1r2/part4.pdf>

**Volume Level Criteria**

1. Is the posted speed or 85th-percentile of major street > 40 mph?  Yes  No
2. Is the intersection in a built-up area of an isolated community with a population < 10,000?  Yes  No
- "70%" volume level may be used if Question 1 or 2 above is answered "Yes"  MAY  70%  100%

**WARRANT 2 - FOUR-HOUR VEHICULAR VOLUME**

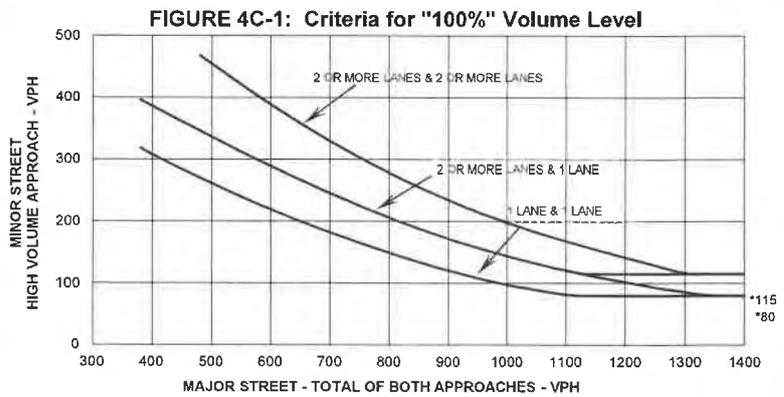
*If all four points lie above the appropriate line, then the warrant is satisfied.*

Applicable:  Yes  No  
Satisfied:  Yes  No

*Plot four volume combinations on the applicable figure below.*

**100% Volume Level**

Four Highest Hours	Volumes	
	Major Street	Minor Street

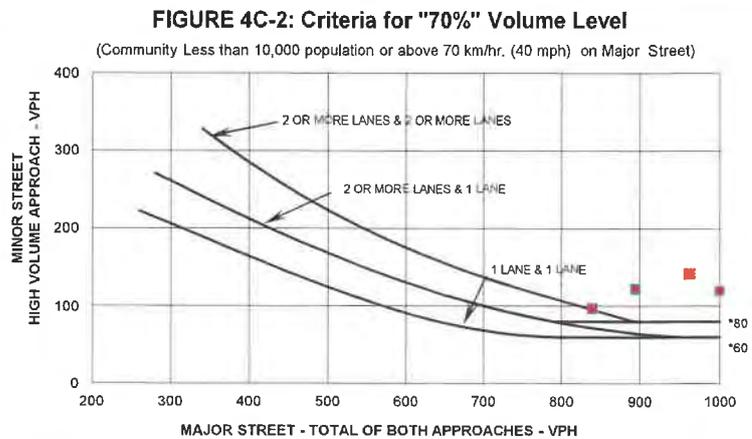


\* Note: 115 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 80 mph applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.

**70% Volume Level**

Four Highest Hours	Volumes	
	Major Street	Minor Street
2-3 P.M.	840	97
3-4 P.M.	895	122
4-5 P.M.	963	142
5-6 P.M.	1019	120

Valencia Ridge



\* Note: 80 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 60 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.



STAGE 1 ICE REPORT  
**SR 17 & LAKE TRASK ROAD**  
**VALENCIA RIDGE**  
POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA



Prepared for:

Cornerstone Land Company  
1901 Ulmerton Road, Suite 475  
Clearwater, Florida 33762

Prepared by:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc.  
535 Versailles Drive  
Maitland, Florida 32751  
407-628-9955

February 2025  
REVISED  
April 2025  
June 2025  
August 2025

TPD № 5611.2

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

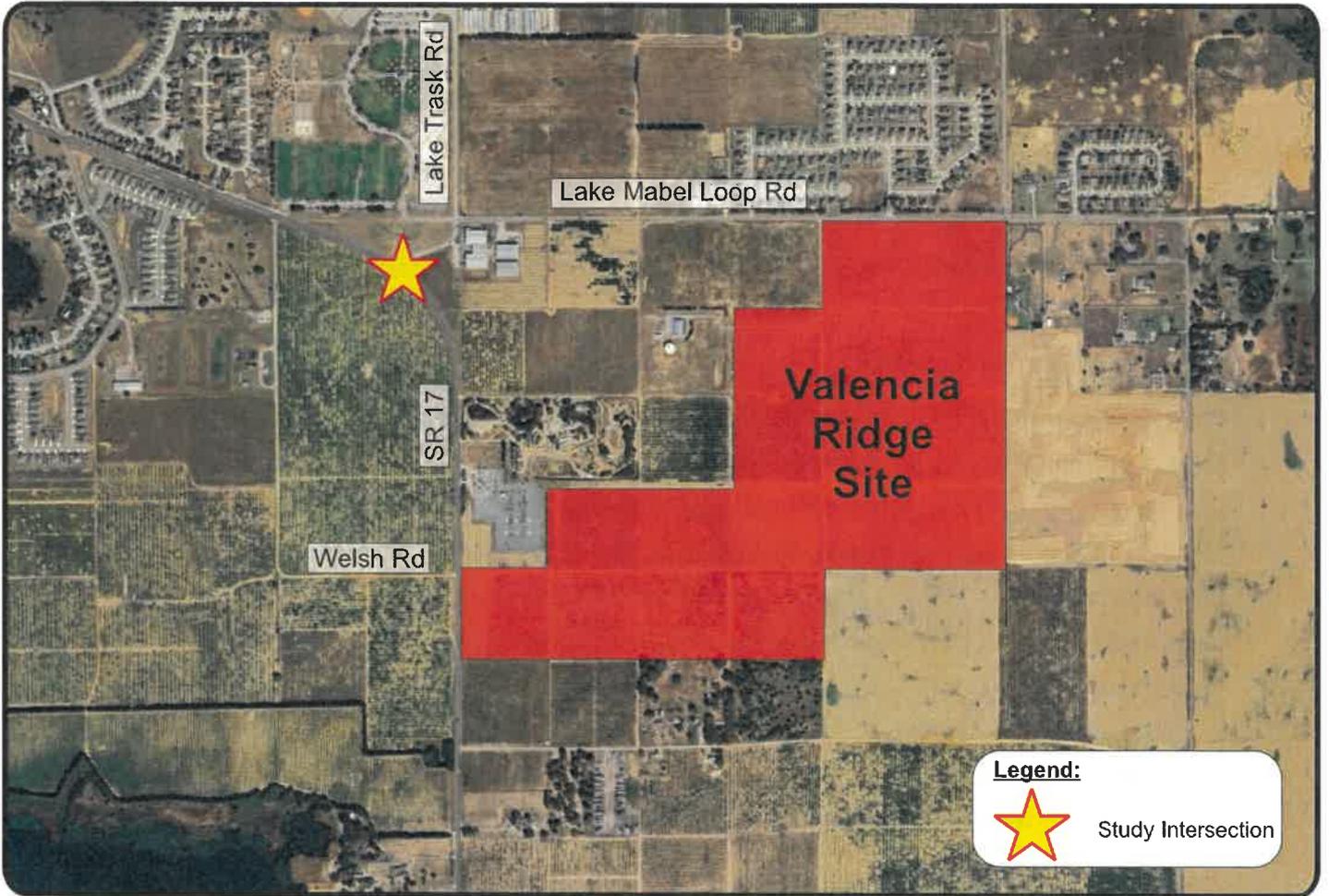
	Page
<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>EXISTING CONDITIONS.....</b>	<b>3</b>
Intersection Lane Assignments	
SR 17 Corridor Characteristics	
Applicable Volumes	
Crash History	
<b>INTERSECTION TYPE ALTERNATIVES.....</b>	<b>7</b>
Preliminary Capacity Analysis	
Preliminary Safety Analysis	
Design Concepts and Right of Way	
<b>SUMMARY OF FINDINGS.....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>APPENDICES</b>	
<b>A</b> Projected A.M./P.M. Peak Hour Volumes (from TIA)	
<b>B</b> Turning Movement Counts, FDOT Count Station Data, pertinent pages from TIA	
<b>C</b> ROW Documentation	
<b>D</b> CAP-X Detailed Reports	
<b>E</b> SPICE Summary Report	
<b>F</b> ICE Summary Form	
<b>G</b> Signal Warrant Analysis	

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1 – Intersection Location .....	2
Figure 2 – Existing Lane Configuration .....	4
Figure 3 – Projected A.M./P.M. Peak Hour Volumes.....	6
Figure 4a – Design Concept: Signal.....	9
Figure 4b – Design Concept: Roundabout .....	10

## LIST OF TABLES

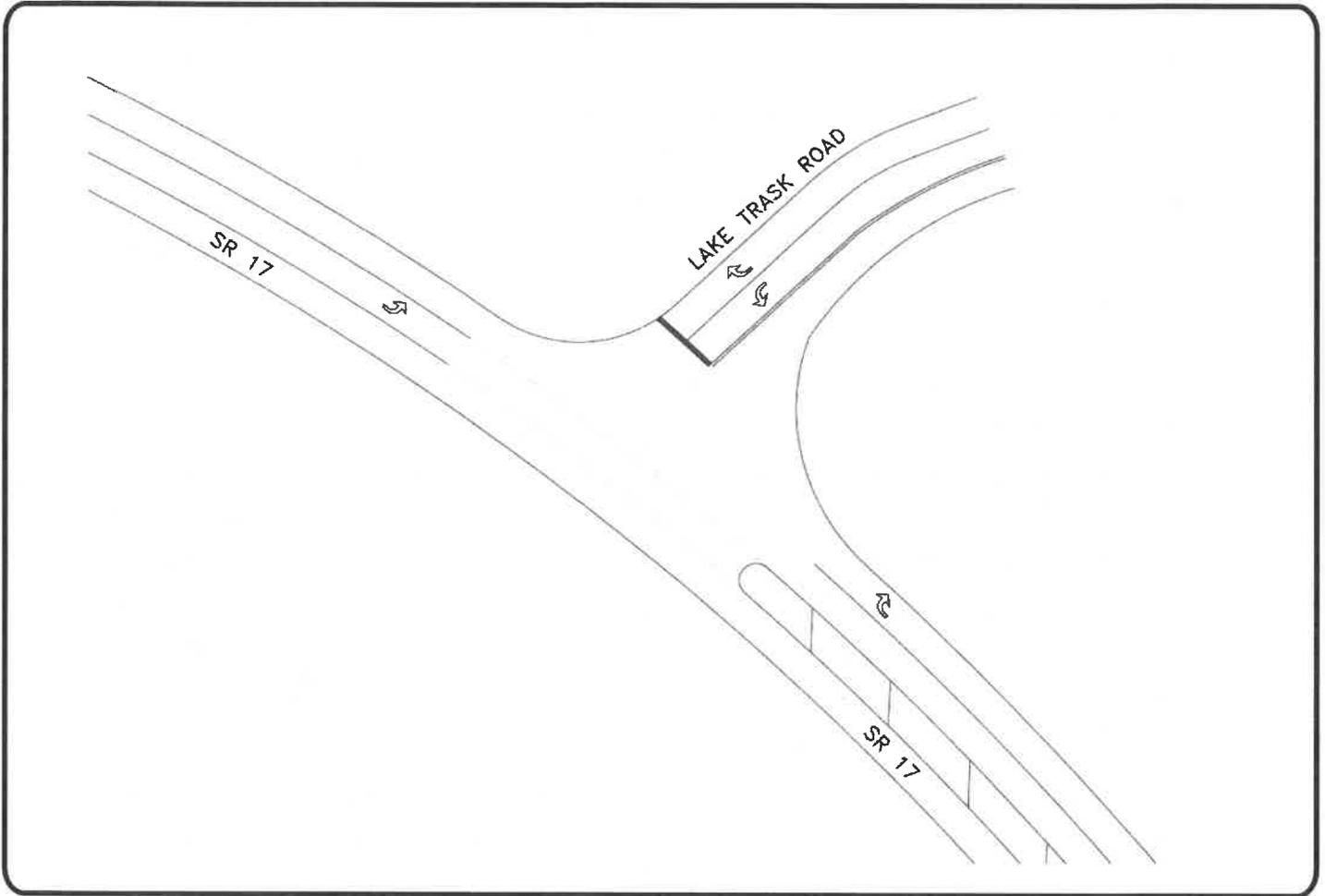
Table 1 2048 Design Year CAP-X Results .....	8
Table 2 SPICE Results Summary.....	8



SR 17 & Lake Trask Road - Stage 1 ICE  
 Project No 5611.2  
**Figure 1**

*Intersection Location*





SR 17 & Lake Trask Road - Stage 1 ICE  
Project No 5611.2  
Figure 2

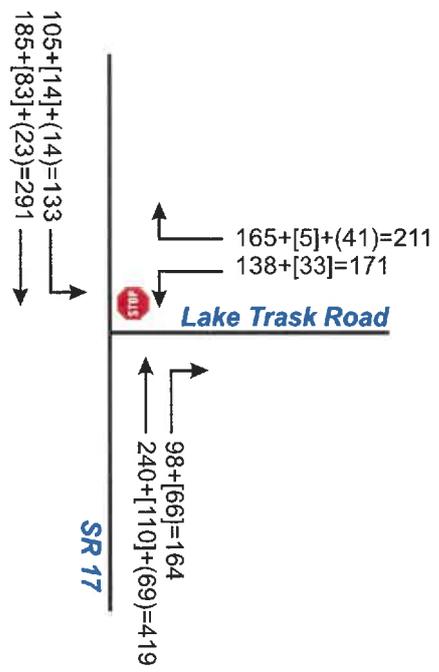
**Existing Lane  
Configuration**



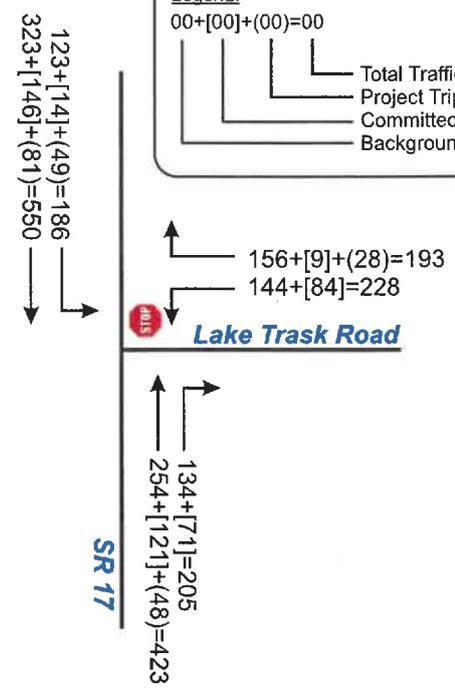
# 2028

**Legend:**  
 $00+[00]+(00)=00$

- Total Traffic
- Project Trips
- Committed Trips
- Background Traffic

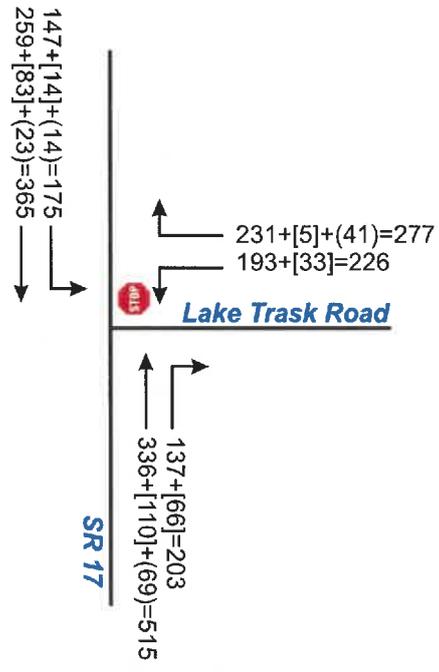


## A.M. Peak Hour

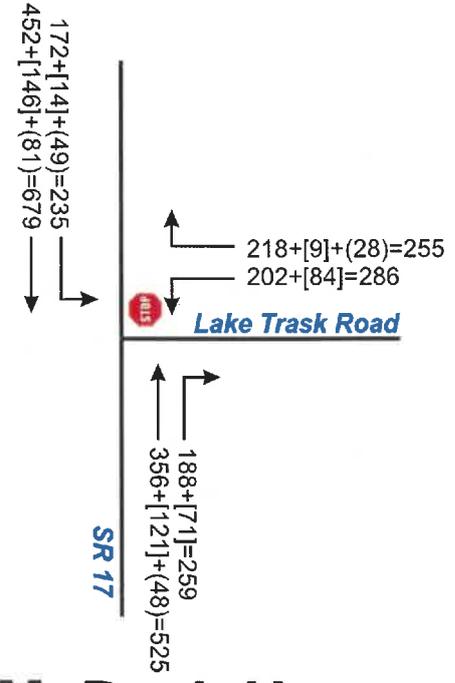


## P.M. Peak Hour

# 2048



## A.M. Peak Hour



## P.M. Peak Hour



SR 17 & Lake Trask Road - Stage 1 ICE  
 Project № 5611.2  
 Figure 3

**Projected A.M./P.M.  
 Peak Hour Volumes**



**Table 1  
2048 Design Year CAP-X Results**

Type of Intersection	Time Period	Overall v/c Ratio	v/c Ranking	Pedestrian Accommodation Score	Bicycle Accommodation Score
Traffic Signal	A.M.	0.58	1	4.37	4.33
	P.M.	0.65	1	4.37	4.33
2NS x 1EW Roundabout	A.M.	0.61	2	4.74	4.06
	P.M.	0.66	2	4.69	4.06
1 x 1 Roundabout	A.M.	0.68	3	5.15	4.33
	P.M.	0.95	3	5.10	4.33

Preliminary Safety Analysis

FDOT’s SPICE (Safety Performance for Intersection Control Evaluation) is a planning level tool used to provide a comparison of intersection safety characteristics. Daily volumes are used in these calculations. The results of the analysis are summarized below in **Table 2**. The detailed SPICE Summary Report is included in **Appendix E**.

**Table 2  
SPICE Results Summary**

Type of Intersection	Type of Crash	Number of Crashes			SSI Score	
		Opening Year	Design Year	Total Project Life Cycle	Opening Year	Design Year
Traffic Signal	Total	1.87	2.36	44.49	96	93
	Fatal & Injury	0.70	0.88	16.59		
2-Lane Roundabout	Total	3.21	5.84	105.32	99	99
	Fatal & Injury	0.44	0.90	15.70		
1-Lane Roundabout	Total	0.90	1.24	23.95	99	99
	Fatal & Injury	0.15	0.26	4.75		

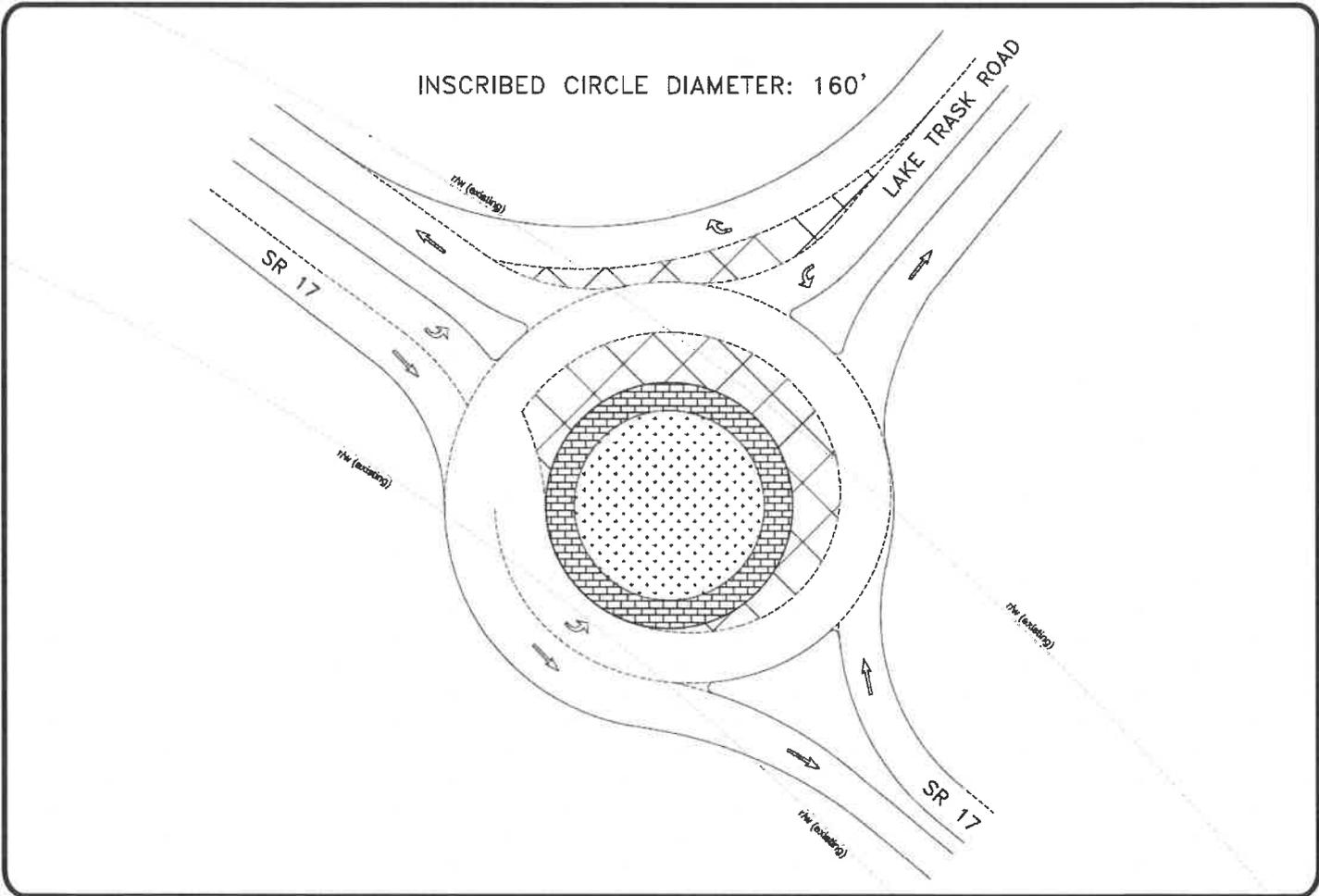
Design Concepts and Right of Way

Preliminary design concepts for both the Signal and Roundabout control types are shown in **Figures 4a** and **4b**.

When cross-referenced with known right-of-way information (Shown in Figures 4a, 4b, and Appendix C), it is revealed that the area required for Roundabout placement far exceeds right of way limitations. Right of way in this corridor is limited, with 100' total width and no developer ownership of lands adjacent to the intersection. Although ICE typically includes ROW acquisitions as part of the alternatives analysis process, ROW would not be a requirement as part of a permit.

The Signal option can operate within existing right of way.





INSCRIBED CIRCLE DIAMETER: 160'

SR 17

LAKE TRASK ROAD

SR 17

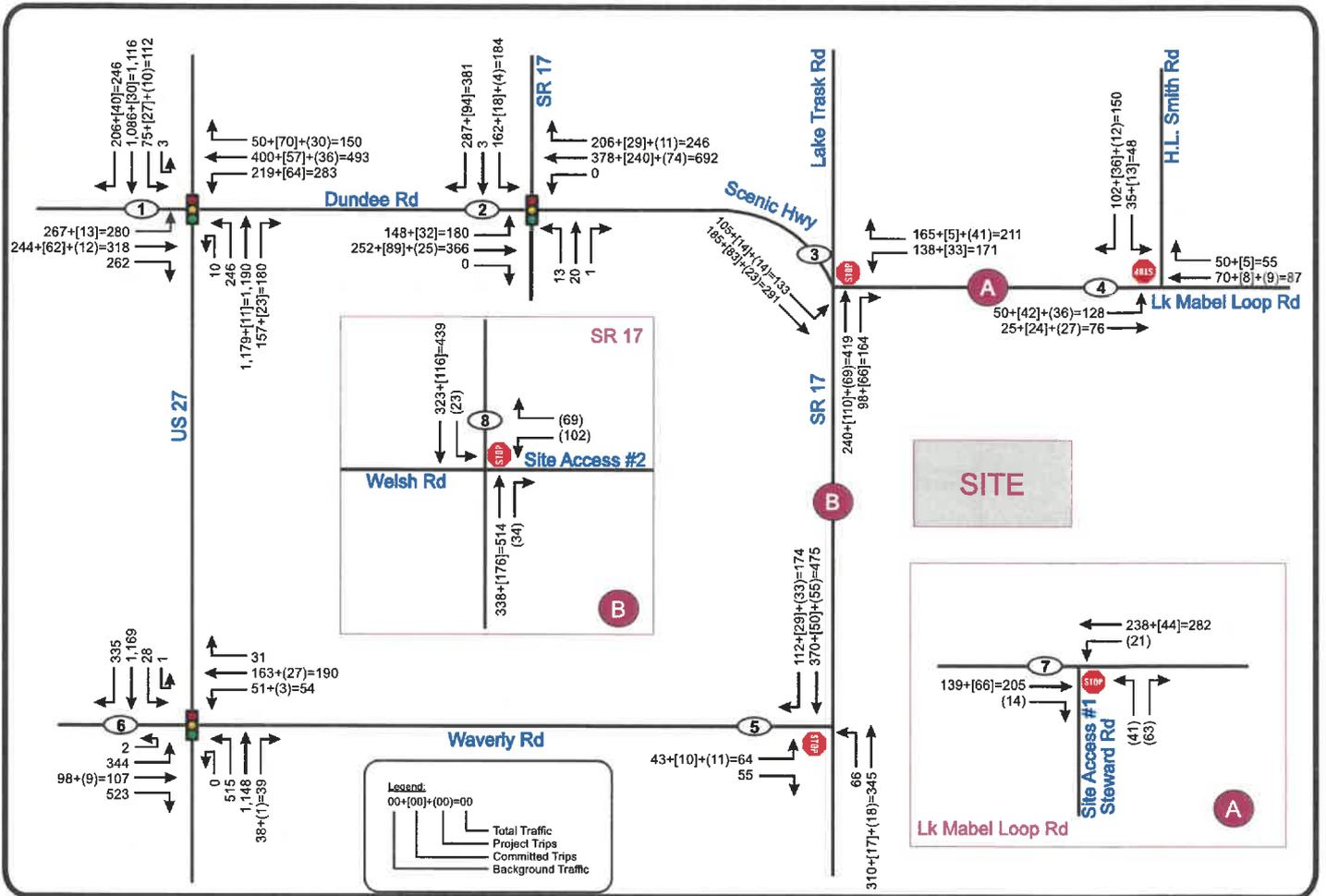


SR 17 & Lake Trask Road - Stage 1 ICE  
 Project № 5611.2  
 Figure 4b

**Design Concept:**  
**Roundabout**



## APPENDICES



Valencia Ridge  
 Project No 5611.1  
**Figure 5a**  
 Page 17

**Projected 2028 A.M. Peak  
 Hour Volumes**



## **APPENDIX B**

Turning Movement Counts, FDOT Count Station Data, pertinent pages from TIA

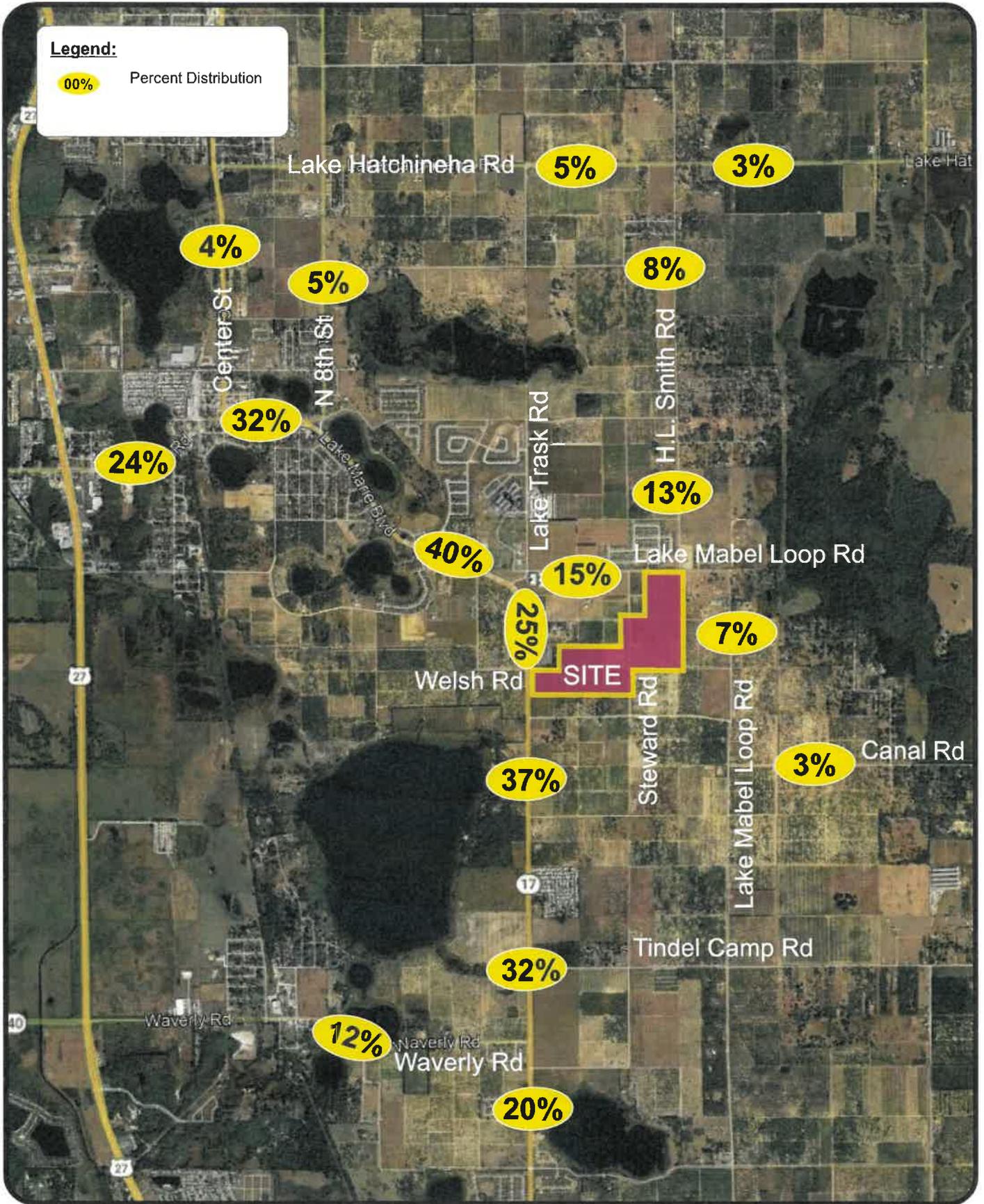
FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS OFFICE  
2023 HISTORICAL AADT REPORT

COUNTY: 16 - POLK

SITE: 0092 - SR 17, NORTHWEST OF MABLE LOOP ROAD, DUNDEE

YEAR	AADT	DIRECTION 1	DIRECTION 2	*K FACTOR	D FACTOR	T FACTOR
2023	7700 S	N 3900	S 3800	9.00	55.00	9.70
2022	7300 F	N 3700	S 3600	9.00	55.20	9.70
2021	7100 C	N 3600	S 3500	9.00	55.30	9.70
2020	5700 C	N 2800	S 2900	9.00	53.40	10.80
2019	6600 C	N 3300	S 3300	9.00	56.00	9.40
2018	6600 C	N 3200	S 3400	9.00	54.50	9.30
2017	6100 C	N 3000	S 3100	9.00	54.50	10.80
2016	5900 F	N 2900	S 3000	9.00	53.30	10.80
2015	5500 C	N 2700	S 2800	9.00	55.70	10.80
2014	5300 C	N 2600	S 2700	9.00	55.60	10.30
2013	4900 C	N 2400	S 2500	9.00	55.90	10.00
2012	5000 C	N 2500	S 2500	9.00	55.80	10.50
2011	4700 F	N 2300	S 2400	9.00	55.70	7.70
2010	4700 C	N 2300	S 2400	9.55	56.07	7.70
2009	5600 C	N 2800	S 2800	9.36	56.35	9.40
2008	5400 C	N 2700	S 2700	9.78	55.29	10.70

AADT FLAGS: C = COMPUTED; E = MANUAL ESTIMATE; F = FIRST YEAR ESTIMATE  
S = SECOND YEAR ESTIMATE; T = THIRD YEAR ESTIMATE; R = FOURTH YEAR ESTIMATE  
V = FIFTH YEAR ESTIMATE; 6 = SIXTH YEAR ESTIMATE; X = UNKNOWN  
\*K FACTOR: STARTING WITH YEAR 2011 IS STANDARDK, PRIOR YEARS ARE K30 VALUES





## Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 1 of 4

Project Name	Valencia Ridge	<b>Estimated Volume-to-Capacity Ratio</b>			
Project Number	5611	Number of Configurations			
Location	SR 17 & Lake Trask Road (Polk Co, FL)	< 0.750	0.750 - 0.875	0.875 - 1.00	> 1.00
Date	4-21-25 (2028 AM Peak Analysis)	3	0	0	0
Number of Intersection Legs	3				
Which leg is the minor street	E				
Analysis Type	At-Grade Intersections Only				

Traffic Volume Demand						
	Volume (Veh/hr)				Percent (%)	
	U-Turn	Left	Thru	Right	Heavy Vehicles	Volume Growth
						
Eastbound						
Westbound	0	171	0	211	5.00%	0.00%
Southbound	0	133	291	0	8.00%	0.00%
Northbound	0	0	419	164	7.00%	0.00%
Adjustment Factor	0.80	0.95	/	0.85	/	/
Suggested	<b>0.60</b>	<b>0.95</b>	/	<b>0.85</b>	/	/
Truck to PCE Factor				Suggested = 2.00	2.00	
FDOT Context Zone			C3C-Suburban Commercial			
Critical Lane Volume Threshold	2-phase signal			Suggested = 1800	1800	
	3-phase signal			Suggested = 1750	1750	
	4-phase signal			Suggested = 1700	1700	

## Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 2 of 4

Number of Lanes for Non-roundabout Intersections																	
TYPE OF INTERSECTION	Sheet	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound			
		U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Traffic Signal	FULL	/	0	1	1	/	1	1	0	/	/	/	/	/	1	0	1

Number of Lanes for Ramp Terminal Intersections																	
TYPE OF RAMP TERMINAL INTERSECTION	Sheet	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound			
		U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R

## Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 3 of 4

Results for Non-roundabout Intersections														
TYPE OF INTERSECTION	Sheet	Zone 1 (North)		Zone 2 (South)		Zone 3 (East)		Zone 4 (West)		Zone 5 (Center)		Overall V/C Ratio	Ped Accom. Score	Bicycle Accom. Score
		CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C			
Traffic Signal	FULL	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	797	0.46	0.46	4.37	4.33

## Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 4 of 4

Results for Roundabouts															
TYPE OF ROUNDABOUT	Zone 1 (North) (V/C)			Zone 3 (East) (V/C)			Zone 2 (South) (V/C)			Zone 4 (West) (V/C)			Overall V/C Ratio	Ped Accom. Score	Bicycle Accom. Score
	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3			
1 X 1	0.40	/	/	0.00	/	/	0.53	/	/	0.46	/	/	0.53	5.19	4.33
2NS X 1EW	0.19	0.21	/	0.00	/	/	0.26	0.27	/	0.43	/	/	0.43	4.79	4.06

Results for Ramp Terminal Intersections																
TYPE OF RAMP TERMINAL INTERSECTION	Sheet	Zone 1 (Rt Mrg)		Zone 2 (Lt Mrg)		Zone 3 (Ctr. 1)		Zone 4 (Ctr. 2)		Zone 5 (Lt Mrg)		Zone 6 (Rt Mrg)		Overall V/C Ratio	Ped Accom. Score	Bicycle Accom. Score
		CLV	V/C													

## Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 1 of 4

Project Name	Valencia Ridge	<b>Estimated Volume-to-Capacity Ratio</b>			
Project Number	5611	Number of Configurations			
Location	SR 17 & Lake Trask Road (Polk Co, FL)	< 0.750	0.750 - 0.875	0.875 - 1.00	> 1.00
Date	4-21-25 (2048 AM Peak Analysis)	3	0	0	0
Number of Intersection Legs	3				
Which leg is the minor street	E				
Analysis Type	At-Grade Intersections Only				

Traffic Volume Demand						
	Volume (Veh/hr)				Percent (%)	
	U-Turn	Left	Thru	Right	Heavy Vehicles	Volume Growth
						
Eastbound						
Westbound	0	226	0	277	5.00%	0.00%
Southbound	0	175	365	0	8.00%	0.00%
Northbound	0	0	515	203	7.00%	0.00%
Adjustment Factor	0.80	0.95	/	0.85	/	/
Suggested	<b>0.60</b>	<b>0.95</b>	/	<b>0.85</b>	/	/
Truck to PCE Factor				Suggested = 2.00	2.00	
FDOT Context Zone		C3C-Suburban Commercial				
Critical Lane Volume Threshold	2-phase signal			Suggested = 1800	1800	
	3-phase signal			Suggested = 1750	1750	
	4-phase signal			Suggested = 1700	1700	

## Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 2 of 4

Number of Lanes for Non-roundabout Intersections																	
TYPE OF INTERSECTION	Sheet	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound			
		U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Traffic Signal	FULL	/	0	1	1	/	1	1	0	/	/	/	/	/	1	0	1

Number of Lanes for Ramp Terminal Intersections																	
TYPE OF RAMP TERMINAL INTERSECTION	Sheet	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound			
		U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R

## Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 3 of 4

Results for Non-roundabout Intersections														
TYPE OF INTERSECTION	Sheet	Zone 1 (North)		Zone 2 (South)		Zone 3 (East)		Zone 4 (West)		Zone 5 (Center)		Overall V/C Ratio	Ped Accom. Score	Bicycle Accom. Score
		CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C	CLV	V/C			
Traffic Signal	FULL	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1010	0.58	0.58	4.37	4.33

## Capacity Analysis for Planning of Junctions

Detailed Report - Page 4 of 4

Results for Roundabouts															
TYPE OF ROUNDABOUT	Zone 1 (North) (V/C)			Zone 3 (East) (V/C)			Zone 2 (South) (V/C)			Zone 4 (West) (V/C)			Overall V/C Ratio	Ped Accom. Score	Bicycle Accom. Score
	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3	Lane 1	Lane 2	Lane 3			
1 X 1	0.54	/	/	0.00	/	/	0.68	/	/	0.68	/	/	0.68	5.15	4.33
2NS X 1EW	0.26	0.27	/	0.00	/	/	0.33	0.35	/	0.61	/	/	0.61	4.74	4.06

Results for Ramp Terminal Intersections																
TYPE OF RAMP TERMINAL INTERSECTION	Sheet	Zone 1 (Rt Mrg)		Zone 2 (Lt Mrg)		Zone 3 (Ctr. 1)		Zone 4 (Ctr. 2)		Zone 5 (Lt Mrg)		Zone 6 (Rt Mrg)		Overall V/C Ratio	Ped Accom. Score	Bicycle Accom. Score
		CLV	V/C													

## **APPENDIX E**

### SPICE Summary Report

**APPENDIX F**

ICE Summary Form

Minor Street Information										
Roadway ID		Route Name(s)	Lake Trask Road				Milepoint (if app.)			
Existing Control Type	Two-way Stop-Control		Existing AADT	6,389	Design Year AADT	10,239				
Design Vehicle	Interstate Semitrailer (WB-62)		Control Vehicle	Interstate Semitrailer (WB-62)						
Primary Functional Classification			Rural Minor Arterial			Design Speed (mph)	30			
Secondary Functional Classification (if app.)						Target Speed (mph) [if app.]				
Approach #1	Direction	Westbound		Number of Lanes		Study Period #1 Traffic Volumes		Study Period #2 Traffic Volumes		
	Sidewalks along:	Neither side of the approach		Left-Turn	1	Weekday AM Peak		Weekday PM Peak		
	Crosswalk on Approach?	No		Left-Through		Left	226	Left	286	
	On-Street Bike Facilities?	No		Through		Through		Through		
	Multi-Use Path?	No		Left-Through-Right		Right	277	Right	255	
	Scheduled Bus Service?	No		Through-Right		Daily Truck %		5.0%		
	Bus Stop on Approach?	No		Right-Turn	1					
Approach #2	Direction			Number of Lanes		Study Period #1 Traffic Volumes		Study Period #2 Traffic Volumes		
	Sidewalks along:			Left-Turn		Weekday AM Peak		Weekday PM Peak		
	Crosswalk on Approach?			Left-Through		Left		Left		
	On-Street Bike Facilities?			Through		Through		Through		
	Multi-Use Path?			Left-Through-Right		Right		Right		
	Scheduled Bus Service?			Through-Right		Daily Truck %				
	Bus Stop on Approach?			Right-Turn						
Approach #3	Direction			Number of Lanes		Study Period #1 Traffic Volumes		Study Period #2 Traffic Volumes		
	Sidewalks along:			Left-Turn		Weekday AM Peak		Weekday PM Peak		
	Crosswalk on Approach?			Left-Through		Left		Left		
	On-Street Bike Facilities?			Through		Through		Through		
	Multi-Use Path?			Left-Through-Right		Right		Right		
	Scheduled Bus Service?			Through-Right		Daily Truck %				
	Bus Stop on Approach?			Right-Turn						

Crash History (Existing Intersections Only)
<p>Append the most recent five-years of crash data for the intersection from the CAR System. If the crash data evidences any issues relating to safety performance, discuss briefly here:</p> <p>2 crashes occurred at the intersection during the 7-year period (2018-2024) for which historical data was available. Both were angle crashes, 1 with injury and 1 without.</p>

Resolution					
<i>To be filled out by FDOT District Traffic Operations Engineer and District Design Engineer</i>					
Accept Recommendation <input type="checkbox"/>			Reject Recommendation <input type="checkbox"/>		
DTOE Name		Signature		Date	
DTOE Comments					
DDE Name		Signature		Date	
DDE Comments					

SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS

**SR 17 & LAKE TRASK ROAD**  
POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA  
Section 16090000/MP 27.263



Prepared for:

Cornerstone Land Company  
1901 Ulmerton Road, Suite 475  
Clearwater, Florida 33762

Prepared by:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc.  
535 Versailles Drive  
Maitland, Florida 32751  
407-628-9955

February 2025  
Revised  
April 2025

TPD No. 5611.2

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>EXISTING TRAFFIC CONDITIONS</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Intersection Configuration	
Hourly Traffic Counts	
<b>VALENCIA RIDGE TRAFFIC PROJECTION</b> .....	<b>6</b>
<b>SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS</b> .....	<b>10</b>
Applicable Warrants	
Warrant Analysis	
<b>STUDY CONCLUSIONS</b> .....	<b>14</b>
<b>APPENDICES</b>	
<b>A</b> Existing Counts, FDOT Seasonal Factor Report	
<b>B</b> ITE Trip Generation Data, ITE Hourly Variation Rates	
<b>C</b> Collision Diagram	
<b>D</b> FDOT Signal Warrant Summary Worksheets	

## INTRODUCTION

This analysis was performed in order to determine if a signal would become warranted at the intersection of SR 17 and Lake Trask Road due to the construction of the Valencia Ridge residential development in Dundee, Polk County. The Valencia Ridge development is for 576 single-family homes to be completed by the end of 2028. It is located on the east side of SR 17 at Welsh Road, approximately 0.45 miles south of Lake Trask Road. **Figure 1** depicts the intersection location, the site of the Valencia Ridge development, and the area roadways. Access to the development is proposed via two full access driveways, one on SR 17 and the other on Lake Mabel Loop Road. As will be documented subsequently, a significant amount of Valencia Ridge traffic will utilize the intersection approaches of SR 17 and Lake Trask Road.



## EXISTING TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

SR 17 is a two-lane undivided urban collector roadway with a posted speed limit of 55 mph. Based on FDOT counts made in 2023, it carries a daily traffic volume of approximately 7,700 vehicles per day adjacent to the intersection. Lake Trask Road is a two-lane undivided local roadway with a posted speed limit of 30 mph. It has a daily traffic volume of approximately 6,389 vehicles.

### Intersection Configuration

The existing lane configuration at the intersection of SR 17 and Lake Trask Road is illustrated in **Figure 2**. The intersection is a T-intersection with SR 17 being the major-street and Lake Trask Road being the minor-street. SR 17 runs in the northwest/southeast direction in this area, with Lake Trask Road intersecting it perpendicularly in the southwest direction. In order to simplify the analysis, SR 17 will henceforth be referred to as the northbound/southbound approaches, and Lake Trask Road will be referred to as the westbound approach.

As can be seen from Figure 2, SR 17 has one through-lane in each direction. Additionally, there are auxiliary right and left turn lanes. Lake Trask Road has a two-lane approach, with one right turn lane and one left turn lane.

### Hourly Traffic Counts

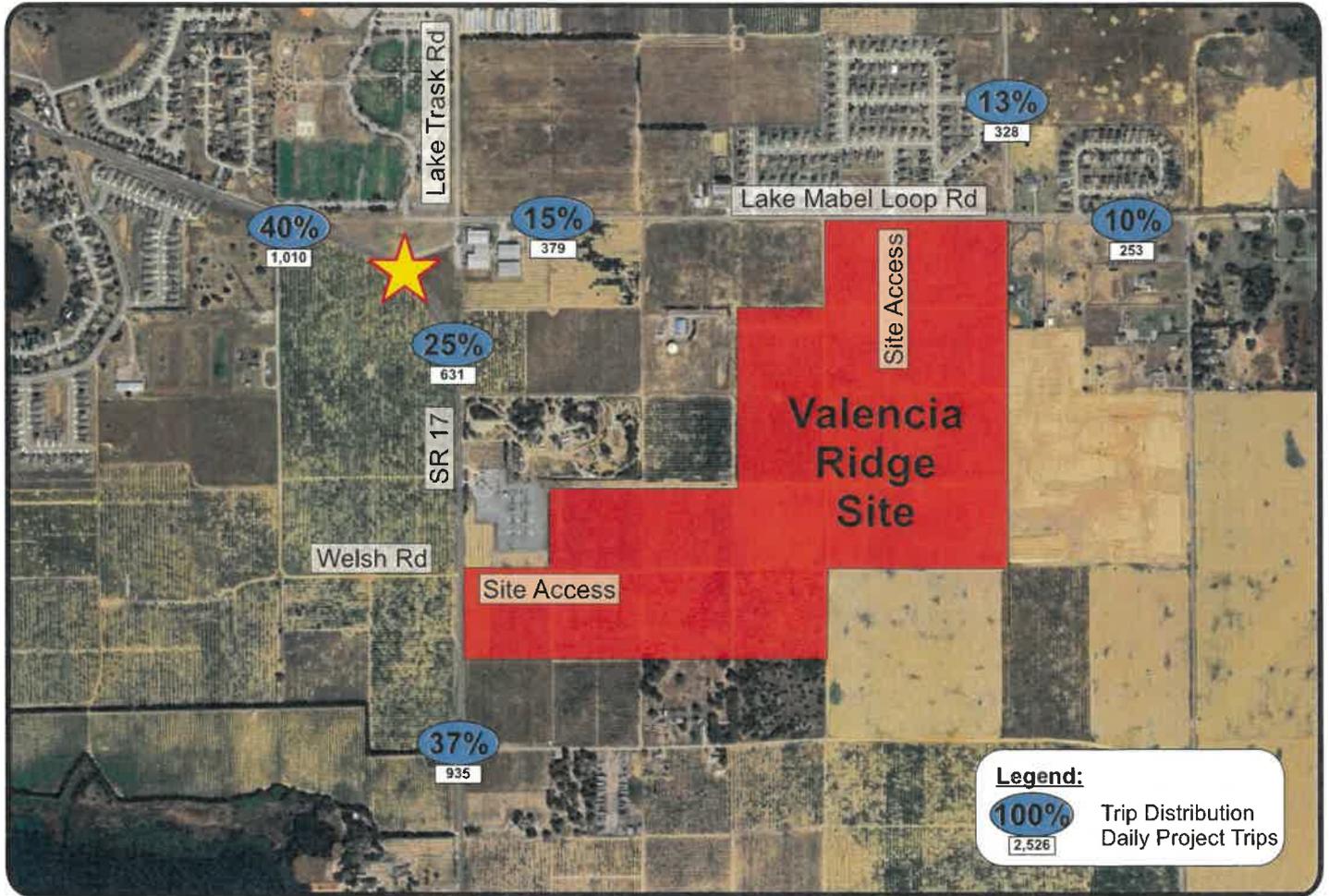
Turning movement counts at the intersection were obtained for the hours of 6:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. for use in the analysis. These counts were made on February 12<sup>th</sup>, 2025, when the FDOT Seasonal Factor for Polk County was 0.94. Therefore, the counts were not adjusted. To determine the background growth of the existing traffic, the 2% annual growth rate obtained from the Polk TPO was used to grow the counts to the buildout year of the project. The background volumes thus determined at each approach, summarized by the hour, are shown in **Table 1**. These background approach volumes were subsequently combined with the project trips for use in the analysis. The turning movement counts and FDOT Seasonal Factor Report are included in **Appendix A**.



**Table 1  
Hourly 2028 Background Traffic Volumes**

Hour	SR 17					Lake Trask Rd		
	NBT	NBR	SBT	SBL	Total Both Approaches	WBL	WBR	Total
6-7 A.M.	163	50	134	39	386	82	98	180
7-8 A.M.	263	75	191	58	587	178	144	322
8-9 A.M.	182	69	176	116	543	124	147	271
9-10 A.M.	161	57	167	57	442	96	92	188
10-11 A.M.	153	56	174	67	450	84	74	158
11-12 P.M.	148	63	197	55	463	74	59	133
12-1 P.M.	151	90	191	68	500	73	72	145
1-2 P.M.	162	77	172	70	481	83	65	148
2-3 P.M.	218	101	257	82	658	92	78	170
3-4 P.M.	225	152	260	116	753	117	77	194
4-5 P.M.	217	167	271	155	810	126	172	298
5-6 P.M.	218	160	301	140	819	93	113	206





SR 17 & Lake Trask Road SWA  
 Project № 5611.2  
**Figure 3**

**Trip Distribution**



**Table 4  
2028 Total Traffic Volumes**

Hour	Major Street - SR 17						Minor Street - Lake Trask Rd					
	Northbound			Southbound			Total Both Approaches	WBL	WBR			Total Both Lanes
	Bkgd	Project	Total	Bkgd	Project	Total		Bkgd	Bkgd	Project	Total	
6-7 A.M.	213	37	250	173	16	189	439	82	98	22	120	202
7-8 A.M.	338	63	401	249	31	280	681	178	144	38	182	360
8-9 A.M.	251	54	305	292	38	330	635	124	147	32	179	303
9-10 A.M.	218	36	254	224	34	258	512	96	92	22	114	210
10-11 A.M.	209	35	244	241	43	284	528	84	74	21	95	179
11-12 P.M.	211	32	243	252	54	306	549	74	59	19	78	152
12-1 P.M.	241	36	277	259	57	316	593	73	72	21	93	166
1-2 P.M.	239	38	277	242	62	304	581	83	65	23	88	171
2-3 P.M.	319	39	358	339	72	411	769	92	78	23	101	193
3-4 P.M.	377	39	416	376	88	464	880	117	77	23	100	217
4-5 P.M.	384	47	431	426	106	532	963	126	172	28	200	326
5-6 P.M.	378	46	424	441	101	542	966	93	113	28	141	234



**Table 5  
Warrant 1 – Eight-Hour Vehicular Volume**

Condition A-Minimum Vehicular Volume									
Number of Lanes for Moving Traffic on Each Approach		Vehicles Per Hour on Major Street (Total of both Approaches) *				Vehicles Per Hour on Higher Volume Minor Street (One Direction Only)*			
Major Street	Minor Street	100%	80%	70%	56%	100%	80%	70%	56%
1 Lane	1 Lane	500	400	350	280	150	120	105	84
2 + Lanes	1 Lane	600	480	420	336	150	120	105	84
2 + Lanes	2 + Lanes	600	480	420	336	200	160	140	112
1 Lane	2 + Lanes	500	400	350	280	200	160	140	112
Condition B-Interruption of Continuous Traffic									
Number of Lanes for Moving Traffic on Each Approach		Vehicles Per Hour on Major Street (Total of both Approaches) *				Vehicles Per Hour on Higher Volume Minor Street (One Direction Only)*			
Major Street	Minor Street	100%	80%	70%	56%	100%	80%	70%	56%
1 Lane	1 Lane	750	600	525	420	75	60	53	42
2 + Lanes	1 Lane	900	720	630	504	75	60	53	42
2 + Lanes	2 + Lanes	900	720	630	504	100	80	70	56
1 Lane	2 + Lanes	750	600	525	420	100	80	70	56

\* When the 85-percentile speed of Major Street exceeds 40 mph, the 70% minimum volume thresholds values are used.

Source: **Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices**, 11th Edition, U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration.



Warrant Analysis

As described in the Intersection Configuration section of the report, SR 17 has one through lane in each direction at the study intersection. Lake Trask Road has two approach lanes. According to the MUTCD, a minor street approach with exclusive right and left turn lanes where the traffic in the right turn lane enters the major street with minimal conflict may be analyzed as a single-lane approach using only the volumes in the left turn lane. According to the results of the intersection capacity analysis conducted in the TIA, the right turn lane at Lake Trask Road is projected to operate at satisfactory Levels of Service with minimal delay. Therefore, the intersection was analyzed as a single lane for the minor street using only the volumes in the left turn lane.

Summarized in **Table 6** are the hourly traffic volumes along with an assessment of the applicable signal warrants. As can be seen from the tables, the minimum volume requirements are satisfied for Warrant 1 (Condition B only) and for Warrant 2.

The completed FDOT Traffic Signal Warrant Summary forms are included in **Appendix D**.

**Table 6  
Signal Warrant Analysis**

Hour	2028 Approach Volumes		Warrants		
	SR 17 (Total Both Approaches)	Lake Trask Road - WBL	1A	1B	2
6-7 A.M.	439	82			
7-8 A.M.	681	178	X	X	X
8-9 A.M.	635	124	X	X	X
9-10 A.M.	512	96			
10-11 A.M.	528	84		X	
11-12 P.M.	549	74		X	
12-1 P.M.	593	73		X	
1-2 P.M.	581	83		X	
2-3 P.M.	769	92		X	X
3-4 P.M.	880	117	X	X	X
4-5 P.M.	963	126	X	X	X
5-6 P.M.	966	93		X	X
<b>Hours Required:</b>			<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Hours Satisfied:</b>			<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>



## APPENDICES





National Data & Surveying Services

Site Code: 25-130061-001

Date: 02/12/2025

Weather: Sunny

City: Dundee

County: Polk

Count Times: 06:00 - 10:00

10:00 - 14:00

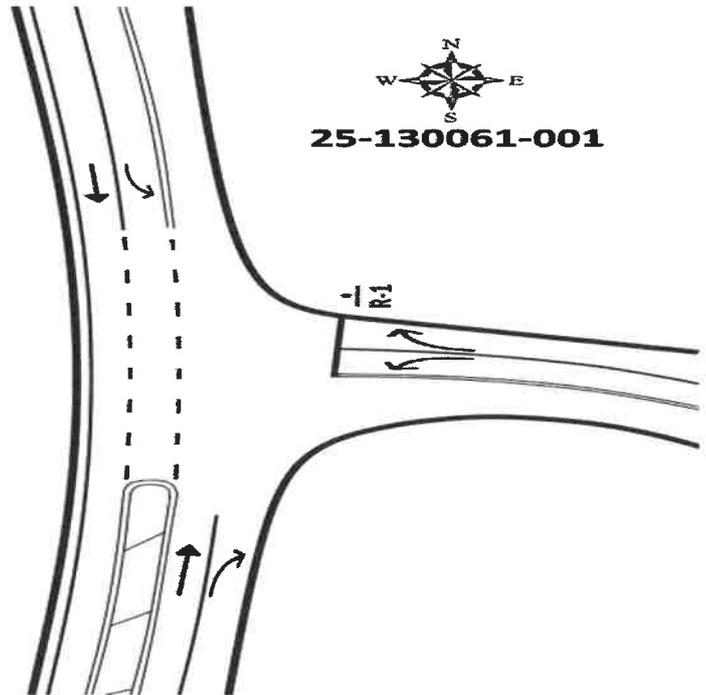
14:00 - 18:00

Control: 1-Way Stop(WB)



N/S Street: N Scenic Hwy/SR 17

Speed: 45/55 MPH



E/W Street: Lake Trask Rd

Speed: 30 MPH

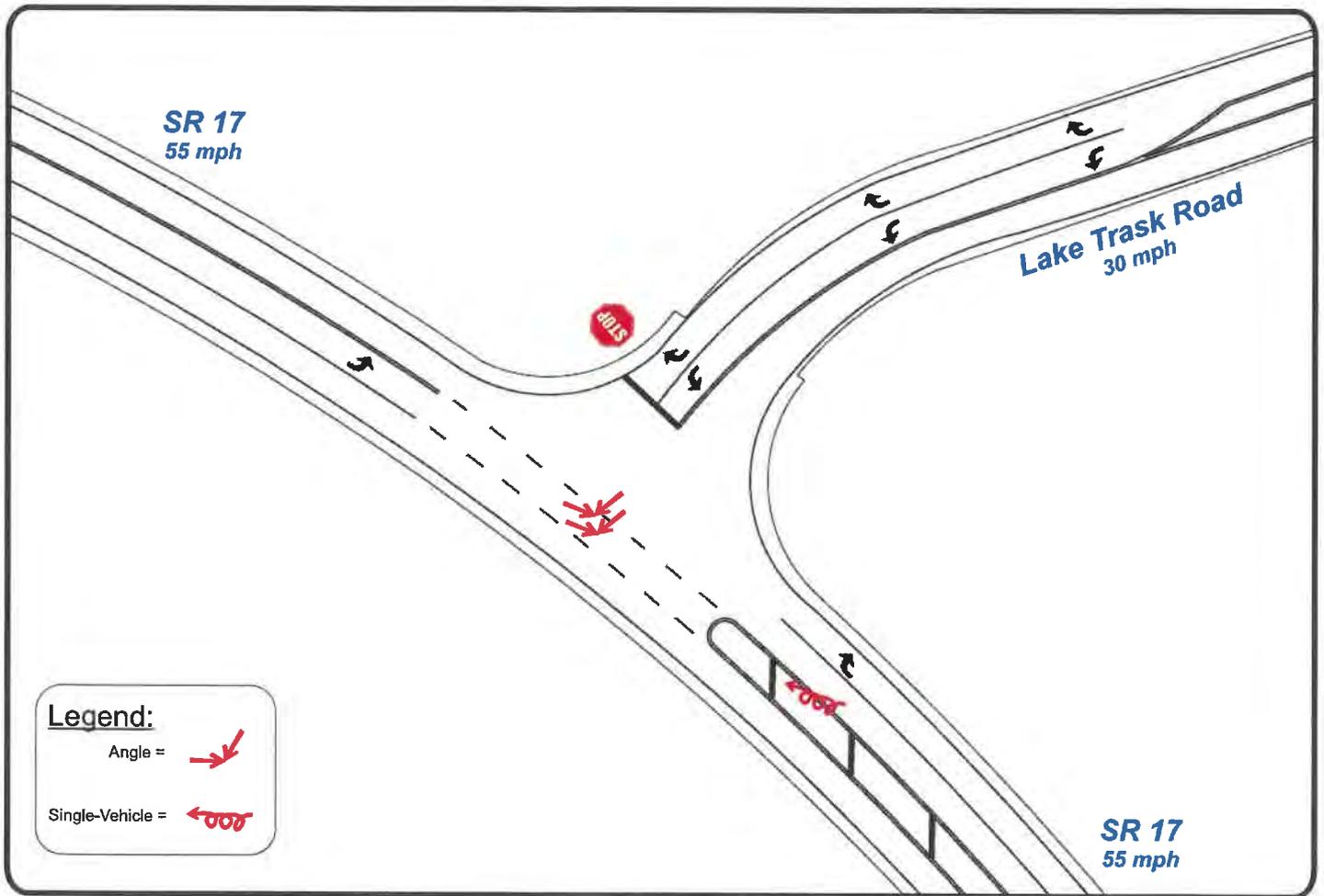
## **APPENDIX B**

ITE Trip Generation Data, ITE Hourly Variation Rates

**Hourly Distribution of Entering and Exiting Vehicle Trips by Land Use**

Source: ITE Trip Generation Manual, 11th Edition

Land Use Code	210			210			210		
Land Use	Single-Family Detached Housing			Single-Family Detached Housing			Single-Family Detached Housing		
Setting	General Urban/Suburban			General Urban/Suburban			General Urban/Suburban		
Time Period	Weekday			Saturday			Sunday		
# Data Sites	7			3			2		
	% of 24-Hour Vehicle Trips			% of 24-Hour Vehicle Trips			% of 24-Hour Vehicle Trips		
Time	Total	Entering	Exiting	Total	Entering	Exiting	Total	Entering	Exiting
12:00 - 1:00 AM	0.3%	0.5%	0.2%	0.8%	0.6%	1.0%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%
1:00 - 2:00 AM	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.4%	0.6%	0.2%	0.6%	1.2%	0.0%
2:00 - 3:00 AM	0.2%	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
3:00 - 4:00 AM	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.5%	0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.0%	0.6%
4:00 - 5:00 AM	0.6%	0.3%	0.8%	0.5%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5:00 - 6:00 AM	1.2%	0.5%	2.0%	1.0%	0.8%	1.2%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%
6:00 - 7:00 AM	3.7%	1.6%	5.8%	1.0%	0.4%	1.5%	1.5%	1.8%	1.2%
7:00 - 8:00 AM	6.5%	3.1%	10.0%	2.0%	0.8%	3.3%	1.8%	0.6%	3.0%
8:00 - 9:00 AM	6.2%	3.8%	8.5%	3.8%	2.5%	5.2%	4.7%	0.6%	9.0%
9:00 - 10:00 AM	4.6%	3.3%	5.8%	5.5%	5.0%	6.0%	4.7%	3.5%	6.0%
10:00 - 11:00 AM	4.9%	4.2%	5.6%	8.2%	6.2%	10.2%	11.5%	8.8%	14.4%
11:00 - 12:00 PM	5.3%	5.4%	5.1%	7.2%	8.7%	5.8%	7.7%	8.2%	7.2%
12:00 - 1:00 PM	5.7%	5.7%	5.7%	7.7%	7.3%	8.1%	9.2%	10.5%	7.8%
1:00 - 2:00 PM	6.1%	6.1%	6.0%	8.1%	7.1%	9.0%	9.8%	10.5%	9.0%
2:00 - 3:00 PM	6.6%	7.1%	6.1%	8.0%	8.7%	7.3%	5.9%	5.8%	6.0%
3:00 - 4:00 PM	7.5%	8.7%	6.2%	9.2%	9.8%	8.7%	4.4%	5.8%	3.0%
4:00 - 5:00 PM	8.9%	10.5%	7.4%	6.2%	6.9%	5.4%	8.3%	8.2%	8.4%
5:00 - 6:00 PM	8.7%	10.0%	7.3%	8.4%	9.6%	7.1%	9.8%	11.1%	8.4%
6:00 - 7:00 PM	7.2%	8.5%	5.9%	6.0%	7.3%	4.6%	6.2%	5.8%	6.6%
7:00 - 8:00 PM	5.1%	6.1%	4.2%	5.1%	4.8%	5.4%	5.3%	7.0%	3.6%
8:00 - 9:00 PM	4.6%	6.1%	3.1%	4.8%	6.0%	3.7%	4.1%	5.8%	2.4%
9:00 - 10:00 PM	3.3%	4.4%	2.3%	2.4%	2.7%	2.1%	0.3%	0.6%	0.0%
10:00 - 11:00 PM	1.6%	2.1%	1.0%	1.7%	1.5%	1.9%	1.5%	1.8%	1.2%
11:00 - 12:00 AM	1.0%	1.3%	0.6%	1.4%	1.5%	1.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%



SR 17 & Lake Trask Road SWA  
Project № 5611.2

Crash Diagram



State of Florida Department of Transportation  
**TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT SUMMARY**

Form 750-020-01  
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING  
October 2020

City: Town of Dundee  
County: 16 – Polk  
District: One

Engineer: SS  
Date: February 19, 2025

Major Street: SR 17 Lanes: 1 Major Approach Speed: 55  
Minor Street: Lake Trask Rd Lanes: 1 Minor Approach Speed: 30

MUTCD Electronic Reference to Chapter 4: <http://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov/pdfs/2009r1r2/part4.pdf>

**Volume Level Criteria**

1. Is the posted speed or 85th-percentile of major street > 40 mph?  Yes  No
2. Is the intersection in a built-up area of an isolated community with a population < 10,000?  Yes  No
- "70%" volume level may be used if Question 1 or 2 above is answered "Yes"  MAY  70%  100%

**WARRANT 1 - EIGHT-HOUR VEHICULAR VOLUME**

Warrant 1 is satisfied if Condition A or Condition B is "100%" satisfied for eight hours.  Yes  No

Warrant 1 is also satisfied if both Condition A and Condition B are "80%" satisfied (should only be applied after an adequate trial of other alternatives that could cause less delay and inconvenience to traffic has failed to solve the traffic problems).  Yes  No

Warrant 1 is satisfied if Condition A or Condition B is "70%" satisfied for eight hours.  Yes  No

**Condition A - Minimum Vehicular Volume**

Condition A is intended for application at locations where a large volume of intersecting traffic is the principal reason to consider installing a traffic control signal.

Applicable:  Yes  No  
100% Satisfied:  Yes  No  
80% Satisfied:  Yes  No  
70% Satisfied:  Yes  No

Number of Lanes for moving traffic on each approach		Vehicles per hour on major-street (total of both approaches)			Vehicles per hour on minor-street (one direction only)		
Major	Minor	100% <sup>a</sup>	80% <sup>b</sup>	70% <sup>c</sup>	100% <sup>a</sup>	80% <sup>b</sup>	70% <sup>c</sup>
1	1	500	400	350	150	120	105
2 or more	1	600	480	420	150	120	105
2 or more	2 or more	600	480	420	200	160	140
1	2 or more	500	400	350	200	160	140

<sup>a</sup> Basic Minimum hourly volume  
<sup>b</sup> Used for combination of Conditions A and B after adequate trial of other remedial measures  
<sup>c</sup> May be used when the major-street speed exceeds 40 mph or in an isolated community with a population of less than 10,000

Record 8 highest hours and the corresponding major-street and minor-street volumes in the Instructions Sheet.

Street	Eight Highest Hours							
	7-8 A.M.	8-9 A.M.	12-1 P.M.	1-2 P.M.	2-3 P.M.	3-4 P.M.	4-5 P.M.	5-6 P.M.
Major	681	635	594	581	769	880	963	966
Minor	178	124	73	83	92	117	126	93

2028 Volumes  
Valencia Ridge

State of Florida Department of Transportation  
**TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT SUMMARY**

Form 750-020-01  
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING  
October 2020

City: Town of Dundee  
County: 16 - Polk  
District: One

Engineer: SS  
Date: February 19, 2025

Major Street: SR 17 Lanes: 1 Major Approach Speed: 55  
Minor Street: Lake Trask Rd Lanes: 1 Minor Approach Speed: 30

MUTCD Electronic Reference to Chapter 4: <http://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov/pdfs/2009r1r2/part4.pdf>

**Volume Level Criteria**

1. Is the posted speed or 85th-percentile of major street > 40 mph?  Yes  No
2. Is the intersection in a built-up area of an isolated community with a population < 10,000?  Yes  No
- "70%" volume level may be used if Question 1 or 2 above is answered "Yes"  MAY  70%  100%

**WARRANT 2 - FOUR-HOUR VEHICULAR VOLUME**

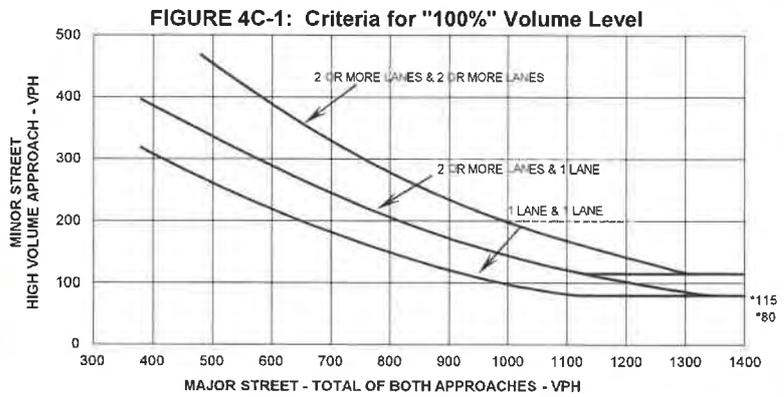
*If all four points lie above the appropriate line, then the warrant is satisfied.*

Applicable:  Yes  No  
Satisfied:  Yes  No

*Plot four volume combinations on the applicable figure below.*

**100% Volume Level**

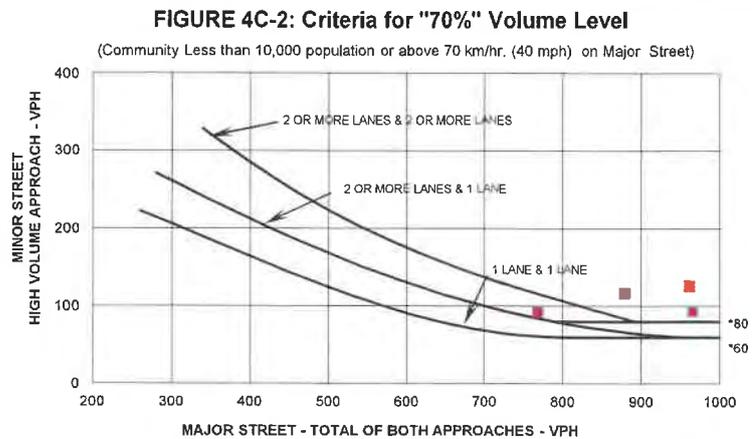
Four Highest Hours	Volumes	
	Major Street	Minor Street



\* Note: 115 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 80 mph applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.

**70% Volume Level**

Four Highest Hours	Volumes	
	Major Street	Minor Street
2-3 P.M.	769	92
3-4 P.M.	880	117
4-5 P.M.	963	126
5-6 P.M.	966	93



\* Note: 80 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor street approach with two or more lanes and 60 ph. applies as the lower threshold volume threshold for a minor street approach with one lane.

2028 Volumes  
Valencia Ridge

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are undernourished has increased from 600 million to 800 million (FAO 2001).

There are a number of reasons for this increase. One of the main reasons is the increase in the world population. The world population is expected to increase from 6 billion in 1999 to 9 billion in 2050 (United Nations 2000). This increase in population will lead to an increase in the demand for food.

Another reason for the increase in undernourishment is the increase in the number of people who are living in poverty. The number of people living on less than \$1 per day has increased from 1.1 billion in 1990 to 1.2 billion in 2001 (World Bank 2002). This increase in poverty will lead to an increase in the number of people who are unable to afford enough food.

A third reason for the increase in undernourishment is the increase in the number of people who are living in rural areas. The number of people living in rural areas has increased from 3.5 billion in 1990 to 4.5 billion in 2001 (World Bank 2002). This increase in rural population will lead to an increase in the demand for food.

There are a number of ways in which we can reduce the number of people who are undernourished. One way is to increase the production of food. This can be done by increasing the number of people who are working in agriculture, by increasing the amount of land that is used for agriculture, and by increasing the amount of fertilizer and other inputs that are used in agriculture.

Another way to reduce the number of people who are undernourished is to reduce the number of people who are living in poverty. This can be done by increasing the number of people who are employed, by increasing the minimum wage, and by providing social safety nets for the poor.

A third way to reduce the number of people who are undernourished is to reduce the number of people who are living in rural areas. This can be done by providing better services in urban areas, such as education and health care, and by providing better infrastructure in rural areas, such as roads and electricity.

There are a number of other ways in which we can reduce the number of people who are undernourished. These include increasing the number of people who are working in the food processing industry, increasing the number of people who are working in the food distribution industry, and increasing the number of people who are working in the food service industry.

It is clear that there are a number of ways in which we can reduce the number of people who are undernourished. However, it is important to note that these ways are not mutually exclusive. We need to take a holistic approach to this problem, and we need to address all of the factors that are contributing to it.

In conclusion, the number of people who are undernourished has increased significantly in the 1990s. This increase is due to a number of factors, including the increase in the world population, the increase in the number of people who are living in poverty, and the increase in the number of people who are living in rural areas. There are a number of ways in which we can reduce the number of people who are undernourished, and we need to take a holistic approach to this problem.



**ADDENDUM TO VALENCIA RIDGE TIS  
(Welsh Road & Steward Road Improvement)**

The purpose of this addendum is to document the existing conditions of Welsh Road and Steward Road in the vicinity of the proposed Valencia Ridge development in the Town of Dundee. Welsh Road is a two-lane east-west roadway extending on both sides of SR 17. Steward Road is a north-south roadway extending from Lake Mabel Loop Road on the north to Welsh Road and beyond on the south.

Valencia Ridge, a residential development, is proposed to be developed in an area east of SR 17 and south of Lake Mabel Loop Road. This development is proposed to be served by an improved Welsh Road from SR 17 and by an improved Steward Road from Lake Mabel Loop Road.

Welsh Road and Steward Road are currently clay roads with insufficient widths and inadequate or no rights-of-way. Both of these roads will be improved as two lanes to serve Valencia Ridge as well as areas to be developed to the east and south of Valencia Ridge. These roadways will no longer be deficient in width or right-of-way through Valencia Ridge. They will be significantly improved with standard paved lanes and adequate rights of-way.

TPD No. 5611.1  
05/02/2025





## VALENCIA RIDGE PROPORTIONATE COST SHARE CALCUALTION

Valencia Ridge is a proposed 576-unit single family residential project located at SR 17 opposite Welsh Road approximately one-half mile south of Lake Trask in the Town of Dundee. In a recent traffic study prepared as per Town of Dundee and FDOT requirements, it was determined that the following improvements would be needed due to existing traffic, committed trips from other development and project trips.

### **1- SR 17 and Lake Trask Road**

This is a T intersection controlled by a Stop sign on Lake Trask Road (the minor street). The stop-controlled approach of the intersection would be operating at LOS F due to delay caused by the stop control. Separate right and left turn lanes exist on all these approaches of the intersection. To provide satisfactorily traffic operating conditions for both SR 17 and Lake Trask Road approaches, a traffic signal would need to be installed at this location when warranted. A signal Warrant analysis conducted at this intersection indicated that it would be warranted with the addition of committed trips and project trips.

The Developer will participate in the cost of improving the deficient intersection to secure concurrency. While proportionate share calculations are typically based upon the increase in capacity due to an improvement, the signalization of a stop-controlled intersection decreases its total capacity. Therefore, for the signalization of the intersection of SR 17 and Lake Trask Road. The MUTCD Warrant 3- peak hour minor street approach threshold for signalization was used. The minor street approach threshold is 100 peak hour trips, and the project is adding 28 peak hour trips representing 28% of the warrant threshold. In the traffic study a total cost of \$450,000 was estimated, making the Developer's proportionate share of \$126,000.00.

TPD No. 5611.1  
02/03/2026

## **2- Welsh Road & Access Improvements**

Welsh Road east of SR 17 where the project is located does not exist. The Developer will construct a two-lane road to the Town of Dundee standards/specifications from SR 17 to Steward Road for a distance of one-half mile. As development occurs in the area, Welsh Road will be extended further east to HL Smith and beyond forming a parallel corridor to Lake Mable Loop Road. As a local collector in a transitioning area, this new roadway will create a two-way PM peak hour capacity of 790 vehicles. The project will consume 228 two-way PM peak hour trips representing a proportionate share of 29%. The cost of this roadway is estimated to be \$4,660,000 per centerline mile, based upon 2024 Long Range Estimate (LRE) Costing Tool by FDOT District one. This results in a proportionate share of \$675,700 for the Developer.

The Developer will construct separate right and left turn lanes on SR 17 as per FDOT criteria. Additionally, at the request of FDOT, a separate left turn lane will be provided on Welsh Road.

The signalization of Welsh Road will occur if and when warranted as development occurs, The first phase of the development will be 150 units, and this will not warrant a signal. The signal at this access location may become warranted toward the end of project buildout.

## **3- SR 17 and Waverly Road**

FDOT requested a separate southbound right turn lane at this location. As confirmed by FDOT, this improvement is not feasible due to lack of right of way on SR 17.

The above improvements have been discussed and agreed upon by both the Developer and FDOT.

